Gc
942.2302
C229saa
1186775

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00730 8148

To

V. P. Blore

from his friend

Charles Colton.

Christmas 1923.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY.

PART I.

1485—1509.

BY

CHARLES COTTON, F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.,

KNIGHT OF GRACE OF THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM.

[*Reprinted from* "Archæologia Cantiana," Vol. XXXII.]

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR ST.

1916.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

From A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1625.

1186775

INTRODUCTION.

These Accounts of the Churchwardens of the Church of St. Andrew in the city of Canterbury are contained in a folio volume of 215 paper leaves, bound in boards covered with leather, ornamented with an elaborate panelled design of a contemporary pattern embossed upon it, and with the words "Time Deum" occurring continuously around the centre panel; the clasps are of brass and have but slight ornamentation. The volume has been rebacked* at a later period, has four raised bands, is $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by 9 inches broad and $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches thick.

The volume consists, as above stated, of 215 paper leaves. Of these the first 190 are original, as are the last three, numbered 213, 214 and 215; they measure $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 12 inches, are of good paper with a water-mark consisting of a gauntleted hand in the erect position, from the second finger of which is poised a crown.

The remaining 21 folios are a later addition, being probably bound up in the volume when the book was re-bound the first time. These pages are of good paper with watered edges and shew a water-mark of nine faint perpendicular lines caused by the wires in the making, and in the centre a vase or cup on a raised base with the handle to one side and a highly decorated and arched cover set with knobs or

* Mended, resewed, rebacked and repaired in March 1846 by Henry Gough at a cost of 10s. on the order of the Rev. S. R. Maitland, Librarian to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lambeth Palace.

pearls supporting a crescent, and in the centre of the cup are the letters I. B. These pages are slightly smaller in breadth, measuring only $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

There is a page inserted at the beginning entitled "The Subject Matter," which, in a nineteenth-century hand, gives a very brief account of the contents, not free from errors; but the most impudent and presumptuous circumstance in connection with the volume is the way in which some ignorant person has scribbled over many of the pages, not only defacing them in a most disgraceful manner, but in the attempt to elucidate the contents has displayed much blind ignorance. All the scribbling appears to be in an eighteenth-century hand and to have been done by one and the same person. On the second fly-leaf is written, probably in the nineteenth century, "Parish of St. Andrew, Canterbury. No. 4."

The writing down to the year 1600 is excellent, and is evidently the work of a succession of good clerks writing a fair and clerkly hand; after that date it degenerates, and in places during the last decade in the volume it is very difficult to decipher some of the words and especially some of the surnames.

There are but few attempts at decoration: some of the earlier years have the titles written in a heavy and larger script, and towards the middle of the volume some of the capitals are ornamented with flourishes, and with such ejaculations as "conserva me domine" and "graz be w^{t} me," etc.

It will now be necessary to give a short account of the church to which the volume belonged, which from the period of its foundation till the year 1763 (when it was taken down and rebuilt on a site near by towards the south) stood at the west end of what was known as "The Middle Row"; this was the centre of that part of the main street now called the Parade, the street here bifurcating into narrow lanes passing along the north and south sides of the church from between the church of St. Mary Bredman and the Chequers' Inn at the west to where the Parade now converges, about twenty-

five paces from the top of Through Hall, now Iron Bar Lane, at the east.

The west door of the church was at the crossing between Mercery Lane and St. Margaret's Street. It must have been quite on the road as constant reference is made in the Accounts to the payment for its cleaning. At the west of the crossing were the two shops belonging to the church and frequently mentioned in these same Accounts.

Beyond the church to the east was Archbishop Abbott's conduit, removed in 1754; this stood opposite the opening to Angel, now Butchery, Lane. Opposite to the entrance of Pillory, now Rose, Lane stood the Pillory, and again still further to the east were the "Shambles," hucksters' stalls, etc., cleared away in 1740.

The only view of the mediæval church of St. Andrew that I have been able to discover is that depicted in the plan of the city of Canterbury given in *Gostling's Walk*, 1st edition, 1774, and repeated in the 2nd edition, 1777. This plan was also used by Hasted in his *Hist. of Kent*, vol. iv., p. 389*, and was originally published by William and Henry Doidge in 1752, but altered for Gostling's book. It shews a cut of this old church in the middle of the street, as well as a representation of Archbishop Abbott's conduit. The church is drawn as viewed from the west, and exhibits the west door in the Pointed style, ornamented with tracery, within a shallow porch, the entrance of which has a pointed arch and a plain tympanum; within is seen a seat on either side. Above the porch is a gallery built on a level with the sill of the west window of the nave, and on either side an arcade in the west wall of four pointed arches springing from shafts with moulded capitals, resting on a plain string-course, placed within a subarcuated and shallow recess. There is a stringcourse also above the arcade. The west window is shewn as having three lights, the apex being covered by the face of the clock frequently mentioned in these Accounts. On either side of this window are two circular openings—they appear to be blind—and above them is a battlemented parapet built on a stringcourse.

Springing from the west end of the roof, which appears to have been flat, is a dwarf octagonal tower of wood with a balcony, and above rises an octagonal steeple surmounted by a vane. The small door leading from the tower on to the roof can be seen, and several windows on the south side of the church.

The rebuilt Church of St. Andrew is now used as a parish room for parochial meetings, Sunday School, etc., of the united parishes of St. Margaret, St. Andrew and St. Mary Bredman.

We will now turn our attention to the Accounts themselves, and must first note that they cover a period of close upon 140 years, these being some of the most interesting as well as momentous in the history of our country and people. The Accounts open in the first year of the reign of Henry VII., just six weeks after the battle which ended the Wars of the Roses, and close at the end of the reign of James I. There is a break of seven years following the entries of the first year 1485, and unfortunately a break of ten years in the reign of Henry VIII. The last missing accounts are from the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel 1528 to the same Feast in 1538, and it is much to be regretted—especially by the citizens of Canterbury—that these possibly most illuminating local accounts are missing, seeing that this city was much affected by the unscrupulous actions of the King and his servile parliament during this period.

It will be remembered that the chief events during these years were the repudiation by the King of Queen Katherine, the fall of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, the rise of his viperish menial servant Thomas Cromwell, the finding of Thomas Cranmer, afterwards made Archbishop of Canterbury as a reward for his subserviency, and the attempted exploitation of Thomas More, the most brilliant scholar and most honourable man of his time, all four of whom received their Christian names in memory of Thomas Becket, "the holy blissful martyr," whose shrine was despoiled and himself by this same King arraigned for treason 360 years after his martyrdom. Then there followed the tragedy of Elizabeth

Barton of St. Sepulchre's Priory and of her friends in the city, the suppression of this and the other smaller monasteries, to be followed shortly afterwards by the larger, including the great Benedictine Abbey of St. Austin and the Priory of Christchurch.

The Pilgrimage of Grace occurred in the interval between these two suppressions, and the whole country stood aghast at the doings of their Catholic Sovereign, who had just had "his soul publicly delivered over to the Devil and his dominions to the first invader" by his Holiness the Pope.

The Accounts proper begin on the recto page of folio 7, the earlier folios being used for the setting out of an Inventory of the Books, Vestments, "Catalls and Jewells" belonging to the Parishioners, preceded by short abstracts of certain wills of deceased parishioners relating to obits. It is fairly evident that this is not the first volume of Accounts pertaining to this parish, as will be seen from the indenture* and inventory above mentioned and from the entries in the Accounts themselves, *e.g.*, the sum of 3*s.* 4*d.* received in 1485 for the land in Ivy Lane, which had been in the possession of the parish since about 1463.

On the inside paper lining of the front cover of the volume is set out memoranda of the dates when the various Obits of Benefactors to the Church fell due in the course of the Church's year, the one occurring first being for the soul of Edmund Mynot on the Eve of St. Edmund, K. and M., that is, on the 19th day of November, though his will† was not proved till March 8, 1487-8, over two years after these Accounts begin.

Edmund Mynot was the Common or Town Clerk of the Corporation of Canterbury, and was a man of considerable wealth; he was admitted a freeman in 1467, and was a benefactor to the city, being one of three citizens who

* This indenture and inventory was "made the vith day of October" 1485, when John Wattys and Richard Wellys, late wardens, were succeeded by Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone, the new wardens.

† Abstracts from the wills of certain parishioners mentioned in the following pages will be found in the Appendix. For these and for other interesting notes I am indebted to my friend Mr. Arthur Hussey of Wingham.

rebuilt the Burgate in 1475. It is possible that Simon Mynot, cook, who was a freeman in 1398, was Edmund's grandfather, but we know that his father was Richard Mynot, who died in 1475; he was a supporter of Jack Cade, and was pardoned in 1450; he lived twenty-five years after this rebellion, and when he died was buried before the Altar of St. Mary and St. Nicholas in Bishopsbourne Church, where his wife Joan, who died in 1476, was also buried. Richard appears to have had a younger son William, who left a daughter Anne.

Edmund was Common Clerk of Canterbury in 1474-5; he married Anne White, formerly the wife of Henry Simmons, a vintner, who had been admitted a freeman in 1451. By Henry Simmons Anne had a son John Simmons, a grocer, admitted a freeman by birth in 1480, but who was dead in 1489, and a daughter Thomasine Simmons, who married John Fishe, grocer, a freeman in 1486, who died in 1515. They left one son John Fishe the younger, also a grocer, admitted a freeman in 1515.

Edmund Mynot died in 1487, and by his will, dated 13th October 1487 and proved the following March, he leaves directions that he is to be buried in the nave of the Church of Bishopsbourne near the grave of Joan his mother. He leaves various benefactions to that church and also to St. Andrew's, Canterbury, to [?] Rodell, to the Priory of St. Martin at Dover, and to the daughter Anne of his brother William on her marriage. He appoints feoffees of his lands and tenements in eight parishes in East Kent and Thanet; leaves his wife the tenement in which he lives in St. Andrew's parish for her life, and after her death to be sold and the money used for masses to be sung in St. Andrew's, to the repair of foul ways and lanes in the city of Canterbury, to poor people bedrede and others, to the Lazar Houses in Kent, to the marriages of poor maidens, and to the building of the new steeple at St. Augustine's Monastery. The money produced by the sale of his lands and tenements he directs to be spent in masses at Bishopsbourne, to the reparation of the churches and houses of the

Friars Austen and Friars Preachers and Minors, Canterbury; to St. Nicholas at Wade, Stourmouth, and St. Giles, Thanet; to the hospital of Harbledown and of Maynard's Spittle, Canterbury; for masses to be sung in St. John's Church, Canterbury; for ornaments for the churches of Netherhardes, St. Margaret beside Canterbury, Natyndon, Cosmos and Damin in the Blean, and other poor churches.

It appears that Thomas Abell, the "surgeon or leeche" who attended his father, Richard Mynot, "by senestre means and with untruths" caused the yearly obit of one Michael Shalrewey to be discontinued in the church of Barham, so he directs that his lands there shall remain for this to be continued.

After his wife's death the money derived from his messuage, stable, and garden in the parish of St. Andrew, Canterbury, is to remain for ever for the reparation of the "forechurch"* of that church, except that the parson, the parish clerk, and the wardens to have 6*d.*, 4*d.*, and 8*d.* respectively yearly, on condition of a yearly obit being performed; if this is not so kept then his next heirs to have the messuage, etc., and keep the obit. His tenement in the parish of St. George he directs to be sold and the proceeds to be given to his wife's daughter by her first husband, or in certain contingencies part to go in masses for the soul of her son who was now dead. He leaves his wife all his silver plate except one piece, which is to be sold.

His executors are directed to keep his obit for twenty years to the sum of 20*s.* yearly, and are to buy a "tabylle of alabaster" for the high altar of the parish church of Bishopsbourne to depict the Birth of our Lady—first, the meeting of Joachim and St. Anne at the Gyldengate, and so from thenceforth the stories to be made to the Assumption of our Lady. This to be done after the advice of Sir William Haute, knight, and his executors. Truly the munificent testament of a righteous man!

Before turning to consider the next entry, the obit of

* *i.e.*, the nave.

William Benet, we may as well note what may be gathered from the will of the widow of Edmund Mynot. This lady was Anne Whythe, and, as already stated, she had previously been the wife of Henry Simonds, the vintner; this marriage probably took place between 1451 and 1458. Anne makes her will about a year (1488-9) after the loss of her second husband Edmund Mynot; curiously she describes herself as Ann Whythe, now the wife "of Edmund Mynot." Her daughter's husband, John Fishe the elder, is one of her executors, as is Robert Bone, whose obit will be considered later, and one of the witnesses is Didier Barker or Barger, the "Persone" of St. Andrew's mentioned in the Inventory on fols. 3 vo. and 4 ro., where he is described as late parson of St. Andrew's; he died in 1504.

Ann Mynot directs her burial to take place in the churchyard of St. Augustine's Monastery, and makes bequest to the lights of the church of St. Andrew; her plate to her grandson John Fishe the younger and to her son-in-law John Fishe the elder. To Sir Thomas Fuller, one of the Brethren of the Masyn Dew (Maison Dieu) at Dover, a Parys piece of silver to pray for her soul; and to William, the younger brother of Sir Thomas, articles for his bedroom and 6*s.* 8*d.* "to find him to scole." Various articles of domestic use to relatives and friends, amongst which is 12*d.* to Anne, daughter of William Mynot; and "twenty parcels of 46-8^{d}, in the hands of M^{r} Dygon (Abbot of St. Augustine's in 1497) to the makyng of the new Steeple of S^{t} Augustine in consideration that I be rung in at the time of my burying"; and 8 marks (£5 6*s.* 8*d.*) is to be paid to Friar Paret if he is alive and can be found to sing for her soul and others in the church of St. Andrew for one year; and in the same church twenty masses are to be said at her forthfare (*i.e.*, burial), at her month's mind and anniversary, and 4*d.* to be given "to each of the men that bare me to my burying." She died in 1492.

The next obit mentioned is that of William Benet, and was to be performed on the 21st day of November, being the morrow after St. Edmund, K. and M.

William Benet was the son of Robert Benet of Stour Street, who had been bailiff of the city in 1370, 1378, and 1390-5. Both he and his wife Cristine (who died in 1419) were buried in the chancel of St. John in the church of St. Mildred. William Benet was admitted a freeman of the city in 1406 by birth; he was one of the two bailiffs in 1416, 1419, 1421, 1430, 1434, and 1443, and was mayor in 1450, being the second after such officials were appointed by the charter of Henry VI. From the chronicle of John Stone we learn that he died in 1463, but there is no date appended to his will or of its probate.

He married four wives: first, Isabella, who is mentioned in the will of Cristine his mother in 1419; secondly, Alice, who was buried in St. Augustine's; thirdly, Elene; and fourthly, Geraldine, who was living in 1463. In his will he desires to be buried in the church of St. Augustine beside Alice his second wife, and leaves 20*s.* for a pittance to that monastery, a maser with the image of Our Lady engraved on it to the Fraytor, and 20*s.* to "the painting of the Image of Our Lady where the Abbot lyeth."

To Christchurch he leaves 20*s.* for a pittance, 13*s.* 4*d.* towards the building of the Angel Steeple, and a "Bekyr to the Fraytor, and his name to be written upon the same to be had the more in mind." He leaves various sums to St. Andrew's, St. Mildred's, Friars Preachers, Friars Minors, Friars Augustine, St. John's, Northgate, St. Nicholas, Harbledown, Maynors Spetyll, Nuns of Holy Sepulchre, the Hospitals of St. James and St. Laurence, and to the Priory of St. Gregory.

He desires that "A Sauter* (Psalter) that I use in mine hall" and 10 marcs (£6 13*s.* 4*d.*) be given to a good priest to sing in the chapel of St. John in the church of St. Mildred for a year to pray for the souls of his parents, his own, his wives and several of his friends. He directs that within a month of his death priests shall sing dirige with the laudys and 400 masses, and every priest to have 2*d.*

* This appears to have been given to St. Andrew's. See Fol. 3 ro.

He leaves his best piece of silver weighing 52 ozs. to St. Clement's, Sandwich, to make a chalice weighing 52 ozs. and his name to be graven at the foot of the chalice, as it was graved upon the one that he gave to St. Andrew's.

His wife Geraldine is to have his crofts with two tenements in St. John's Lane; and after the death of his wife, the place where he lives to be sold with the two shops and the money to be used in masses to be said at St. Andrew's for his soul, his four wives, and others, and also £20 to buy a vestment of cloth of gold there, and 3*s.* 4*d.* to sustain and keep the clock there for evermore.

Several suits of vestments given by William Benet will be found in the Inventory, Fol. 3 vo. As the wardens of St. Andrew's have no goods in hand as other churches have, he leaves 5 marcs (66*s.* 8*d.*) to be put to "enquese" (lend out) for the welfare of the said church. Also he directs that 300 feet of Ashlar stone (Folkestone) be bought to make a wharf at the King's Mill at Kingsbridge; and £10 to repair the Shambles east of the Pillory, and to pave the street from St. Andrew's to the Pillory "that the people may go clean."

Money is left to buy linen cloth for shirts and smocks for poor people of God, principally for the Hospitals of Harbledown, Northgate, Mayners Spital, and the prisoners of Westgate and the Castle.

After the death of his wife Geraldine he appoints 21 men, mostly of well-known families of repute in the city, to be trustees of his tenements in the parish of St. Mary Bredman, beside Jewry Lane (two stone houses, the "Tigre" and the "White Horse"—*Somner*), to the city for evermore, except 10*s.* to be paid yearly to the parson of St. Andrew and the wardens for his year's mind. This* 10*s.* is the money received from the Chamberlain of Canterbury for the obit on the morrow of St. Edmund's day. These houses still belonged to the city in Somner's time.

* The Rent charge payable from the City for Benet's obit in St. Andrew's Church was, in the year 1547, demanded by and paid to the King's Receiver. *The Chamberlain's Accounts of the City of Canterbury.*

He established a lamp to burn day and night before the High Cross in the church of St. Andrew and also a quit-rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* from a garden in the parish of St. Mary's, Sandwich, and 3*s.* 4*d.* from another garden in Chantry Lane in St. Paul's parish. Both these rents can be traced for many years through the Accounts, that from Chantry Lane garden down to 1623.

His chief place in Stour Street, where his father dwelt, and the garden there was to go to Richard Wells and Joan his wife. A priest was to sing masses for him and his wives, his parents and certain other people in the church of St. Mildred, and in the Hospital at Northgate; and to the fraternity of St. Thomas's chapel he gave 20*s.*

This chapel, or rather the ruin of it, was standing in 1640; Somner describes it as lying in the Canon's orchard or garden to the south of the Priory of St. Gregory, and then used as a barn. It was dedicated to St. Thomas of Canterbury, and described in the will of William Harry of St. Martin's in 1461 as the chapel of the Brotherhood of St. Thomas the Martyr, situate in the garden of St. Gregory's.

The next entry refers to the obit of Mesteres Swann, and was to be kept on the 11th day of February. This lady was the daughter of John Bulling, a freeman of Canterbury and chandler. She appears to have married, first, Thomas Levyns, a mercer (who obtained the freedom of the city by this marriage in 1464), by whom there was a son, William Levyns, gent., who was a freeman by birth in 1486. After the death of Thomas Levyns, Joan married, secondly, John Fremingham, a butcher and a freeman in 1442. He was mayor in 1461-2, and again in 1467-8; he also represented the city in Parliament in 1461. He was one of the three benefactors of the city who rebuilt the Burgate in 1475, and died in 1475. He lived in St. Andrew's parish and was buried in Christchurch Cathedral next those of his wives who had predeceased him. His widow Joan soon after remarried, thirdly, with John Shute, some time before 1481. He was yeoman of the crown, and was given the freedom of the city in 1482 "because he gave a Buck, and in wine to

the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*" After his death Joan married, fourthly, John Swann, senior, yeoman of Canterbury. He was formerly of "Westgatestreete by Canterbury in the Hundred of Westgate," who having made fine and ransom to the king of all offences committed by him before July 7th last, received a general pardon on 3rd November 1471. (Cal. of Patent Rolls, 11 Edward IV., vol. 1467—77). He was mayor of the city in 1491-2, and died in 1498, leaving a son John Swann, junior,* by a former wife. His will, made 12th Sept. 1498 and proved 31st December in the same year, will be found in the Appendix.

Joan, who appears to have had only one husband less than Chaucer's celebrated Wife of Bath, was munificent in her bequests. She made her will the 4th Feb. 1504-5, and probate† was granted at Lambeth the 20th June following. She desires to be buried in the church of the monastery of St. Augustine near the grave of John Swann, her last husband. (He was buried in the nave before the Image of the Holy Cross). She leaves bequests to the rector of the church of St. Andrew and to the light of Holy Cross there, and £5 for mass, alms, etc., to poor householders and prisoners within the liberty of the city on the day of her burial, and £10 on the day of her anniversary. She leaves 5 marcs (66*s.* 8*d.*) to the repair of the church of St. Augustine and for her burial there, and the same sum for the glazing of one window in the said church. Small bequests to Maynard's Hospital, St. John's at Northgate, and to Harbledown; the Leper Hospitals at Sandwich, Ospringe, Chesterwood, and at Whiteditch near Rochester.

To John, the son of William Levyne, when 21 years of age, she leaves the three tenements in St. Andrew's parish in Burgate ward, and four tenements in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, and all her lands and tenements at Wat'ham in the parish of Wickham Breux, and the said

* He was a grocer and received the freedom of the city in 1497 at the instance of John Swann, Alderman (his father), and with the consent of Thomas Compton and William Levyne.

† The abstract of this will was kindly made by A. H. Taylor, Esq., 6 Clement's Road, East Ham.

John and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years after he comes into the property, to be done yearly for her soul, her parents and husbands, etc., to the value of 40*s*. by the year, to be done by the Observant (Grey) Friars.

To Christopher Levyne* she leaves her lands and tenements in the parishes of Herne and Reculver, and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years, after he comes into possession, yearly to be done by the Friars Preachers (Black Friars) for the same souls.

To Thomas Levyne, when he arrives at the age of 21 years, she leaves her lands and tenements at Highfield, and he and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years in the Friars Austens (Whitefriars) for the same souls. If any of the above should die, then the properties to be sold and the money to be used to find a priest to sing for her soul in St. Andrew's Church for six years, and £20 to the repair of bad roads about Canterbury. Then follows a long list of conditional bequests if any of the legatees should die: repairs of the churches of Chislet, Westbere, Sturrey, Herne, Reculver, St. Paul and St. Mary Magdalene Canterbury, and Wickhambreux; repair of the Burgate, bad roads, etc.

Lastly, that the issues and profits from a piece of land at the Crabere (or Crabece) in the ward of Redyngate in Milfield above the yearly charge thereof be bestowed yearly for an obit to be done in the Church of St. Andrew in Canterbury by the wardens there for the time being, to be kept on the anniversary of the day of her burying, or else on the day following. The parson of the church, or his deputy, with another priest, and the parish clerk, with another clerk, are to sing dirige by note on the even, and two masses on the morrow by note, whereof the last mass was to be a requiem; and five other masses were to be said without note. The parson, or his deputy, was to have for his labour and bederoll yearly, 8*d*., and the other priest

* Christopher Levyne, gent., son of Christopher Levyne, gent., was admitted a freeman by birth in 1555.

singing mass and dirige, 4*d.*; the parish clerk was to have for his labour, 6*d.*, and the other clerk for singing dirige and masses, 4*d.*; the five other priests singing mass, 2*d.* each; for the offering 7*d.*, for wax 8*d.*, and to be spent in drinking after the dirige, in bread 12*d.*, in ale 7*d.*, and in wine 4*d.*; to each of the wardens for seeing that the obit was properly performed, 8*d.*; to the prisoners of the castle in alms and bread, 2*d.*; and to those in Westgate in alms and bread, 3*d.*; and any residue was to go to the keeping in repair of the clock of St. Andrew's, or spent on the church as the wardens might consider most necessary. The wardens were to make a true declaration yearly before the parson of the church, or his deputy, and other persons of the parish as to the disposing of this bequest, and if the wardens were remiss or negligent in not carrying out the obit for six days after the day it was appointed to be done by the executors, then her next of kin was to enter the said piece of land and retake possession.

The next and last obit on the list refers to that of Robert Bone. He was the benefactor to the church who gave the property in Pillory (now Rose) Lane, the rent of which is entered in these Accounts right down to the year 1625, when this MS. comes to a close.

Robert Bone was a barber and a freeman in 1472. It is probable that he was either a son of William Bone, a card-maker and freeman in 1427, or of Thomas Bone, a mercer who was admitted a freeman in 1423. Robert made his will on the 21st of May 1506, and died within a few weeks afterwards. He desired to be buried in the churchyard of the monastery of St. Augustine's. He bequeathed to his son John when he came of age £10, two masers, a silver piece of plate, a silver salt, and a dozen silver spoons; a feather bed, a traunser and sheets and blankets. To his daughter Agnes on her marriage £10, a maser, six silver spoons, feather bed, traunser, sheets and blankets, and a green coverlet. Half a garnish of pewter vessels, six candlesticks and four brass vessels for domestic use. He leaves 6*s.* 8*d.* to Joan Allen, his wife's daughter by a former marriage, and the same to

Robert Redhode and to William Redhode. He desires a dirige and thirty masses at his burying, and the same at his month's mind and year's mind. The residue of his goods to his wife Agnes and to John Fisshe, his executors. His lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Margaret, St. Mildred, St. Andrew, St. George, and St. Mary Magdalene in the city of Canterbury, and those in Wickhambreux, Preston next Wingham, and Elmyston to his wife for life, except three messuages in the parish of St. Andrew's in Pillory Lane, and after her death to his son John and his heirs for ever with contingencies, except the three messuages, the yearly profit of which is to be given to St. Andrew's for the reparation of the body of that church, on condition that the churchwardens there keep a yearly obit in the church for ever for his soul and for all christian souls in the time of Lent, a dirige and four masses, every priest to have 4*d.*, and each warden 4*d.*, to see the obit kept. The wardens to make a new feoffment by the advice of six or eight of the best and most discreet persons of the same church of the three messuages as often as may be necessary.

These obit lands are mentioned in the Report of the Survey of the Commissioners taken in the second year of King Edward VI., but apparently, because the income was devoted to the fabric of the church, the property in Pillory Lane was not confiscated when the obit was done away with.

An examination of folios 3 to 6 of this MS. will shew how extremely rich this church was in plate, vestments for the clergy and for the altars, and in books, the aggregate value of which must have represented a large sum of money, all of which by the act of the Council of London in 1127 was placed in the care of the churchwardens—an office, as will be discovered by a perusal of these pages, which was no sinecure either before, or for many years after, the Reformation.

A complete list of the names of the churchwardens, many of the clergy in charge of the parish, as well as those of the principal inhabitants resident in the parish during the years covered by the MS., will also be found.

For purposes of comparison, a reference to the Introduction to the *Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury*, by the late J. M. Cowper in *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVII., p. 140, is recommended; and for detailed articles on Mediæval Church Ornaments and usages in connection with daily worship in the Church in England the pages of Dr. J. C. Cox's *Churchwardens' Accounts* should be consulted. To gain some idea of the prominent position and importance given to "Lights" in pre-Reformation times and in explanation of much which has reference thereto in this MS., the abstracts from the wills of many parishioners of St. Andrew's given in *Testamenta Cantiana*, East Kent, p. 44, should be read, and it will be noted that there were altars dedicated to the Holy Trinity, St. Ninian, and St. Tronyon, in addition to the high altar, and fifteen images about the church besides the rood, where it was customary to burn candles. Inside the cover of this MS. at the end is a very rough sketch, apparently of some object of ecclesiastical furniture, which cannot be identified. As, however, the drawing is contemporary, and may depict some one of the items mentioned in these Accounts or in the wills of the period (*Testamenta Cantiana*, p. 44), a reproduction of it is given. Sir William St. John Hope and Mr. Aymer Vallance agree that it cannot represent a screen, since the openings have no wainscot, but are continued down to the ground; and they conjecture that it may possibly be the temporary structure of an Easter Sepulchre.

The Accounts open in the first year of King Henry VII. The churchwardens for the year were Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone, and the year is from Michaelmas to the Michaelmas following, one whole year, and as will be seen the official year was not always begun at Michaelmas, but was dated from various festivals at different times, though generally the accounts were made up for one whole year.

The items forming the Accounts are usually set out in order, first the receipts from various sources, and then follow the disbursements. In the year first dealt with (1485-6) the receipts consisted of sums received from the waste of

mortuary tapers (*i.e.*, the estimated price of the candles used at the offices of the burial of the dead), rents from the garden ground belonging to the parish in Ivy Lane in St. Paul's parish, from the tenements in the parish of the "Blessed Mary of Northgate," and from the garden in Sandwich. Then there were the alms of the parishioners, Easter offerings, Hocktide money (*i.e.*, money gathered by authorized persons, both men and women, during the Monday and Tuesday after Low Sunday), special donations (as for the repair of the church clock), and, as they fell in, certain legacies from pious persons. The total receipts this year amounted to £4 4*s.* 8½*d.*

The disbursements consisted of payments for the strekyng (*i.e.*, the making of the candles, or their re-making, by adding additional wax when they had burnt low) of the various lights and mortuary tapers, including the Pascal and the font tapers; to the carpenter for making a chest to keep the vestments and books in; for mending surplices and vestments, and for making new surplices; for the washing of the surplices, albes, and the rest of the church linen; for keeping the church clock; for binding the book which these Accounts are written up in; and the sum of 10*d.* was expended for the lock, keys, hinges and staples for the before-mentioned church chest. A fee of 3*d.* was paid to the "Register" at the visitation held in St. George's Church, and several sums occur, as a new rope for the clock and for iron work for the clock. A "redskynne" and a "bukskynne" are bought for binding one of the church books, and the second and third mass books also had to be mended and bound. A certain "Maister Hickson" was employed to write out the service of the visitation of St. Elizabeth, and John Kemsyn, who bound the above-mentioned mass books, was paid for binding it up in the second mass book; Maister Hickson was also paid for writing out the whole of the "Sequences" which were bound in the third mass book. Then, lastly, there was a payment for lamp oil, making the total disbursements amount to £5 0*s.* 8¾*d.*, shewing a deficit of 16*s.* 0¼*d.*

At the end of this first Account is set out the sums expended on a suit in the spiritual court against the widow ffenkill for the recovery of certain chantry fees as follows: 13*d.* on sundry accounts was paid to the summoner to cite her to the ecclesiastical court in the parish church of St. Andrew aforesaid; 5*s.* on sundry accounts was paid to the proctor "Maister John"; 16*d.* was paid for expenditure for various sums expended; 2*s.* 8*d.* was paid for making a presentation presented before the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, the see being vacant, and for other expenses; 4*d.* was paid to William à Daue, the summoner of the said Prior, to summon the aforesaid widow to appear before the aforesaid Prior to answer concerning the said presentation—a total of 10*s.* 4*d.* Then there was expended in common law in the matter of the aforesaid widow for the recovery of the aforesaid chantry fees: first, given to John ffyneux,* sergeant-at-law, and to John Nethersole for his opinion in common law, upon the premisses on behalf of the aforesaid, namely, to each of them 40*d.*, total 6*s.* 8*d.*; and finally 2*s.* was paid for expenses for attending on Thomas att Wode, esquire, the next heir of William Stockbery, and for other and sundry expenses, total 8*s.* 8*d.*, making a grand total for the whole account of £5 19*s.* 9¾*d.*, which compared with the entry on fol. 8 vo. shews that the mediæval scribe made an error in his casting up of 1*d.*

Thereafter follow the names of the auditors, as having audited the aforesaid Accounts made on the Feast of St. Edward, King and Confessor (Oct. 13th), in the second year of the reign of the aforesaid King (Henry VII.).

The names of the auditors are on the verso of fol. 8. On the recto of fol. 9 begin the Accounts for the ninth year of Henry VII. (1493). It is therefore probable that the intervening Accounts were kept, but were lost or destroyed when the volume was finally re-bound.

* John Fineux later in this reign (Henry VII.) was knighted and became Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He was a considerable benefactor to the House of Austin Friars in Canterbury, known as the White Friars, and situated in St. George's Street.

These Accounts are, as the years pass by, more than interesting. They are full of the religious life of the parish, and will well repay the closest study, not only because they shew the development of the church system at its height at the close of the fifteenth and beginning of the sixteenth century, but because the pages teem with information which cannot fail to be of the utmost value both to the religious and domestic historian as to the genealogist, all the changes made in the church services being shewn by the alterations made in the ornaments and fittings of the church; and occasionally a long list of the parishioners is given, as in 1505 when a "cess" was made for pewing the church, when the names of fifty-five heads of families are given as attending the church.

A matter of interest in post-Reformation times is the fact that the great-grandfather and the great-great-grandfather of the celebrated Dean of St. Patrick's were successive rectors of this church, where the monuments to their memory may still be seen. The signature of the former, William Swift, will be found in the facsimile of fol. 187 vo., under date 1597, opposite page 4. Dean Swift, possibly because he was born and bred in Ireland, knew so little of his family that he in his sketch of his own life styles him a "Prebendary of Canterbury."

The Rev. Thos. Swift (great-great-grandfather of the Dean) was collated to St. Andrew's in 1569 (11 Eliz.), where he continued for the space of 22 years, and was buried when he died, at the age of 57 years, in 1592 in that church. His wife Margaret was buried in the Cathedral churchyard near the south door, together with nine of her children.

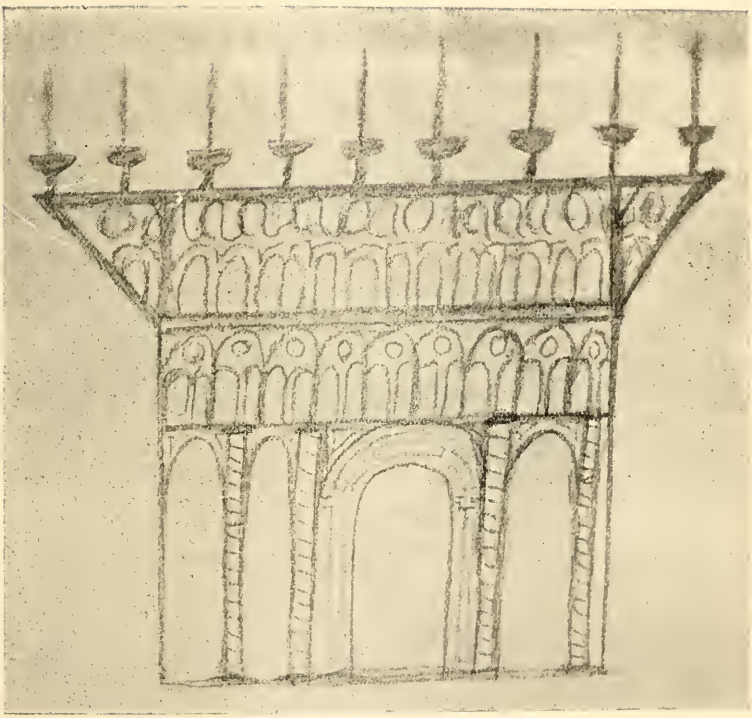
His son William (who was also Rector of Harbledown for 22 years) was Rector of St. Andrew's from 1592 to 1624. He died at the age of 58 years. His wife was Mary Philpott. They were married at Kingston near Canterbury on 5 October 1592. She died 5 March 1626, aged 58 years, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church in the grave of her husband. Their son, the Rev. Thomas Swift, was Vicar of Goodriche and Bridstowe, Herefordshire; he was mar-

ried to Elizabeth Dryden, and they had ten sons and four daughters. Thomas Swift died in 1658, aged 63. One of his sons, Jonathan Swift, who married Abigail Erick of Leicester, was of the King's Inns, Dublin; and his son Jonathan, born 1667 and died 1745, was Dean of St. Patrick's.

As these Accounts cover so long a period, it has been thought well to divide them into parts. The First Part, therefore, covers the years 1485 to 1509, and includes the period under the reign of Henry VII. An Appendix will be found at the end giving abstracts of wills of certain of the parishioners, and also some notes and abstracts from the presentments at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Canterbury referring to the parish of St. Andrew. These have been kindly supplied by Mr. Arthur Hussey of Wingham.

My grateful thanks are due to the Rev. W. Grylls Watson, Rector of the combined parishes of St. Andrew, St. Margaret and St. Mary Bredman, for kindly allowing me facilities for transcribing the MS.; and to the Rev. C. E. Woodruff, Hon. Librarian of Christ Church, Canterbury, for constant and continuous help in overcoming the difficulties attendant on the transcription of this work, and for much other assistance.

CHARLES COTTON.



Facsimile of a Drawing in red chalk on the inside paper lining of the back cover of the Book.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

PART I. 1485—1509.

[Inside the paper lining on the front cover of the volume is written the following :—]

Be it known unto all men—

The day for the obeyt beyng* [to be kept] on ffor the sowle off Edmond Mynot ys on the xix day off november on Sent Edmonds evyn Kyng and Myrtyr as yt aperyth by this boke yn parcels to the sum ij^{s} yerly.

The obeyt off Wyll'm benet ys the xxi day off november the morow after Sent Edmond kyng and Martyr as aperyth yn parcels summa x^{s}.

The obeyt off mesteres Swann to be kept the xi day of ffebruar as yt a peryth yn sarten parcels furthemor vij^{s} vii^{d}.

The obeyt of Robert bone to be kept w^{t}yn the tyme of lent as yt a peryth yn his will to the sum ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Md. delyvered† to Thomas ffrench and John Copyn, wardens, the xiiii day of november xv^{c}xviii‡ the xth yere of Kyng Hary the viii, xxix evydens and a wyll of wyll' benet.

ressyd of John ffysch vii Evydens so delyvered be the hands of Thomas ffrench to John Kopyn xxxvi Evydens.

[Next follows an inserted leaf of modern date describing the subject matter contained in this volume, followed by two blank leaves of the original paper book.]

Fol. 1 ro.

This is a parte of the Will§ of Rob^{t} Bone as folowith,

Item I will and ordeign that the yerely profetts and revenuez of iij litill mesuags w^{t} ther appartenancs sett and beyng in the parisshe of seynt Andrewe and in a lane callid pillaris lane after

* Pen through, and words in brackets inserted above.
† See fol. 73 vo. ‡ 1518. § See abstract in Appendix.

myn discesce shall remaign to the reparac'one of the body of the seide chirge of seynt Andrewe in Caunterbury aforesaid forever undre this condicion that the chirche wardens of the same Chirche of Seynt Andrewe for the tyme beyng shall kepe an yerely obite in the saide chirche for ever for my saule and all cristen saules w^{t}yn the tyme of lent that is to sey a dirige and iiij Masses every prest to have for his labour beyng at dirige and Masse iiij^{d} and to the parisshe Clarke of the same parisshe chirche iiij^{d}. And every of the same wardens to have yerely for their labours to se[e] the same obite yerely in maner and forme aforeseid to be kept iiij^{d}. And for offering at four masses iiij^{d}. And I will that it shalbe lefull* to the wardens of the same chirche of sent Andrewe aforeseid for the tyme beyng to make newe feoffeis by the advice of vi or viii of the best and discrets parsonys of the same parisshe of the seide iij litell mesnags as ought [=oft] as nede shall requyre.

Summa in chargys of thys Wylle ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Fol. 1 vo.

This is the part of the Will of Johanne Swanne† that is to say an obite to be kept for ever from the day of her burieng or else the next day folowyng that is the xi day of ffebruary.

ffirst I will and ordeign that the parson of seynt Andrewe or his depute for the tyme beyng w^{t} a nother preste and the parisshe clark ther w^{t} a nother clark syng dirige be note on the evyn and ij Masses on the morowe be note wherof the last Masse to be of requyem And v other Masses w^{t} out note the seide parson or his depute to have for his labour and bedroll‡ yerly viii^{d} and to thother preste syngyn masse and dirige iiij^{d}. The parisshe Clark to have for his labour and herire vj^{d}. to that other clark for dirige and masse syngyng iiij^{d}. to fyve other prests syngyng Masse [and dirige§] to every of theym [iiij^{d}§] ij^{d}. And for offeryngs vij^{d} for waiges viij^{d}. Also I will ther be bestowed in drynkyng [and brede‖] after dirige in brede xii^{d} in ale vij^{d} and in wyne iiij^{d}. And to every of the wardens yerely to se[e] the seide obite deligently to be kept for ther labour viij^{d}. To the prisonars of the Castell in brede ij^{d} and the prisonarrs of Westgate in brede iij^{d}. And the residue of thissuez therof comyng yerely goe to the ffyndyng of the reparacon and kepyng of the Clokk of Seynt Andrewe or to

* Lawful.

† See abstract in Appendix, and also for abstract of will of John Swann, her husband.

‡ The list of persons to be specially prayed for.

§ Pen through. ‖ Inserted above the line and pen through.

other behoffs of the seide Chirche as it shalbe thought most necessary by the wardens of the seide Chirche and that the seide wardens yerely shall make a trewe declarac'on before the parson of the seide Chirche or his depute and other worshipfull men of the seid parisshe for the tyme beyng of the disposicions of the seide issuez. And I will that Stephyn lyndregge* and other my ffeoffeys in the seide land immedyatly after my dissceace make a state unto x or xii parsonys suche as shalbe thought most necessarye.

Summa in chargys of this wylle ys vij^{s} vij^{d}.

Fol. 2 ro. Mynot.†

Thys ys part of the laste wyll of Edmund Mynot of Caunterbery. Allso I wyll that Anne my wyffe shall have the mesuage stabyll and gardeyne in ye parychse of seynt Andrews the whyche y late purchased of ye wedowe of Rychard brems for terme of her lyffe and after her decesse the yerly yssues and proffetts theroff comyng to remayne for ever to ye reparac'on of ye forchyrche of seint Andrews aforseyd exceptete ye parsone of the same Chyrche yerly to have vj^{d} the paryshe Clerke the yerly iiij^{d}. The wardeyns ther for the tyme beyng yerly viij^{d} w^{t} condicon that the seyd parson and clerk of ye seid parychs shall yerly for ever more say deryge and masse of requiem w^{t} owt note for my sowle and that the sayd wardeyns to be at the sayd deryge and masse. And also of the same yssues and profetts the sayd wardeyns to offer yerly at ye sayd Masse a j^{d}. And to have yerly aftyr deryge for ever in brede and alle v^{d}. And yff defaute be made in fyndyng and kepyng of ye seyd obyte than y wyll that the next heyr of me the seyd Edmunde shall have to hyme and to hys heyres the seyd Mesuage gardeyn and stabyll w^{t} thappartenance so that he hys heyres and assyngnes shall yerly for ever more kepe and holde the seyd obet in maner and forme aforseyd and that the seyd obet be holden the day of my beryng or the eve afore or the morne affter etc.

The day for the obet to be kept on ys ye xixth day of November on Seynt Edmunds Eve Kyng and Martyr.

Sm^{a} of thys wylle in chargys amount ij^{s}.

Fol. 2 vo.

The obet of Wyllam benete‡ on hoeys sowlle J'hu have mercy ys ye xxjth day off November ye mornin affter on Seynt Edmunde

* Stephyn Lyndregge, yeoman, freeman of Cant. 1453 by redemption.

† See abstract of will in Appendix, also for the abstract of the will of Ann Whythe, his widow.

‡ See abstract of the will of William Benet in Appendix.

day kyng and Marter And ye Chirch Warddens of seynt Andrews shall reseyve of ye Chamberleyns of Caunterbery to do the obet w^t x^s. And for deffaut that the seyd Chamberleyns will not depart w^t the seyd x^s to ye seyd wardens of seynt Andrews *shall Enter*,* the seyd wardens shall enter into sertayn landds and tenements the whyche was gev to ye seyd chamber be ye seid Wyllm benet as hit aperyth more pleynly be evydens y^t lyeth *in ye seid Chyrche*† in ye seid Chyrche of seynt Andrewe.

ffyrst, v prests deryge and mase	xx^d.
The parsone or the curate	$viij^d$.
The Clerke	vj^d.
The oferyng	vj^d.
bred and Chese	$iiij^d$.
Alle	vj^d.
Wyne	$iiij^d$.
The wardens for theyre labor	xij^d.
In obit bred to pore pepyle	$iiij^s$ vj^d.

Summa x^s.

Fol. 3 ro.

[1485.] This indenture made the vj day of Octobr the ffirst yer of the reigne of Kyng Harry the vij^{th} after the Conquest of Englond betwene John Wattys and Richard Wellys late Wardeynes of the goods and Catalls of the parissheners of the parshe chirche of seint andrew of the cite of Caunterbury as on their partis and Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone now wardeynes of the seid goods and catalls on th'other partis Witnessith that the seid late wardeynes have delivered to the seid new wardeynes the goods catalls and jewells to the seid parissheners and Chirche pertaynyng and belongyng underwriten.

libri et nomina eorum.

ffrst the best masse boke the secunde leff therof begynnyth SINGULOS CLERICOS.

Item, the ij mafs boke the ij leff therof begynnyth MISERER'.

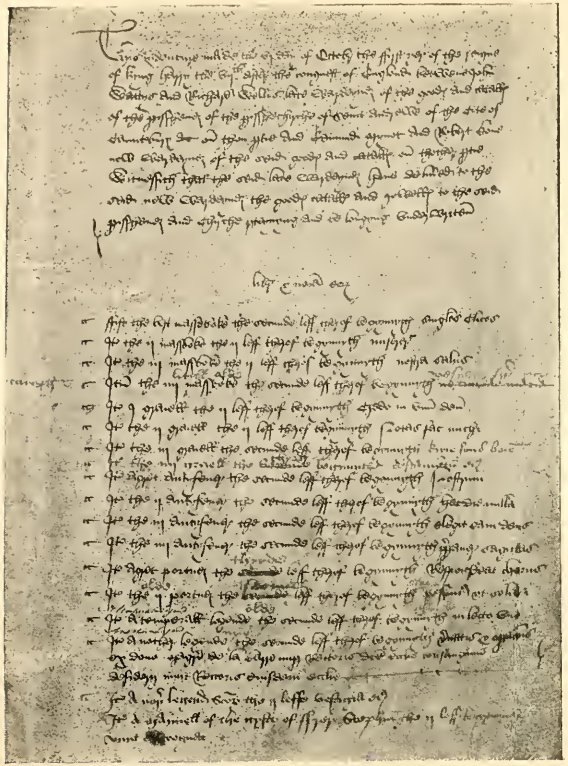
Item, the iij mass boke the ij leff therof begynnyth NOSTRA SALUS.

‡Item, the iiij [litell olde§] Mass boke the secunde leff therof begynnyth [?] MARIA [vespere seu Marie§].

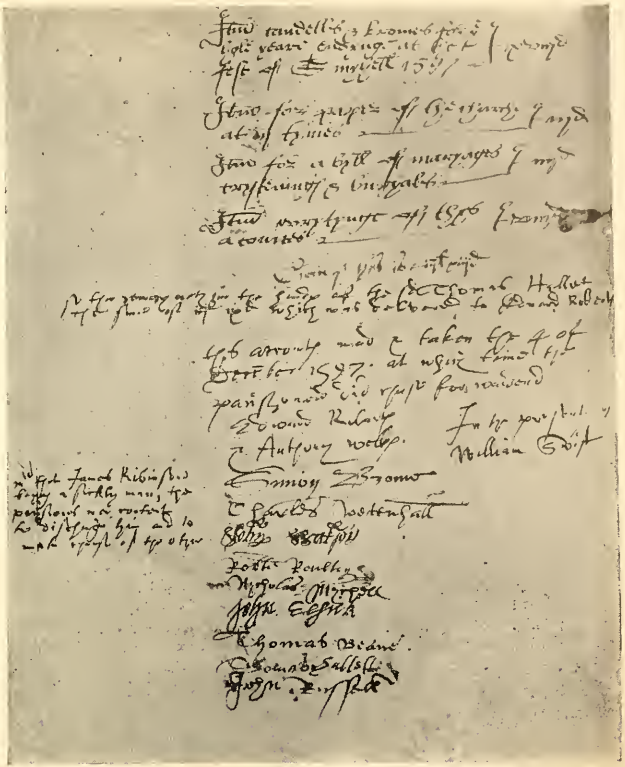
* Words in italics crossed out.

† Words in italics crossed out, but *cf.* note inside front cover and fol. 73 vo.

‡ Caret. § Above the line in a later hand.



Facsimile of Fol. 3 ro.



Facsimile of Fol. 187 vo.

Item, j graiell the ij leff therof begynnyth CREDO IN UNUM DEUM.
Item, the ij graiell the ij leff therof begynnyth NOTAS FAC MICHI.
Item, the iij graielle the secunde leff therof begynnyth KIRIE FONS BON'.
Item, the iiij graell the thyrd (*sic*) leff begnneth TESTAMENTUM EJUS.
Item, a gret Antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth NOSTRUM.
Item, the ij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth HAC DIE NULLA.
Item, the iij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth ELEGIT EAM DEUS.
Item, the iiij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth PREPARAVERE SAGITTAS.
Item, agret portues the thyrde (*sic*) leff therof begynnyth RESPONDEAT CHORUS.
Item, the ij olde portues the secunde leff therof begynnyth POSSIMUS UT SOLIDA.
Item, a temperall legende olde the secunde leff theroff begynnyth IN LECTO UNO.
Item, a nother legende .... (? vyle) the secunde leff therof begynnyth VERITATIS ET OPERACIONIS. EX DONO MAGISTRI DE LA BARRE NUPER RECTORIS DICTE ECCLESIE CONSANGUINII DESIDERII NUNC RECTORIS EJUSDEM ECCLESIE.
Item, another legendi sanctorum, the ij leffe VESTIGIA EJUS.
Item, a manuell of the gyfte of ffrere Stephin the ij leff begynnyth VIVIT ES REGNAT [? with Venites].

Fol. 3 vo.

Item, an Imner the ij leff SPIRITU IN SEMPITERNUM.
*Item, a sawter of the gyfte of Will Benet, the ij leff BENDNED JUSTO.
Item, another sawter boke the ij leff begynnyth MEUS ET DEUS MEUS.
Item, a processener the ij leff begynnythe DISCEDANT.
Item, another processener of the gyfte of Pers Yonger the ij leffs JUSTICIA.
Item, another processener the ij leff begynnythe MISERERITUR.
Item, a dirge boke the ij leff begynnythe TE NEQUE LUNA.
Item, an ordinall the ij leff VESPERES STARE.
Item, a Boke of vij Psalmys with Placebo and Dyryge the ij leff TU ES REFUGIUM.

* Caret.

Item, a manuell the ij lefe beginnithe In agnarum.

*Item, a boke of Coletts of the Persone gyfft Dider Barger ye seconde leff Alternatim.†

Item, a grayll queer of Jesus Mass notyd the seconde leff begynnyth Pater a dextera.

*Item a quayer of Jesus Mass withowt notte the seconde leffe begynnyth Jam corona.

Item a boke of seyntts lyvys tyyd wt a Cheyn, In the quer; the secund leffe begynnyth In omnibus aliis.

Item, ij queers of Velome notyd with prikyd song, the second leff begynnyth Deus Creator.

Item, a new Processonar of the gyft of Thomas Bak ij leff Aspercione.

*Item, a quayer in paper notyd of Jesus Masse ij leff begynnyth sub pedibus.

Item, ij new grayles of the geft of John ffyshe of the goodes of Rychard A Downe the fyrst grayle of them the ij leff begynnyth Primo justifica.

And the other grayle of them the iij[d] lef begynneth Confido non erubescam.

Item, a processioner of the gyft of Desiderer† Barger late parson of Seynt Andrewes the ij leff begynneth Substancia condidisti.

Item, a Masse boke of the gyft of Thomas Petyt ye ij lef begynneth Pellatur et presentiam.

Item, a quayer of pryncypall fests the ij[d] lefe begynneth nolite timere.

Item, a Antyffenar ij leffe Jerusalem.

Fol. 4 ro.

Vestimenta et alia.

ffirst a hole sute of white damaske embroudered with half roses ex dono Willelmi Bryan.

Item ij copys of white damaske with watry-flowres pro rectoribus cori.

Item j hole sute of crymsyn velvet ex dono Willelmi Benet.

Item ij red vestementes of baudekyn ex dono Dn. Willelmi Benet.

* Caret.

† Didier Bargier, rector, was buried in the choir of St. Andrew's, beside the parson's seat, 1504.

Item j hole sute of blewcloth of baudekyn ex dono Johannis Harnett.

Item j vestement *olde** of redde, callid the Sunday vestement and a cope to the same.

Item another *olde** vestement of Redde with a crosse of blew baudekyn.

Item j chesible of cloth of golde.

Item j *olde** vestment of grene.

Item j *olde** vestement of bordalyxaunder.

Item j *olde** vestement of white embrawdered with blew gerters.

Item j canape of red sarsenet with letters of golde in the border.

Item iij frunteletts of Red velvet for auters ex dono Dn. Willelmi Benet.

Item j fruntelett of blak for the high auter.

Item j cope of yelew cloth of golde.

Item ij auter clods of red damask werk steyned uppon one of them the salutacon of our lady uppon the seconde and the iij the trinite seint George and Seint Christofer.

Item j autercloth of white damaske werk steyned with the coronacon of our lady hyt ys a lynyng to the gren damaske and Red.

Item j fruntelet of Red selke (caret).

Item ij curteyns steyned with angeles for the high auter.

Item j cloth of Rayne *for the lectron** and j cloth of diaper brokyn for the lectron.

Item j staff for the best crosse part covered with latyn and over gilt with bosses and j casse of canevas for the same.

†Item a auter cloth of the gyfft of the parsone Dider Barger of gren and *Red** damaske werk with frontlet of blake velvet and cloth of gold.

†Item ij Auter Clothys for Saint Katherines [Bartholomew's ?] auter of red damaske werke with ij curtens with ij angells of the same werke of the [gyfft‡] of . . . .

Fol. 4 vo.

†Item a westement of Rede of the gyft of Maister wytloke.

†Item a westement of blew of the gyft of Thomas Petyt w^t^ Arcanglys.

†Item a vestment of whyt of the gyft of Syr Deder Barger sumtyme parson.

Item j crosse of latan and overgilt and one staff for the same w^t^ booses overgilt.

* Written above the line in a later hand.
† Added in a later hand.
‡ Illegible in MS.

Item ij banerclods for the crosse one of grene and thether redd and grene rayed.

Item j fote of coper and overgilt for the crosse to be settyn to stande uppon herses.

Item v surplicis broken and ij rogetts broken.

Item iiij bare banerclods of selke one of theym signed cum ymagine beate Marie of lynnyncloth.

Item v *iiij** other olde banerclods. *Item ij laten canstykkys for our lady's auter.**

Item ij laten candelstykes for seint Tronyon's auter.

Item j sensure and j ship of laten.

Item iiij curteynes of lynnyngcloth for the ij syde auters.

Item ij laten candelstykes for the hygh auter.

Item iiij gret laten candelstykes to stonde aboute herses.

Item iiij tapers called Mortuaries.

Item j lentyncloth callyd a curteyn *vayle.**

Item j autercloth for the hygh auter tempore xl^{me} (quadragesime) w^{t} the crucefix payntid and ij curteyns to the same. *ij curtens rayd w^{t} whyte and blyw.**

Item ij auter clods for the ij syde auters tempore xl^{me} (quadragesime) w^{t} j curteyns for the same.

Item j candelstyke to stonde afore childwyfes.

Item j tuell signed w^{t} letter M w^{t} blakselke and j crosse.

Item j tuell of iiij yerdes of lenght w^{t} iij blew strypes. *shere at ye yndes.**

Item j hoselyng tuell *of viii yerdes yn lengthe of dyaper.**

Item j kerchyf of plesaunce *lawne** w^{t} iiij knoppys selver and overgilt hangyng about the coupe *pyx** over the hygh auter.

Item j lynnyngcloth to hang afore the crosse in the forechirche† tempore xl^{me}.

Item ij shoue‡ of silver fixed to the fete of the rode.

Item j steyned cloth hangyng afore the rodeloft *w^{t} the byrth of cryst.**

Item j basyn & i laver of laten.

Item ij clods of blewe bokeram to cover the ij awters in the forechirch.

Item a awter cloth of ye gyft of Rychard Down.

Item a awter Cloth *of dyaper** ye gyft of Colet Arnolde w^{t} a gret cross in ye myddyl.

* Written above the line in a later hand. † Nave.
‡ Shoes for the feet of the figure on the rood.

Fol. 5 ro.

*Item, ij good corperes casys for the hye awter of clothe a golde, one redde, & the odyr whyte.

*Item iij odyr corse corperes casys dayly usyd.

*Item one olde crysmatory of coper gilt to be borne yn the nyte season.

Item, j Kerchyff of raynez† *markyd wt*‡ of red selke wt John *Jh'c*‡ in the ende.

Item, j tuell of selke to bere yn the cresementere to the funt.

Item, j tuell *auter cloth*‡ of raynez browderid wt the ymage of seint Andrew crosse in the myddell, *plyn Clothe.*‡

Item, v auterclods of raynez *fyne lenyn clothe.*‡

Item, j cloth of diaper to hang afore Seint Andrewe, *full of holys.*‡

Item, xviij *xvi xv*‡ auterclods of diaper and playn *brokyn and hole.*‡

Item ij auter clothys of reynys makyd wt a I in iiij places of John Watts gyfft.

Item a auter Cloth of ye gyfft off Master Parmytory wt hys name.

It'm a Auter Cloth *playne*‡ of ye gyfft of Maget (*sic*) lane *wt her name.*‡

Item vij good *worn*‡ surples and vij bad *iiij brokynd*† and is xiiij in ye hole and j Rochet.

Item a Rochet for ye (*obliterated*) parsons.

Item ij newe surples made in ye wardens dayes Thomas Chadborne John ffychse.

Item a fruntlet of Red Cloth of tyssew wt fflowrs of gold to hang affor Seyntt Andrew *frengyd.*‡

Item a howslyng towell of diaper of ye gefft of Kykbyys wyff.

Item vij towells diaper and playn cloth.

Item ij corteyns off lawne fryngyd wt sylk.

Item a deske cloth of Reynys lawne for the pyx.

Item v yerdds of gren towl for ye sepuclker.

Item ij pelowys of blyw sylke for the hye auter one byggar then another.

Item a herse cloth of blak wt a whyt.

Fol. 5 vo.

These parcellys folowyng pertayne to Sent Tronyons Auter.

Comprisiug the beste masboke *wt ij clapsys of silver*‡ begynynge yn the ij leffe Xpe expia gevyn be John Balsar *wt ij Claspys of silver & gylt.*‡

* Added in a later hand.

† Rennes, a town in Brittany, a textile made there.

‡ Written above the line in a later hand.

It. a nother masboke begynynge yn the ij leffe saper' in Altercutium (*sic*) gevyn be Syr Dedyer Barger.

It. a vestment of purpull brygges saten w^{t} branchys & the Crosse of coper golde.

It. ij Corperes casys one of redde saten of bryggs browdyrde w^{t} a vyne and ij twnnys of sent Dedyar yn the myddys, and the odyr ys of *red** clothe of golde of the one syde, the odyr syde of yelow sylke.

It. a fruntell of blyw & redde sylke made of a cote armer of the Kyngs Armys.

It. an awter clothe w^{t} curten wyngs to hange a bove the awter w^{t} Sent Tronyon yn the Myddys and a curten of the same worke.

It. a pax of Ivory gravyn w^{t} the byrthe of ower Lorde and bownde yn w^{t} Sylver parcellis gylte weyng all to gedyr iij unes j qrter & di qrter.

It. a chalys parcyllys gylt weyng X unes and di.

It. a lytyll pelow of borde alysawadyr to lay the masboke on.

It. a crusyfyx browdyrd w^{t} Mary & John w^{t} venys golde uppon blyw sylke.

It. ij Canstykkys of laten pertaynyng to the same auter.

It. a super altare ther remaynyng.

It. iij playne towellys.

It. iij awter clothys *plain** the beste markyd at every ynd w^{t} crossys, & the odyr ij on markyd.

It. a massboke paper & prynt *quarto** of the gyfft of Gyvers wedow of London w^{t} a red coveryng w^{t} the trynite at the begynnyng.

Jocalia argent'.

Fol. 6 ro.

ffyrst j crosse of selvyr and gylte weyng iij^{xx} xj unc & di.

It. j chaleys of sylver and over gilte weyng *xxxiiij unc & di* [pen through] xxxv unc.

It. j chaleys of sylver and over gilte weyng xvj unc & di.

It. j chaleys of sylver and parcell gilte weyng xv unc et di.

[In the margin: *It. a gylt chalys of ye gyfte of John fernyngam weyng xx unc.*]

It. ij candylstykks of sylver weyng iij^{xx} x unc & di.

It. ij Basyns of sylver weyng xxxix unc and di.

It. ij Cruettes of sylver weyng xiij unc and di.

* Written above the line in a later hand.

It. j pax of sylver and overgilte weyng viii unc *& wt the blode of sent Antony.**

It. j Munstron'† of selver to bere in the sacrament on Corpus Christi day weyng xvii unc.

It. j Ship and j spone to the same of sylver weyng xiii unc and di.

It. j sensour of selver and parcell gylte weyng xxxvii unc and di wt ye panne and the pot or bote weyng ij ocs di.

It. j cowpe of sylver and overgilte weyng xiv unc et di et di quart.

It. j crysmatory of sylver weyng xxvj unc et di.

It. j chalys of silver parcell gilte weyng xix unc et di et ultra. Md. that the seid crosse in the moneth of June the ffirst yer of Kyng Herry the vij at the costis of Thomas Petyt is put to amende and to repeaer to Joħn Shyngwell Goldsmyth the seid Joħn for the suer makyng of the seid Crosse heth made in the same ij pypys of latyn wyng viij unc and *xij peny-weyght* [pen through] iij grotys of selver the seid crosse after it was repayred weyng in all LXXX unc the seid crosse was weyd in the seid forme in the presence of the seid Thomas and of Edmund Mynot & Robert Bone and other.

‡It. a goblet weyng ij unc & i qt gevyn be Rychard Downe.

‡It. Relyc *juell** of sylver and gylt wt parte of the sculle of sent george . . . . ocs di.

‡It. a crowne of s . . . . yn the body of . . . . [*obliterated by damp*].

Fol. 6 vo.

Md. To pray for the solle§ of Henry Alee the whych hath gevyn unto ther Hye Alter a dyaper tabull cloth contenyng iij elys and a qr in length and a nel (*sic*) and a qr in brede recevyd be the hand off Sr Joħn Goldryng hys executer than beyng parysh prest.

Md. to pray ffor the sowlle§ of Mesteres Whyttloke the wt gave to the reparacion of the Cherch vjs viijd.

Md to pray for the sowle of Thomas petyt the whyche gave on to thys Chyrche a coope of blyk velvet wt ij tynywkyls (tunicles) powdyrd wt arcangelys and watry flowers.

Fol. 7 ro.

1485. Comp' Edmundi Mynot et Robti Bone Gardiani bonorum operum et catallorum parochianorum ecclie parochial Snti Andr. civitatis Cantuar. a festo Snti Michis Archi Anno regni Regis

* Written over the line in a later hand.
‡ In a later hand.
† Monstrance.
§ Soul.

Henrici Septimi post conqm̄ Angł primo usque festum Snti Michis Arch Anno proximo sequentem videlt per unum annum integrum.

Primo comp' recepere pro vasto iiij cer Mortuar Divers vic' xxviii^{d}.

Et r' de Joħe Berkevile pro firma unius pasture in paroch sancti paule in et venell voc' Ivy lane pro dicto festo Snti Michis dicto A^{o} primo iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item r' de elimosinis perpetrat' divers' vic' per tempus predict' xiii^{s} i^{d}.

Itm. r' de Relict' Willi Golesmyth ex legat' ejusdem Willi vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. r' de relict' Jacobi Willelm' pro j r^{u} unius ten' in paroch be Marie de Northgate Civitatis Cantuar' ad dict. fm [festum] snt Michis dicto a^{o} primo ij^{s} vj^{d}.

Itm. r' de Robto fferaff pro j r^{u} arrerag' ejusdem a dicto fm pro ten' in Northgate debit iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. r' de Ricardo Grene pro r^{u} unius ten' in Northgate predict' ad dict' fm Sn. Michis debit xiiij^{d}.

It. receper de diversis personis pro reparacione de le clokke xvij^{d}.

It. r' de parochianis ad fm *sn. Mich'is* [pen through] pasche xx^{s} vj^{d}.

It. r' die de Hokemunday* per manus mulier (*sic*) ix^{s} vj^{d}.

It. r' die de Hoketuysday de mulieribus iij^{s} iv^{d}.

It. r' de reddit' in Sandwico ad dict. fm sn. Michis dicto anno primo debit vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. r' de arr. j r^{u} [Nicholao] Durbourne pro ten' in paroch. be' Marie de Northgate ad dict' fm sn. Michis dicto a^{o} primo debit ij^{s} vj^{d}.

It. r' de Joħe Kent pro arr' unius gardini in paroch sn. pauli Cant. ij^{s} iv^{d}.

It. r' de parcell unius pec' argent' ponderant' obolus ob.

It. r' de uno auul' argent' dat' ponder' ij denar^{i} ij^{d}.

It. r' de quad' mulier dat in denar' vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Sm' tot' iiij^{li} iiij^{s} viij^{d} et ob.

Solucoes fac't, per dcos Gardian' per tempus predict' divers' vic' prout particulariter inferius patet.

ffirst, paidd to Rob^{t} Martyn Wexchanndeler for strekyng of the stokke of seint Andreweys lyght and for iij^{li} and j quarter of wex put to the same stokke ij^{s} ij^{d} et ob.

* Hocktide, the second Monday and Tuesday after Easter Day.

It. paidd to the same Robert for newestrekyng of iiij mortuaries and for iij^{li} wex put to the same xxviii^{d} ob.

Fol. 7 vo.

It. paidd to Joħn Curteys, carpenter for makyng of the cheste stondyng before Seint Andrewe in the Quyor for vestements and boks to be shett theryn vij^{s}.

It. paidd for broods, nailes and rydes and Keys for the same xx^{d}.

It. paidd for mendyng of surplices and vestements and for .... of abys and frunteletts after wesshyng iij^{s} ij^{d}.

It. paidd for makyng of a new surplice ij^{s}.

It. paidd for a supplice bought of the wyff of Petre Brawderer xvj^{d}.

It. paidd to Thomas Cook for kepyng of the Clok per totum annum predict^{m} preter unum quarterium anni iiij^{s}.

It. paidd to the same Thomas for makyng and strekyng of iij tapers and for wast of wexe brennyng afore the crosse xj^{d}.

It. paidd to Joħn Kemsyn for byndyng of this boke for the Inventorie of the Chirche goods to be wreten therin xvj^{s}.

It. paidd to the loker for j paier rydez i lok j Key and ij staplys for a cheste of the Chirche x^{d}.

It. paidd to Joħn Martyne wexchandeler for strekyng of the iij tapers afore the Crosse and for weste of wexe erga fm Sci Mathei ix^{d} ob.

It. paidd for wesshyng of surpplices, abys, auterclodys, tuellys, and other napry ware of the Chirche divers' vic' per tempus predict xviij^{d}.

It. paidd to Robert Martyn wexchandeler for strekyng of xxxiij^{li} iij qrs. of wexe of the crosse light agenst the feste of Easter xvj^{d} ob. q^{a}.

It. paidd to the seid Robert for xii li and j qrt of newe wexe put to the seid crosse light precium le li ix^{d} summa ix^{s} ij^{d}.

It. paidd to the same Robert for strkeyng of the pascall weyng viii^{li} iiij^{d}.

It. paidd for j li. of wex put to the same pascall ix^{d}.

It. paidd for the funt taper weyng j lb. & di precium xiij^{d} ob.

It. paidd to the Regester at the visitacon at Seint George's Chirche in Caunterbury iij^{d}.

It. paid for iij tapers afore the Crosse erga fm Snt Georgii xiii^{d}.

It. paidd for j rope for the cloke v^{d}.

It. paidd for a redskynne for the boke callid le graiell iiij^{d}.

Fol. 8 ro.

It. paidd for a bukskynne for the same boke and for byndyng thereof iiij^{s}.

It. paidd for a new torche bought of Robert Martyne waying xxij li & di precium vij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. paidd for another torch bought of Clement Hamon weyng xx li vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. paidd to Nicholas Bekelys for mendyng of the yerne werk of the Clok xxj^{d}.

It. paidd to Thomas Cook for iij new tapers afore the Crosse erga fm nativit' sn' Joħis Bapt' xij^{d}.

It. paidd to Jħn Kemsyn for mendyng of the secunde masseboke and for byndyng of the same and for settyng inne of the hole service of the visitacon of Seint Elizabeth iij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. paidd to Maister Hikson for wrytyng of the same service vij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. paidd for a reddskynne for the iij Masse boke iiij^{d}.

It. paidd for the writyng of the hole sequences for the seid iij Masse boke vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. paidd to Joħn Kemsyn for mendyng and byndyng of the same iij Masse boke ij^{s}.

It. paidd for a redskyn for the boke iiij^{d}.

It. to Nicholas Bekelys for kepyng of the seid Clok pro j qurt ann. xx^{d}.

It. paidd to the wedue of Will'm Golesmyth for lamp oile ij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. paidd to Thomas Petyt for lamp oile scilt pro vij lagenis* & iij quartuor x^{s}.

It. paidd to Joħn Martyn for iij tapers afore the Crosse erga xij^{d}.

It. paidd to the seid Martyn for iij tapers afore the seid Crosse alia vice xij^{d}.

Sm^{a} C^{s} viij^{d} oƀ qns.

Expen. pro cantaria recuperand versus Relict' ffenkill in curia spiritual.

ffirst paidd to the summone to a cite her to appere before Maister Officiall in the parisshe churce of Seint Andrew aforeseid divers' vic' xiij^{d}.

It. paidd to the procurator Maister Joħn pro divers' vic' v^{s}.

It. paidd for expen. divers' vic' for the premisses xvj^{d}.

* Lagena=a flagon.

Fol. 8 vo.

It. for makyng of a presentacon presented coram Priore ecclisie Christi Cantuar. in ecclesie Sci Georgii Dicte Civitatis sede vacante et aliis expen' ij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. paidd to Wiłłm à Dane sumnore dicti Prioris ad summon predict' relict' ad comparand coram prefato Priore, ad respond de et (*sic*) super dict presentac' iiij^{d}.

Summa x^{s} iiij^{d}.

Expñ in lege communi versus predict' Relict' pro cantaria predict' recuperandi (*sic*).

Primo dat. Joñi ffyneux servienti ad legem et Joñi Nethersole pro consilio suo habendo in lege communi super premissis pro cantar' predict' scilicet utrique eorum xl^{d} summa vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. paidd for expenc' pro communicatione habit' pro cantaria thoma at Wode armigero proximo herede Willi' Stokbery et ał expend. diversis vicibus ij^{s}.

Summa viij^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa totalis cxix^{s} viij^{d} ob. qns.

Et sic super^{s} xxxv^{s} qns.

Nomina auditorum comp' predict' fact' in festo Sci. Edwardi Regis et Confessoris Ao. ij Regis predicti.

Rector dicte ecclesie.
Thomas Petyt.
Thomas Sare.
Thomas Compton.
Joñes Balser.
Joñes Golesmith.
Joñes Shyngwer.
Joñes Breeford.

Fol. 9 ro.

1493. M^{d} a compt^{us} made be Thomas Chadborne and Joñn ffyche Warddens off goodds and cattelles off ye paryche chyrche of Seynt Andrews in Caunterbery, fro ye ffest off Seynt Mychell ye Arcangell in ye yere and reygne off Kyng Henry ye VIJth ye ixth yer on to ye seid ffest ye nexte ffolowyng.

Thes ben ye parcels off Rent.

ffyrst R^{d} off Joñn Cutborowe of Sandwyche for Rent per an. vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It^{m} R^{d} off Nycolas Dorborne off Northgate for Rent per an. ij^{s} vj^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} off Roberd fferduffe for Rent per am. for ij yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} off ye wedowe off Jamys Wyllm for Rent pro. an. ij^{s} vj^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} off Rychard Grene for Rent per an. xiiij^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} off Wyllm Dane for a croft in Seynt Powly's paryche iij^{s} iv^{d}.
It^{m} ye Rent off a tenement sumtyme Wyllm Goldis at Northgate at ye corner nowe Wyllm Bryce by yere vij^{d} ob.
It^{m} R^{d} of Joħn Kent for a garden besyde Dogys* per an. xvj^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} of Joħn ffychche ffor a stabyll & garden In Petere lane per an. vj^{s} viij^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} off Nycolas Dunborne y^{t} awas behynd of Rent ij^{s} ix^{d}.
Summa CCC^{s}.

Reseytts hopmunday and hoptuysday and Ester.

It^{m} R^{d} at Estere of bredern and hallff brederne and all ye parychs xxii^{s} viij^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} on hopmunday and tuysday xxviij^{s} iv^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} of Ballsare wyff for wast of torchys & mortuaryys iij^{s} iv^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} of ye bequeth of Ballsar to the croslygt vj^{d}.
It^{m} R^{d} of Master Whytloke viij^{s}.
Summa iij^{li} ij^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 9 vo.

It^{m} payd to Bekells for ij new lokkys to ye aumery behynd ye hy auter and ye Keyes x^{d}.
It^{m} payd for Key to ye lytyll Chest standyng beffore ye aumery and mendyng of ye loke iiij^{d}.
It^{m} payd for mendyng of ij lokkys off ye Aumereys y^{t} our bokis lyyth yn and for ij Keys to ye same v^{d}.
It^{m} for a roode off yarne to hange ye Cloth affore Seynt Andrewe v^{d}.
It^{m} payd for ye obbet off Edmund Mynote ij^{s}.
It^{m} payd for ye mendyng of ye ij whyt westmentts for ye Chaunters xx^{d}.
It^{m} payd for v yerdds off blew bokeram to ye same prec(ium) a yerd iiij^{d} ob summa xxii^{d} ob.
It^{m} payd for v yerds and hallff off rybane to ye same v^{d} ob.
It^{m} for makyng clene of ye iiij gret canstykkys xvi^{d}.

* Doge's Chantry situated on the east side of Chantry Lane. It was founded by Hamo Doge, Rector of St. Paul's, in 1264.

It^m for makyng clen of ye bollys of ye Croslygt and ye bollys off Seynt Andrew's lyght iij^d.
It^m payd for makyng clen of ye lamps and mendyng of hit xiij^d.
It^m payd for makyng of ij deskys besyd ye organs iiij^d.
It^m payd to Balser wyff for mendyng of v surples and coleryng of a nothyr surples x^d.
It^m payd for ye lampe lyght betwen seynt Edward day and Ester in new waxe iiij ℔ quarter p'c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄. ij^s iij^d ob̄.
It^m for strykyn of ye tapers iij^d ob̄.
It^m payd for ye Croslyght ye olld stoke xxix ℔ quarter put thereto of newe waxe xiiij ℔ iij quarters p'c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄.
Summa viij^s.
It^m payd for strykyng of ye same xxij^d.
Summa xxiiij^s iij^d.

Fol. 10 ro.

It^m for strykynd of Seynt Andrew's lyght ye olld stoke Weyyng v ℔ put y^erto of new waxe iiij ℔ iij quarters p'c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄.
Summa *strykyng and waxe* [crossed out] ij^s vj^d. ob̄ qrs.
It^m payd for strykyng of ye same v^d.
It^m for sowyng of on[e] of ye ffrontlets and xii ellys and for ye ffrynches of ye deske cloth and ye lawn corteyns vj^d.
It^m for bollys and chaptowrs to ye Croslyght and bollys and fflorychsyng to Seynt Andrews lyght ye olld waxe ij ℔ iij quarters put y^erto of new wax iij ℔ p'c' le ℔ viij^d. Summa ij^s.
It^m for ye makyng of ye florychsyng iij^d.
It^m for ye pascall ye old stoke weyyng x ℔ quarter put y^erto of newe waxe ij ℔ iij quarters p'c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄.
Summa xvij^d ob̄. qrs.
It^m for strykyng of ye same vj^d ob̄.
It^m for ye ffunt [font] tapers a ℔ di p'c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄.
Summa ix^d ob̄ qrs.
It^m for strykyng of ye same ob̄ qrs.
It^m for vj hallff pound tapers to ye lampe p'c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄.
Summa xix^d ob̄.
It^m for strykyng of ye same j^d ob̄.
It^m for sandwyche lyne for ye Cloth drawne beffore ye roode and ye Cloth* afore ye hy Awter j^d ob̄.
It^m payd for a torche to Clement Barbor weyyng xxi ℔ quarter vij^s j^d.

* This was the Lenten Vail.

It^m payd to Glosetter for a torch weyyng xx ℔i vj^s x^d.
It^m payd to ye wax Chaundler of Seynt Jorggs for ij torchys weyyng xlij ℔i di. xiiij^s ij^d.
It^m payd for xvi small staunchyns viij^d.
It^m payd for makyng of a whell to ye lampe xx^d.
It^m payd ffor oylle to ye lampe for ye yer vj^s viij^d.
It^m payd for waysshyng of ye ornamentts of ye chyrche ij^s.
It^m payd for iij belltoppys weyyng x ℔i xv^d.
It^m payd to Balser's wyffe for makyng of a new surples xx^d.
It^m payd to Hyllys for ye overseyng of our evydens ij^d.
Summa vj^s viij^d.

Fol. 10 vo.

It^m for gret stanchins and guysborde for *ye chyrch* reparaschon of ye chyrich*† xiiij^d.
It^m for payntyng of ye beme y^t seynt Andrew's lyght standyth one vj^d.
It^m for a quart pot for ye oylle for ye lampe ob̄.
It^m for caryyng away of ffylth of ye Chyrche j^d.
It^m for a lampe afore ye roode j^d.
It^m for ye settyng on of ffryngys and ffronttys off obbys‡ vj^d.
It^m for strykyng off ye mortuarijs ye olld stoke weyyng vij ℔i iij quarters put y^erto of new waxe iiij ℔i quarter p' c' le ℔i vj^d ob̄ summa strykyng and waxe ij^s ix^d ob̄.
Summa iiij ℔i *xx^d** ij^s j^d.
§Summa v^s ij^d. *Summa iiij^s ij^d.**

Fol. 11 ro.

[1494-5.] M^d a comp^tus made be Thomas Chadborne and Joħn ffychs wardens of ye gooddys and catells of ye parychs Chyrche of Seynt Andrews in Caunterbery fro ye ffest of Seynt Mychaeℓ ye Archangeℓ in ye yer and regne of Kyng Henry ye vij^th ye x^th yer unto ye ffest next ffolowyng.

The Reseytts of the Rentts.

It^m Reseyvyd of Joħn Cutborows of Sandwychs per añ vj^s viij^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Joħn Lomerst of Northgate per añ ij^s vj^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Paramowr for a teñt per añ ij^s vj^d.

* Crossed out.
‡ ? albs.
† Written above the line.
§ At bottom of page.

It^m Reseyvyd of Rychard Gren[s] wedowe per añ xiiij^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Roberd fferoff xx^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Wyłłm Dane for a yer and iij quarters v^s x^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Joħn Kent for a gardeyn xvj^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Joħn ffychse for the stabyll per añ vj^s viij^d.
*It. the owyng for the rent of the tenement sumtyme Wyłłm Golds, at Northegate, now W. Brice vij^d ob.
Summa xxviij^s iiij^d.

The Reseytts of Ester, Hopmunday, and Hopetuysday.

ffyrst Reseyvyd of brothern and hallff brothern and all ye parychs xxii^s.
It^m Reseyvyd at Hopetyde of men and women xvij^s vi^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of ye sektowrs† of Kirkbyy's wyff for wast of torchys ij^s vj^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Joħn Sperkwell for wast of torchys viij^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Thomas Comtoon for wast of Torchys iiij^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of Bokynggam[s] wyff for wast of Torchys ij^d.
It^m Reseyvyd off Bokynggam's wyff for wast of mortuariis viij^d.
It^m Reseyvyd of all ye holle parychs to ye makyng of ye cloke vj^s.
It^m Reseyvyd of Stevyn Horton for wast of torches viij^d.
Summa L^s vj^d.

Fol. 11 vo.

It^m payd for ye obbet off Edmund Mynote ij^s.
It^m payd for mendyng of ye stabyll in Peter lane for a carpenter ij dayes xij^d.
It^m for nayllys j^d ob.
It^m for mendyng of ye loke to ye stabyll ij^d.
It^m for a c of hart lath viij^d.
It^m for prygs iij^d.
It^m for half a c of iij-peny nayll j^d ob.
It^m for ij semys of lyme xiiij^d.
It^m for a lood off lombe iiij^d.
It^m for a c and iij quarters of tyle viij^d ob.
It^m for x corner tyle ij^d.
It^m for ij ffestewes [?] ij^d.
It^m for iij days' worke to Samson ye tyler xviij^d.

* In a different hand. † Executors.

It^m payd to Schort ye carpenter and hys man for mendyng of ye bellys in ye stepyll a dayes worke xiiij^d.
It^m for nayllys ij^d.
It^m payd for a ffrenge to a ffrontlet affore Seynt Andrewe xx^d.
It^m for ye makyng of ye ffrontlet iiij^d.
It^m for yrne worke to ye bellys to Bekyls for claspys and stapylls viij^d.
It^m payd for payntyng of ye dyall ij^s.
It^m payd to Bekylls for makyng of ye clok vj^s.
It^m payd for lede to ye dyall to Kennyt Rowndabowte xij^d.
It^m payd for strykyng of Seynt Andrew's lyght ye olld stoke weyyng v ℔ put y^erto of newe waxe iiij ℔ iij quarters p' c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄ summa strykyng and waxe ij^s xj^d ob̄.
*It^m payd to Bekyls for makyng of owr clok vi^s.
It^m payd for mendyng of iiij surples and ij obbys† vij^d.
It^m payd to Bekylls for kepyng from Crystmas to owr lady-day xx^d.
It^m payd to Bekylls for kepyng of ye cloke from owr ladyday to mydsomer xx^d.

Summa xxviii^s iij^d.
xxvi^s iij^d.‡
xxxii^s iij^d.‡

Fol. 12 ro.

It^m payd at Ester for ye croslyght ye olld stoke weyyng xxix ℔ put y^erto off newe waxe xv ℔ p' c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄ summa strykyng and waxe x^s ob̄.
It^m for strykyng of iiij ℔ and a half of fflorychssyng to ye same ij^d.
It^m payd for ye Pascall ye olld stoke yndys§ and all weyyng xv ℔ iij quarters put y^erto of newe waxe ij ℔ quarter p' c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄ summa strykyng and waxe xxiii^d ob̄.
It^m payd for a ffunt taper ℔ and a half p' c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄ summa strykyng and waxe x^d ob̄.
It^m for xii lampe tapers betwen mychelmas and Holycrose ye newe weyyng vi ℔ p' c' le ℔ vj^d ob̄ Summa iij^s iij^d.
It^m for y^e strykyng iiij^d.
It^m for strykyng of iij lamp tapers of over obove waxe ob̄ quad^rs.
It^m payd for iij torches xvij^s viij^d.

* This item is crossed out. † ? albs. ‡ Crossed out. § Ends.

It^m for ij pynnys of sylver to y^e best grayll weyyng x^d ffasthon and all xiiij^d.
It^m for iiij buttons of laton to ye same iiij^d.
It^m payd to a carpenter and ys man for a day and hallff In ye stepyll to renneue ye fframe xiiij^d.
It^m payd to Bekels for clamppys of yern to ye bellys v^d.
It^m for nayllys j^d ob.
It^m for iiij botons of laton and a pyn to ye small antefonare iiij^d.
It^m payd to a screvener ayenst fynkyll for a suplycasthon to ye offyshall for ye chauntre ij^d.
It^m for mendyng of ye lampe afore ye Roode xvj^d.
It^m for waychsyng of ye chyrche clothys ij^s.
It^m for seuyng on of ffrynggys and ffrontts of obbs* vj^d.
It^m we alowyd Cutborowe for reparaschon ij^s.
It^m payd to Joħn ffychs for oyll to ye lampe ix^s.
It^m payd for ye strykyng off mortuaryys ye olld stoke vii ħi and a half put yerto of newe waxe iiij ħi and a half p' c' le ħi vj^d ob summa strykyn and waxe ij^s xj^d qrs.

Summa iiij ħi iiij^s.

Summa LV^s ix^d.†

Fol. 12 vo.

‡It^m owyng for the rent of the tenement sumtyme Wyłłm Golds' at Northgate now Wyłłm Brise by yere vij^d ob.

Fol. 13 ro.

1495-6. M^d a countys made be Thomas Chadborne and Joħn ffychss, wardens of ye goodys and cattellys of ye parychs chyrchs of Seynt Andrewes in Caunterbery ffro ye ffest off Seynt Mycheł ye Archangeł in ye yere Reyne of Kyng Henry ye vii^th ye xi^th on to ye seyd fest next ffolowyng.

The Reseyt off ye Rentts.

Reseyvyd of Joħn Cutborowe of Sandwyche per annum v^s.
Reseyvyd of Joħn Lamberherst of Northgat per annum ij^s vj^d.
Reseyvyd of Paramowr for a ten[ement] per annum ij^s vj^d.
Reseyvyd of Gren wedowe ffor a ten[ement] per annum xiiij^d.

* Albs. † At bottom of page.
‡ At the lower part of a blank page.

Reseyvyd of Roberd fferoff for a ten[ement] per annum xx^{d}.
Reseyvyd off Wyłłm Dane for a crofft per annum iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Joħn Kent for a garden per annum xvj^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Joħn ffychs for a ten[ement] per annum vj^{s} viij^{d}.
Reseyvyd on Seynt Andrew's Day of strangers for stockyns y^{t} we gadyrd vj^{s} j^{d}.

Summa xxxi^{s} iij^{d}.

The Reseytts at Ester, Hopemunday, and Hoptuysday and all the yer affter.

Reseyvyd of brethern and hallff brethern and all ye parych^{s} at Ester xxij^{s} ij^{d}.
Reseyvyd Hopmunday and Hoptuysday xvij^{s} ix^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Bokynggam's wyff for wast of torchys and mortuaryys viii^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Thomas ffoxe for wast of torchys and mortuaryys xxii^{d}.

Fol. 13 vo.

Reseyvyd of Harman's wyff for wast of torchys iiij^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Hewe Reyner for wast of torchys ij^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Hoberd's wyff for wast off torchys and mortuaryys vi^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Roberd Sare for wast of torchys iiij^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Rychard Coky's wyff in y^{e} Mersere for wast of torchys iiij^{d}.
Reseyvyd of Hew Bredbery of ye bequeth of Thomas Lokynggham to ye Croslygth iij^{s} iv^{d}.

Summa xlvii^{s} v^{d}.

Itm. Payd for obet off Edmund Mynott ij^{s}.
Itm. Payd fo[r] Seynt Andrews lyrhgt (*sic*) ye olld stoke weyyng v ł̄i put y^{er}to off new waxe viii ł̄i iij quarters p' c' le ł̄i vjd. oƀ summa strykyng and waxe v^{s} iii^{d} qns.
Itm. payd for ye Pastall ye olld stok weyyng xi ł̄i put y^{er}to off newe waxe iij ł̄i [and a] quarter p' c' le ł̄i vjd. oƀ summa strykyng and waxe ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. payd for ye croslyght y^{e} olld stok weyyng xxix^{ti} ł̄i and a half put y^{er}to off newe waxe xiiij ł̄i and a half p' c' le ł̄i vjd. ob. summa strykyng and waxe ix^{s} vi^{d} qns.
Itm. for strykyng of iiii ł̄i iij quarters of fflorychsyng ijd. qns.
Itm. payd for ye ffunt taper weyyng i ł̄i and a half p' c' le ł̄i vjd. ob. summa for strykyng and wax x^{d} oƀ.

Itm. for xviii lamp tapers betwene Myħellmasse and Myhellmas ye new wax vi ħi and a half p' c' le ħi vjd. oƀ summa strykyng and waxe iij^{s} x^{d} oƀ qns.
xxiv^{s} i^{d}.*

Fol. 14 ro.

Itm. for iij torchys weyyng iij^{xx} ij ħi iij quarters p' c' le ħi iijd. oƀ Summa xviii^{s} iii^{d} oƀ.

Itm. payd for makyng clen ayenst Ester of v gret canstykys and xxii bollys for ye croslyght ij^{s}.

Itm. payd to Clysston for scochyns† x^{d}.

Itm. payd for pynnys i^{d} oƀ.

Itm. for mendyng of ye ij fete of ye crysmatory and burnychsyng xii^{d}.

Itm. for mendyng of ye sensowr put y^{er} a oz. and a quarter of sylver p' c' ye once iij^{s} iiii^{d} Summa iiii^{s} ij^{d}.

Itm. for ye makyng xvi^{d}.

Itm. for payntyng of ye dychs to ye Pastall vi^{d}.

Itm. for a key to ye queor dore ij^{d}.

Itm. payd to ye smyth ye Dochman for mendyng of ye ij rolls of ye cloke and ye wynche iiij^{d}.

Itm. payd to Bekkels for mendyng of ye cloke viii^{d}.

Itm. payd for iij bellroppes weyyng ix ħi xiii^{d} oƀ.

Itm. payd to ye Clerk for kepyng of ye cloke x^{d}.

Itm. payd for ye mese of ye Transffygrasyon to ye organs x^{d}.

Itm. for ye wachsyng off ornamentts of ye chyrche ij^{s}.

Itm. for mendyng of ou[e] of ye laun corteyns was etyn w^{t} Ratts and waychsyng of ye ij corteyns and settyng on of ye ffrynge iij^{d}.

Itm. for lampe oyħ xi^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. payd to Kyemsyn for mendyng of ye second ateffoner setyng on of v newe queers xvj^{d}.

Summa iij ħi xi^{s} vj^{d} oƀ.
xlvii^{s} v^{d} oƀ.

Fol. 14 vo.

[1496-7 and 1497-8.] M^{d} A count made be ye chyrche wardens of Seynt Andrewys Thomas Chadborne and John ffyche for ye terme of iij yer as hit aperyth more playnly before in y^{is} same boke be ye whyche a count as hit shewyth ye seyd wardens hath

* At bottom of page.

† Badges (scutcheons) worn by certain of the parishioners to shew that they were the authorized persons to collect money.

Reseyvyd xii ℔ x^{s} iiii^{d} and be ye same A count as hit aperyth before in ye same a boke ye have payd cj ℔ xvii^{s} vii^{d} ob̄ and so remaynyth to ye chyrche xii^{s} viii^{d} ob̄.

The Audyto^{rs}
Master Swane
Thomas Sare
Thomas Petyte
Thomas Comton
Clyement Hamund
Joħn Goldsmyth̄
Roberd Bone
Thomas Foxe
Joħn West
Wyłłm Semere
Wyłłm Borell
Joħn A Teynt
Rychard Coke
Joħn Burges
Joħn Buklond.

Master Bolney
ffor ye whyche money ye seyd Joħn ffyches and Thomas Chadborne hath delyverd ye seyd wardens Thomas ffoxe and Robd̄ Sare in payment off waxe xxviii ℔ p' c' le ℔ vd. ob̄ in ffull̄ payment.

Fol. 15 ro.

I.H.S.

[1504-5 and 1505-6.] Memorandum: A cowntys made be Wiłłm Rutland* and Joħn Burges of the goodys and catellys of the Paryche Chyrche of Seynt Andrewys yn Cawnterbery fro the ffeste of the Natyvyte of ower lorde the xx yere of the Reyng of Kyng Harry the viith on to sayd feste beyng yn the xxij yere.

Enprimis: Ressayvyd for a plater and a dyshe and a canstyk that was gevyid by Wyłłm Barker to the reparacion of Sent Andrewys Chyrche xiiii^{d}.

It^{m} Ressayvyd the viii day of Janyv^{r} of Mastres Alys Whytlokke by the handys of Thomas ffokys xx^{s}.

It^{m} Ressayvyd of Thomas ffokys the same day yn redy mony iij ℔ vj^{s} v^{d}.

Ressayvyd in olde torchys yndys† yn weyte j^{c}.

Ressayvyd xii tapers of the Rode lyte weyng xxi ℔.

It^{m} Ressayvyd of Mastyr Compton and Mastyr Pesmeth iiii ℔.

It^{m} Ressayvyd of Mastyr Compton and Mastyr Pesmeth towards pywys xx stanchyns and yn cotyle borde j^{c} lxxix fete and a halfe.

* See his will in Appendix, dated 1532. † ends.

It^m yn playne bords iiij^c liij fete and waynescotte x Regallys and viii waynscotte.

Summa viii li vii^s vii^d.

Fol. 15 vo. [Left plain.]

Fol. 16 ro.

Here ffolowes the sesse for pywes.

Enprimis Rꝙ of Mastyr Bowlney	xx^s.
Ressayvyd of Mastyr Sare	x^s.
Rꝙ of Mastyr ffyshe	xii^s.
Rꝙ of Robrt Boone	xx^s.
Rꝙ of Joħn Knyte	x^s.
Rꝙ of Joħn Alkokke	x^s.
Rꝙ of Robrt Sare	vj^s viii^d.
Rꝙ of Nycholas Symonds	x^s.
Rꝙ of Joħn Tylly	v^s.
Rꝙ of Wyłłm Lawrans	v^s.
Rꝙ of Antony Joħnson	xiiii^s.
Rꝙ of Syr Stevyn	vi^s viii^d.
Rꝙ of Thomas fookys	x^s.
Rꝙ of Wyłłm Rutland	x^s.
Rꝙ of Joħn Burges	vj^s viii^d.
Rꝙ of Joħn Jakys	vj^s viii^d.
Rꝙ of Raffe Preston	v^s.
Rꝙ of Wyłłm Burmychain	iiij^s.
Rꝙ of Wyłłm Somar	iiij^s.
Rꝙ of Joħn Atent	iij^s iiij^d.
Rꝙ of Rychard Harte	iij^s iiii^d.

Summa ix li ij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 16 vo.

Rꝙ of Wyłłm Plane	vj^s viii^d.
Rꝙ of Peter Lokear	ij^s.
Rꝙ of Arnolde Lokear	xx^d.
Rꝙ of Peter Cappar	ij^s iiii^d.
Rꝙ of Wyłłm Rygdon	ij^s viii^d.
Rꝙ of the cordner* sarys tenant	xii^d.
Rꝙ of Joħn Donde	xii^d.

* ? Cordwainer.

Rȼ of Barnard	ij^{d}.
Rȼ of Joħn Weste	xx^{d}.
Rȼ of Harry At Well	xii^{d}.
Rȼ of Rychard Wyspar	iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Rȼ of Harry At Le	xii^{d}.
Rȼ of John Goldsmyth	xii^{d}.
Rȼ of Wyłłm ffyshe	iiii^{d}.
Rȼ of Raffe Hopkyn	xx^{d}.
Rȼ of Joħn Rychardson	iiij^{d}.
Rȼ of Fowle	ij^{s}.
Rȼ of Joħn Ale	viii^{d}.
Rȼ of Hywe Samson	xii^{d}.
Rȼ of Jone Petokke	ij^{d}.
Rȼ of Lowlain	v^{s}.
Rȼ of Smethys love*	iiij^{d}.
Rȼ of Hywe Bryte	xii^{d}.
Summa	xxxviii^{s}.

Fol. 17 ro.

Rȼ of Xp̃ofor [Christopher] Breche	xii^{d}.
Rȼ of Eldyngate	iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Rȼ of Gerys wyfe	xii^{d}.
Rȼ of Nycholas Sadelar	xvi^{d}.
Rȼ of Peter Dank, cappar	viii^{d}.
Rȼ of Cavellys loove*	iiij^{d}.
Rȼ of Kembar	iiij^{d}.
Rȼ of Dolfyn	xx^{d}.
Rȼ of Hammonde	viii^{d}.
Rȼ of Rabethe Undyrwoode	iij^{d} ob̃.
Rȼ of Mastyr Hywet for Mastres Swannys Sesse	xx^{s}.
Summa	xxx^{s} vii^{d} ob̃.

Fol. 17 vo.

Here ffolowys dyvers Reseyts off dyvers parsons be syde the sesse off the pywys.

Enprimis: Rȼ of Hyw Samson for offerynge after the olde parsons desese	xxi^{d} ob̃.
Rȼ of the wyvys for the bowlts of the pywes	ij^{s} v^{d}.
Rȼ of My lorde† of Seynt Austens	x^{s}.

* Widow.

† John Dygon was Abbot of St. Austin's Abbey at this date.

Rẹ of Mr. ffyshe for the bequest of Rychard Adowne vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Rẹ of M^{r} ffyshe for the same bequest for a maser sowld vii^{s} viii^{d}.
Rẹ of The bequest of Thomas Chadborn iij^{s} iv^{d}.
Rẹ of The brethern of the Crosse lyte yn the xx yere xix^{s} iij^{d} ob.
Rẹ of the wyvys for Hokke Monday yn the same yere xiiii^{s} ix^{d} ob.
Rẹ of Joħn Atent for the bequest of Syr Harry iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Mr. Bolney for the bequest of hys olde man to sarten lygtys xxij^{d}.
Rẹ of Arnolde Lokear for naylys lefte ij^{s}.
Rẹ of Arnolde Lokear for olde yrne xj^{d}.
Rẹ of Mr. ffyshe of the goods of Rycard Adowne towards a belle xx^{s}.
Rẹ of Syr Joħn Pesmeth for vi torchys and iiij herse tapurs for the olde parson ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Rẹ of Mastyr Wainflet and of Joħn Burges for a torch for Corpus Xp̃i presessyon vi^{d}.

Summa iiij ħi xvii^{s} ij^{d} ob.

Fol. 18 ro.

Rẹ of Mastyr Treserars for a waynescotte xv^{d}.
Rẹ of Xp̃ofor Breche for the waste of ij torches iij^{d}.
Rẹ of Hyw Bryte[’s] loove* for her husbands bequest iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Chadbornys loove* for waste of ij torchys viii^{d}.
Rẹ of Mr. fyshe towards ye pavyng of ye godys of R. Adowne v^{s} v^{d}.
Rẹ of the Crosselyte and the Paskall yn the xxi yerer vii^{s} v^{d} ob.
Rẹ of Hokke monday folowyng xvi^{s} ij^{d}.
Rẹ of Kokkys wyfe towards the bellys iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Antony towards the bellys vii^{d}.
Rẹ of Joħn Atent for the bellys xii^{d}.
Rẹ of Rychard Wyspar for the bellys xii^{d}.
Rẹ of John Tylley† for the bellys viii^{d}.
Rẹ of Wyħm Lawrens for the bellys vij^{d}.
Rẹ of Joħn Alkok‡ for the bellys ij^{s}.
Rẹ of Peter Lokear for the bellys vj^{d}.
Rẹ of Wyħm Burmycham for the bellys xvj^{d}.
Rẹ of Paro Capper for the bellys xij^{d}.
Rẹ of Rychard Harte for the bellys iij^{s}.
Rẹ of Dynns Stranger iv^{s} viii^{d}.

* Widow. † See his will in Appendix, made in 1519.
‡ For notes on John Alcock see Appendix.

Rꝙ of Dunde for the bellys v^{d}.
Rꝙ of Joħn Knygte for the bellys iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Nycholas Symond for the bellys ij^{s}.
Rꝙ of Eldyngate for the bellys iiij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Raffe Sherman for the bellys iiij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Robard Bone for the bellys xx^{s}.
Summa iiij ℔ v^{s} v^{d} ob̄.

Fol. 18 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 19 ro.

Rꝙ of Arnowlde Lokear for the bells viij^{d}.
Rꝙ for a pesse of brokyn sylver that pertaynyd to the crosse ix^{d}.
Rꝙ for the waste of iiij torchys for Rutlandy's child viij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Arnolde Lokear towards the pavyng iiij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Joħn Atente towards the pavyng iiij^{d}.
Rꝙ for olde pavyng tyle xij^{s} j^{d}.
*Rꝙ of Robrt Sare for mony that wasse yn hys handys whan he wasse wardon xx^{d}.
Rꝙ of Joħn Jakys towards the benyvolens ij^{s}.
Rꝙ of Syr Rychard of Hern for the benyvolens iiij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Xp̃ofyr Hamond for the benyvolens iij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Joħn Bradford benyvolens iiij^{s}.
Rꝙ of Joħn Goldsmyth to the benyvolens xxij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Tomson's love† to the olde sesse x^{d}.
Rꝙ of Joħn Aman for Mastyr Nedyrsalys bequest xx^{s}.
Rꝙ of Mastyr Sheffelde for a gowne xxvi^{s} viij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Joħn Atentys wyfe for offeryng at Sent Tronyons awter xij^{d}.
Rꝙ for olde plankys that lefte of the pywes ij^{s} ij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Wyħm Geere for the benyvolens xxiij^{d}.
Rꝙ of the box at the church dore xij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Robard Barnard for the benyvolens ij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Hyw Samson for the olde benyvolens vi^{d}.
Summa iij ℔ ix^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 19 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 20 ro.

Rꝙ of Mr. Trobylfyld iiij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Becham i^{d}.

* The defacer of this vol. has rendered this entry as Robt. Sare, mass warden !
† Widow.

Rẹ of Joħn Knygte towards the pavyng iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Joħn Swanne for the olde benyvolens xviii^{d}.
Rẹ of Joħn Atentes nyse towards the makyng of the pywys vii^{d} ob.
Rẹ of Rychard Bryche for the olde dette of the landys at Sandwyche v^{s}.
Rẹ of Wyłłm May towards the benyvolens iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Gootleys wedow iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Chadbornnys wedow for the bequest of her husband iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Rẹ of the same wedow towards the lygte of the Hye Auter xx^{d}.
Rẹ to the crosse lygte xii^{d}.
Rẹ of Carpenters loove* for the olde sesse ij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Rẹ of modyr ffyshe iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Hywe Brytes wedow iiij^{d}.
Rẹ for every sonday towards the v bell contaynyng a hole yere v łi xiii^{s} xi^{d} ob.
Summa vi łi xi^{s} vii^{d}.

Fol. 20 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 21 ro.

[1505-6.] Here ffolowye the resayte of the tenementys and rentys perteynyng to the paryche of Sent Andrewys yn Cawnterbery the xxi yere.

Enprimis ressaydye of the landys late Mastres Swannys for a yere xiiii^{s}.
Rẹ of Wiłłm Lambe for farme iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of Joħn Lambyrherste for rente v^{s}.
Rẹ of Joħn a Tente for rente of a garden xvi^{d}.
Rẹ of Grene for rente xiiii^{d}.
Rẹ of Kendall for rente xx^{d}.
Rẹ of Mr. ffyshe for farme vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Rẹ of Coppyn for the rent of a garden yn Sandwyche iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Summa xxxvi^{s} vi^{d}.
Rẹ of Mr. Hywet and of Mr. ffyshe yn mony that was lefte of a cuppe, the overplus v^{s} iiij^{d}.
Rẹ of mony that was gadyrd on sent Andrews day xiij^{s} vi^{d} ob.
Rẹ of the exeecutors of Rychard Wyspar for iiij torches viii^{d}.
Summa lvi^{s} ob.

* Widow.

Fol. 21 vo.

Re of Syr Joħn Pesmeth and of Mr. Compton of the godys of Syr Dodyar Berger late parson iij^{li} v^{s} viii^{d}.
Re of Joħn Burges for the bequest of Rose Foster xx^{s}.
Re ffor iiij herse tapers for Mastres Swannys viii^{d}.
Re ffor iiij herse tapers abowte Jalys viij^{d}.
Re of Mastres Knygte for the crosse lygte vj^{d}.
Re of Raffe Preston for a man of London that dyde w^{t} hym for iiij torchys . xii^{d}.
Re of Bradfordys loove* for iiij herb (*sic*) tapers vj^{d}.
Re of Jamis Clowlman for a bargen made of sarten landys late Mastres Swannys j^{d}.
payng by yere all charge borne x shelyngys.
Re of Mr. Hywet for the bequest of Mastres Swannys xii^{d}.
Re of Syr Joħn Pesmethe for iiij herse tapers viii^{d}.
Re of Mastyr ffyshe for iiij herse tapers for Rychard Adowne viii^{d}.
Re of Lenard ffynkell for iiij torchys viii^{d}.
Re of Robert Boony's love* for hys beryall and the monthys day for herb (*sic*) tapers and torchys ij^{s}.
Summa iiij li xv^{s} j^{d}.

Fol. 22 ro.

Re of Bradford's love for the olde sesse ij^{s}.
Re for iiij herse tapers for ffynkelly's wyfe viii^{d}.
Re of Master Knygte for iiij torchys for hys modyr xvj^{d}.
Re for a man that dyssessyd yn Eldyrgat House iiij^{d}.
Re of Chadborny's love i^{d}.
Re of Rygdon for ij torchys iiij^{d}.
Re of Mr. ffysthe for torchys and hers tapers xvj^{d}.
Summa vj^{s} j^{d}.

Fol. 22 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 23 ro.

[1506-7.] Here ffolowys the Receytys off the fforsayde Rentys and tenementys yn the xxii yere.

Re of Mr. ffyshe for farme vj^{s} viii^{d}.
Re of Wyłłm Lambe for rent iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Re of Joħn Lamberarste for rent v^{s}.

* Widow.

Rẹ of Grene for rent xiiii^{d}.
Rẹ of Kendall for rent xx^{d}.
Summa xvii^{s} x^{d}.
Summa gross of all the hole ressayts for ij yere amownts to the somme off xlviij^{li} xvj^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 23 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 24 ro.

[1504-5, 1505-6, and 1506-7.] Here ffolowys alle the payments that hath bene payde for the chyrche of Sent Andrewys from the xx yere off the Kyng [*Harry the vij*th in the margin] unto the xxii yere.

Emprimis payd to Arnolde Lokear the x day of Janvyer yn the xx yere for a stapull and padlokke for a gret chyste yn the loffte iiij^{d}.
It. payd to the same Arnolde for clensyng of a padlok and for a boz for the same iiij^{d}.
It. payd to the sayd Arnold for a pynne of yene for the cownt paygs of the lamps iiij^{d}.
It. payd to the sayde Arnold for ij lytyll keyes for the almery yn the quare ij^{d}.
It. payd to the carpenter for makyng of the payse for the lampe vj^{d}.
It. payd to Bryche for makyng of the trimmer and seelyng of the wyndow iij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. payd for sawyng of waynscotts to the lyntellys ij^{s} x^{d}.
Summa viii^{s} iij^{d}.

Fol. 24 vo.

It. payd to a mason for removing of ij branchys xvj^{d}.
It. payd to Godfrey for makyng of iij crests iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. payd on to Bryche iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. payd for serchyng of ffremynghamys Will xviii^{d}.
It. payd to Arnold Lokear for nayle iiij^{d}.
It. payd to Rychard Bryche vj^{s} viii^{d}.
It. payd to Verlay en party of payment for coloryng of forefronte of the chyrche xii^{d}.
It. payd to M^{r} ffyshe en party of payment of olde dette xl^{s}.
It. payd to Bryche juner v^{s}.
It. payd for lyme to whyte the chyrche w^{t} v^{d}.
It. payd to Verley xii^{d}.

It. payd to a laberer for washyng of the chyrche walls xvi^{d}.
It. payd to Verley xii^{d}.
It. payd to Byrche xxi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. payd to Gery's wyfe for makyng of sorples* iij^{s} vj^{s}.
It. payd for ij penny nayle ij^{d}.
Summa iiij^{li} xj^{s} vij^{d}.

Fol. 25 ro.

It. payd to John Browne carpenter yn party of payment of a more summe liii^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. payd for di c waynscotte xl^{s}.
It. payd for the caryage of the same waynscotte from the stelyard by water to Dyss Keye xvj^{d}.
It. payd for the caryage by water and by lande from London to Cawnterbery xiii^{s} ix^{d}.
It. payd to M^{r} Cowlman for caryeng of a tonne of tymbyr from Pettam xii^{d}.
It. payd to Wylkynson for tymbyr xii^{s}.
It. payd to ij carpenters for hewyng of same tymbyr xii^{d}.
It. payd for sawyng of the same tymbyr v^{s} xi^{d}.
It. payd for a tone of tymbyr and more to Thomas Fryth v^{s} x^{d}.
It. payd to a carpentar to go to Narbardowne to se tymbyr ij^{d}.
It. payd to a laberar for baryng of waynscotte to the ffrears j^{d}.
It. payd to John Tayler for caryeng of tymber from Westgate to the ffrears ij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. payd for stanchyns iij^{d}.
It. payd for wode to fethe tymbyr w^{t} all iiij^{s}.
It. payd for beryng of tymbyr from crechyrche to the ffrears xv^{d}.
It. payd un to the carpentars v^{s}.
It. payd to Hokman for tymber iij^{s}.
It. payd for caryeng of a lode of tymbyr from Westgate v^{d}.
Summa vj^{li} xi^{s}.

Fol. 25 vo.

It. for sawyng of borde viii^{d}.
It. payd for a pese of tymber to Kecherell xiii^{d} ob.
It. payd for a mannys labur yn to the welde for workmen xvi^{d}.
It. payd to Rychard Byrche for makyng of iiij popys x^{s}.
It. payd to M^{r} ffyshe for tymber and borde vij^{s} viii^{d} ob.

* Surplices.

It. payd to Edmonde Godfrey for xi pecs tymbre iij^{s}.
It. payd for sawyng of borde iij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. for sawyng of waynscotte iiij^{d}.
It. payd to Edmond Godfrey and Joħn Browne on party of payment of a moer sum liij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. payd to Thomas Starke for sethyng of tymbre xiiij^{d}.
It. payd to Joħn Browne for tymbre iij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. payd to a laberar for a dayes work vj^{d}.
It. payd to Harry Okman for tymbre ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. payd to a somner viij^{d}.
It. payd to W. Semar for a c herynggys gevyn to the Austen ffrears xiij^{d} oƀ.
It. payd for a pese of ffyggs and a pese of raysyns gevyn to the same ffrears iiij^{s} x^{d}.
It. payd to Symon Carver xvj^{d}.
It. payd to the sawear ij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. payd to Joħn Browne for tymbre xvj^{d}.
It. payd to a laberar iiij^{d}.
It. payd to a joyner xxiij^{d}.
It. payd to a carpentar xxiij^{d}.
It. payd to Joħn Browne and to Godfrey xx^{s}.

Summa vj^{li} iiij^{s} ij^{d} oƀ.

Fol. 26 ro.

It. payd to a laberer for iiij dayes for undyrpynnyng xx^{d}.
It. payd for ij semys of lyme x^{d} oƀ.
It. payd to a tyler for undyrpynnyng ij^{s} x^{d}.
It. payd to iij joyneres for a wekys labur x^{s}.
It. payd to Jamys carpentar and to hys man iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. payd to Joħn Joyner iiij^{s} x^{d}.
It. payd Godfrey and Browne xvi^{s} viij^{d}.
It. payd to Burgawnt for m^{l}* iiij peny nayle iii^{s}.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for charnells† for the pywes xv^{s}.
It. payd to the sad Arnolde for trussyng of the bellys x^{s}.
It. payd to Harry Okman for dyvers thyngs wrowte yn was as yt shall apere more playnly by a byll viij^{s}.
It. payd for oyle to M^{r} ffysthe iiij^{s} iij^{d}.
It. payd to Harry Okman for tapers for the lamps xiij^{d}.

* One thousand.

† Charnells = hinges.

It. payd to Wyłłm Lambe for strekyng of the crosse lygte and the wast iij^{s} ij^{d} ob̄.

Summa iiij^{li} xiij^{s} ix^{d}.

Summa iij^{li} xj^{s} iiij^{d} ob̄ xij^{s} ij^{d} ob̄.*

x^{li} ^{s} ^{d} ob̄.*

M^{d} the summe above is to moche by ij^{s}.

Fol. 26 vo.

It. payd for a patryk† for the bell ij^{d}.

It. payd for hangyng of the bell and makyng of the whele and the stokke vj^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payd to the belfowndar yn bargenyng of a bell for a yrneste peny iiij^{d}.

It. payd for careyng of the bell iiij^{d}.

It. payd for the clarper of the bell iij^{s} x^{d} ob̄.

It. payd to the belfownder en party of payment ffor the bell xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for yrne worke for the bell iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payd to Godfrey for makyng of a bell whele xij^{d}.

It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for naylys iij^{d} ob̄.

It. payd to Joħn Cleresmyth for yrne worke for the bellys xij^{s} xi^{d} ob̄.

It. payd to Godfrey for lesnyng of the frame for iij bellys yn party of payment x^{s} viij^{d}.

It. payd to M^{r} Comesary vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. payd for a dener‡ made to M^{r} Comesary at the sonne iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payd to the sawear vij^{d}.

It. payd for naylys ij^{d}.

§It. payd to [fayther Malone] yn mony that he layde owte of hys owne purrse to the yewse of the chyrche xxxiij^{s} vij^{d} ob̄.

It. payd to Godfrey iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payd for vj peny naylys iiij^{d}.

Summa *v*^{li} *v*^{d}‖ iij^{li} vi^{s} viij^{d} ob̄.

Fol. 27 ro.

It. payd to M^{r} Butler for sywte of Mastres Swanny's landys iiij^{d}.

It. payd to Verley v^{s} x^{d} ob̄.

It. payd to Wyłłm Lambe for strekyng of the crosse lygte xix^{d}.

It. payd to the same W. Lambe for makyng of iiij nyw torchys wayng liiij ł̄b iiij^{s} vi^{d}.

* Obliterated. † Baudrick. ‡ Dinner given.
§ The whole of this item is obliterated. ‖ Crossed out.

It. payd for pryggs and sandwych corde and ij peny nayle xxiiij^{d}.
It. payd to M^{r} ffyshe for a fulł payment of the olde dette xlvij^{s} ij^{d} ob.
It. payd for the stayer uppe to the Rode lofte and for canvas and nayles xviij^{d}.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for yrne worke iiij^{s} ix^{d}.
It. payd for caryeng of sande to the pavyng of the chyrche vj^{d}.
It. payd for pavyng of the chyrche for iij dayes workyng to ij men ij^{s} vij^{d}.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for xxiij yrnys to sette candyls on for the pywes xx^{d}.
It. payd to a laberar for makyng clene of Sent Cateryns Hawle at frear Austens iiij^{d}.
It. payd to a vestment maker for mendyng of the Redde velvet cope and the whyte damaske sute xxij^{d}.
It. payd for hys borde for ij dayes iiij^{d}.
It. payd for weshyng of xij surples iij^{d}.
It. payd to the belfownder xl^{s}.
It. payd to Godfrey en party of payment of the pulpyt iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Summa v^{li} xviij^{s} vj^{d}.

Fol. 27 vo.

It. payd to Godfrey for vij dayes worke to the makyng of the pulpyt iiij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. payd to hys ladde for vij dayes viij^{d}.
It. payd to Joħn Carvar vj dayes iij^{s}.
It. payd to a mason for settyng of the pulpyt xx^{d}.
It. payd to Godfrey for a planke borde iiij^{d}.
It. payd to a tyler ij^{d}.
It. payd for a keye to Arnolde ij^{d}.
It. payd to a laberar for clensyng of the batylment iiij^{d}.
It. payd for Ryshys to Sent Cateryns Hawle vj^{d}.
It. payd to pety Joħn for iij dayes workyng for the pulpyt xviij^{d}.
It. payd for v C pavyng stone vij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. spente at Adsam* for sute of M^{r} ffrenyngham and M^{r} Swanny's bequeste xvi^{d}.
It. payd to Arnolde for yrne worke for the pulpyt ij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. spent at Adsam* at a nodyr coorte vj^{d}.
It. payd to dyvers somneres ij^{s}.
It. payd for the steppys of the pulpyt vj^{d}.

1186775

* ? Addisham.

It. payd for a galon wyne that wasse gevyn to Mastyr Comesary viiij^{d}.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear xvi^{d}.
It. payd to semar for lyme viij^{d}.
It. payd for a potell of wyne gevyn to M^{r} Comyssary iiij^{d}.
It. payd to war a frame makyng for the bellys xx^{s}.
Summa xlix^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 28 ro.

It. payd for mendyng of ij surples and makyng of ij rochetts vj^{d}.
It. payd to Burges for divers thyngs xij^{d} ob.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. payd to Godfrey ij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. payd to the belfownder xx^{s}.
It. payd for iiij peny nayle ij^{d}.
It. payd for weshyng of the surples at dyvers tymys xij^{d}.
It. payd for makyng clene of the chyrche ij^{d}.
It. payd to Harry Okman for the crosse lygte and the paske for wax and workmanchyppe vi^{s} viij^{d} ob.
It. payd for the carpentar bord *for a skafold** for mete and drynke to Robert Bony's wyffe whyle they wrowte of the frams for the bellys x^{s} vi^{d}.
It. payd to the sayde carpentar for ther labur xxiiij^{s} vj^{d}.
It. payd for nayle for the same frame xij^{d}.
It. payd to the belfownder for the gret bell xx^{s}.
It. payd for the obet of Edmund Mynotte ij^{s}.
It. payd for a corde ob.
It. payd for candyll for the carpentars ij^{d} ob.
It. payd for lede for the wyndows iij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. payd for a corde for the wakrell† ij^{d}.
It. payd to a tyler j^{d} ob.
It. payd to Walkar for ledyng of the wyndows vj^{s} viij^{d}.
Summa v^{li} iij^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Fol. 28 vo.

It. payd for tymber to M^{r} ffyshe iiij^{s} x^{d}.
It. payd for Sent Andrewys lygte puttyng therto iiij lb. wax iij^{s} iiij^{d} ob.
It. payd for chanchyng of mony that wasse klyppyd x^{d} ob.

* Crossed out. † Sacring bell.

It. payd to Joħn Clere for gogyns and odyr smale gere ij^{s}.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for nayle iiij^{d} ob.
It. payd to Mastyr fyshe for lede ffor the wyndows iiij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. payd to M^{r} ffyshe for bord xxi^{d} ob.
It. payd to M^{r} ffyshe for oyle for the lampe iiij^{s} vii^{d} ob.
It. payd to the belfowndar on owre Lady yn lent for the gret beħt xl^{s}.
It. payd for nayles j^{d}.
It. payd to Robert Ameas for ij waynscotte ij^{s} v^{d}.
It. payd for a quyttans betwyxt M^{r} Hewet and us for a gylt chalys vi^{d}.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for makyng of the yrne canstykkys yn the chyrche viii^{d}.
It. payd for Mr. Swannys obytte vii^{s} vii^{d}.
It. payd at Adsam Coorte iij^{d}.
It. payd for Expensys to Tenet for the vywe of a roode lofte ij^{s} ij^{d}.
Summa iij ħi xv^{s} vii^{d} ob.

Fol. 29 ro.

It. payd for coloryng of the bord in the stepyll wyndow xx^{d}.
It. payd for a bell rope iiij^{d}.
It. payd to the bell fownder for Mydsomer payment xii^{d}.
It. payd for wesshyng of the surples and the ator clothys vi^{d}.
It. payd for a plank for the pywys and for nayle and the carpentars labur vi^{d}.
It. payd to the belfowndar x^{s}.
It. payd to the belfowndar xl^{s}.
It. payd for weshyng of surples iiij^{d}.
It. payd for ij Ropys for the fyrste bell and the secund bell vj^{d}.
It. payd for the makyng of the Endentors and oblygacions of Mastres Swynnys landys ij^{s} x^{d}.
It. payd for the changynge of mony xvi^{d}.
It. payd to the belfowndar xvi^{s}.
It. payd for makyng of a herscass ij^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. payd for changyng of Clyppyd Mony vj^{d}.
It. payd for Sywte betwyxt us and Jamys Cowlman xvj^{d}.
It. payd for wesshyng of surples iiij^{d}.
It. payd to Mr. Butler for rent and for a henne ix^{d}.
It. payd for Mynotts obytte ij^{s}.

It. payd to a carpentar for makyng of wyndows yn the stepyll iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa iiij ℔ xvi^{s} vii^{d}.

Fol. 29 vo.

Summa gross off all the payments amowntys to the summe off xlviii ℔ xix^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 30 ro.

[1507-8.] Th'accompt of Nicholas Symon and Joħn Alcok chychewardeyns of the paryshe chirch of Sent Andrewe th'appostell of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our lorde a^{o} xxii Henry viith unto the same fest then next ensuyng that is to sey for oon hole yer.

Recepts.

It. ffyrst r^{d} of Jamys Colman for rent of . . . .* acres of land besides . . . .* by yer x^{s}.

Itm. of Edward Watson for ferme of stabill in Pillory Lane† by yer xxii^{d}.

Itm. of William Rygdon for the ferme of a nother stabill on the seid lane by a quarter of a yer x^{d}.

Itm. of William Roos by the hands of . . . .* for rent of a garden in Sent Alphe ij^{s}.

Itm. of William Rutland, Chamberleyn of the Cetie of Caunterbury for th'obbyte of William Benet x^{s}.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadiller for the ferme of a nother stabill in Pillory Lane† ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 30 vo.

Itm. of Grenys weydowe for rent of a tenement without Northgate xiiii^{d}.

Itm. of Kendalls weydowe for rent of a nother tenement without Northgate xx^{d}.

Itm. of . . . .* Coppyn for rent of a garden in Sandewiche by yer vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. of Joħn Lamberherst for rent of a tenement in Northgate v^{s}.

Itm. of Mr. Joħn Huett for mortuary tapers xvj^{d}.

Itm. of Nicholas Lynche for wast of torchys vj^{d}.

Itm. at Easter towards the sustentation of the crosse light xv^{s} vii^{d} ob.

* Not stated. † Now Rose Lane.

Itm. Rd. at hokmonday and hoktuysday of the wyvis of the seid parisshe vij^{s}.
Itm. of Semaunys wydowe for wast of torchys x^{d}.
Itm. of her for mortuary tapers viij^{d}.
Itm. for the wast of ij torchys for Crystofer les iiij^{d}.
Itm. for mortuary tapers viij^{d}.
Itm. for the wast of ij torchys for Andrewe Scott iiij^{d}.

Fol. 31 ro.

Itm. of the executor' of Cristofer toward the reparacon' of the chirch xx^{d}.
Itm. r^{d} of theym for the wast of tapers viij^{d}.
Itm. r^{d} of Parnell ffooks towards the byeng of the bolls for the rode lofte light
Itm. of Mr. Cusshyn for the wast of tapers iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Joñn Alcok for the wast of torchys xx^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Byrmyngehams wydowe for the wast of torchis vi^{d}.
Itm. of her for the wast of the herse tapers viij^{d}.
Itm. of Robson for the ferme of a garden in Sent Paules parisshe xvi^{d}.
Itm. of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a garden in Pyllory Lane iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Bradfords wydowe for mortuary tapers xvi^{d}.
Itm. of Robert Sare for mortuary tapers x^{d}.
Itm. of M^{r} Wainflet for the wast of torchis ij^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Rygdon for the wast of tapers iij^{d}.
Itm. of M^{r} Joñn ffysshe towards the reparacon' of the clok iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Joñn Walker towards the new reparacon' xvii^{d}.

Fol. 31 vo.

Itm. of Joñn a'tents wyf for the reparacon' of the seid clok vj^{d}.
Itm. of Mr. Huett of the bequeth of Maistres Swanne xiii ł vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Lambe for rent of a garden in Sent Powlys parishe iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa totalis recepta hujus anni iiij ł xiij^{s} v^{d} ob.

viij^{s} due to the cherch yn this acownt.

Fol. 32 ro.

Wherof the seide accomptaunts aske to be allowe

ffirst paied to Arnold Lokyer for makyng of ij keys to the quyer dore iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Smythis widowe for mendyng of surplerses vii^{d} ob.
Itm. for wesshyng of vii obys iij^{d}.
Itm. paied for Maistres Swannys obyte vij^{s} vii^{d}.
Itm. for scowryng of iij peyr of candilstyks and of the lampe ij^{s}.
Itm. for the obyte of Robert Bone ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. for glewe for the organs ob.
Itm. for ij ells of cloth for ij towells and the makyng xiiii^{d}.
Itm. for wasshyng of surplesses, aulter clothes, and other clothis of the seid chirche xxi^{d}.
Itm. paied to Joħn Alcok towards his horse hyre to se the garden ther iiij^{d}.
Itm. for coclys iij^{d}.
Itm. for watchyng of the sepultur iij^{d}.
Itm. to a man for beryng of the clok to seynt Gregories ij^{d}.

Fol. 32 vo.

Itm. for mendyng of ij choshyngs ij^{d}.
Itm. for pak thred ob.
Itm. in pryk* for the sepulture ob.
Itm. for a padlok for the fonte j^{d}.
Itm. for vi ħi new wax for the crosse light le ħi vii^{d} and for strikyng of xxix ħi of olde wax for the same light v^{s} iij^{d} ob.
Itm. for strikyng of iij lampe tapers and for new wax xij^{d}.
Itm. for the ffonte taper vii^{d}.
Itm. for ij ħi and a half of new wax for the iiij mortuary tapers and the strikyng therof and of ix ħi and a half of the old stoke xxii^{d}.
Itm. for ij torchis weyng x ħi le ħi iij^{d} ob.
Summa xi^{s} xi^{d} ob.
Itm. paied to a clark to play on the organs uppon Sent Fraunces Day iiij^{d}.
Itm. paied to a carpenter for mendyng of the belle whiles† ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. for their borde to Bonys wydowe
Itm. in nayle j^{d}.

Fol. 33 ro.

Itm. paied to seman for oyle for the lampe by all the yer v^{s} iij^{d}.
Itm. for the obyte of Wiłłm Benet x^{s}.

* Nails. † ? Wheels.

Itm. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot ij^{s}.
Itm. for a bawdryk for the grete bell v^{d}.
Itm. to Pet^{r} Lokyer for ij lokks for the tenements in Pyllory Lane viii^{d}.
Itm. to Henry Glaiser for mendyng of the wyndow before the clok xii^{d}.
Itm. for mendyng of the frame of yron for the aulter j^{d}.
*Itm. paied to Joħn Coppyn for kepyng of the clok the span of a yer vj^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. for ij belle ropys viii^{d}.
Itm. for repayryng of the stabill that Wiłłm Rygdon occupyeth vj^{d}.
Itm. lost in clippyd grots xvi^{d}.
Itm. for a key for oon of the tenements in Pyllory Lane ij^{d}.
Itm. to Byrche for framyng of the clok x^{s}.
Itm. in nayle j^{d}.
Itm. for carieng home of the clok from seint Gregories vj^{d}.
Itm. to Arnold Lokyer for yron werk for the clok and the rode lofte ij^{s} v^{d} ob.
Itm. for drynk at Joħn a Tents for birche ij^{d}.
Itm. paied to Birche for settyng up of the clok by the space of iij daies and a half iij^{s} vi^{d}.
Itm. paied to the Chanon of Seint Gregories for makyng of the same clok xvij^{s}.
Itm. for whipcorde j^{d}.
Itm. for payntyng of the Dyall iiij^{d}.
Itm. paied to a joynour for makyng of the coffynnys xij^{d}.
Itm. for iij quarters of borde xix^{d}.
Itm. di c of iij^{d} nayle j^{d} ob.
Itm. for a stanchion j^{d}.
Itm. for corde for the clok j^{d}
Itm. for nayle for the belle while† j^{d}.
Itm. for strikyng of xix ł i of olde wex and for iiij ł i and a half newe wax le ł i v^{d} ob for the pascall and for strikyng of the same newe wax iij^{s} ix^{d}.
‡Itm. to Henry Okeman for strikyng of the pascall weyng xxvi ł i and for iij ł i and iij quarters of newe wex for the seid pascall le ł i of the newe wax vii^{d} summa w^{t} the strikyng iij^{s} ij^{d}.

* This item is crossed out.
† Wheel. ‡ The whole of this item is struck out.

Fol. 34 ro.

Itm. for writyng of this present accompt xii^{d}.
Itm. paied to Byrche in party of payment of a more summe for makyng of the rode loofte xiij li vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. in the hande of . . . .* Coppyn for rent of a garden in Sandewych parcell of vi^{s} viii^{d} iiij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. paied to Wiłłm Lambe for strikyng†

Summa totalis soluc' et expen' hujus anni v li vi^{s} ij^{d} ob.
Et sic iidem computant habent supplus hoc anno x^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 34 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 35 ro.

[1508-9.] Th'accompte of Nicholas Symon and Joħn Alcok chirchewardeyns of the parisshe chirche of seint Andrewe th'appostall of the Cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our lorde A^{o} [xx]iij H. vii unto the same fest next ensuyng that is to sey oon hole yer.

Recepc: ffirst r^{d} of Jamys Colman for rent of . . . .* acres of lande besides . . . .* by yer x^{s}.
Itm. of Edward Watson for ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane by yer ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Rygdon for ferme of a nother stabill in the same lane by yer iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. of Hugh Clark for a garden and a tenement in Pillory Lane by yer iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. of Grenys wydowe for rent of a tenement w^{t}out Northgate xiiii^{d}.
Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent, etc. xx^{d}.
Itm. of . . . .* Ramsey for rent of a garden in Sandewiche by the yer vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa xv^{s} vi^{d}.

Fol. 35 vo.

Itm. of Joħn Lamberherst for rent, etc., w^{t}out Northgate v^{s}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Rutland Chamberlayn of the Cetie of Caunterbury for the obyte of Wiłłm Benet x^{s}.
Itm. of Antonyes wyf for mortuary tapers xvj^{d}.
Itm. of her husbonds bequeth vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Raff Cooke for wast of torchis viii^{d}.

* Blank. † No sum set out.

Itm. of Wiłłm Rutlande for herse tapers viii^{d}.
Itm. of the same Wiłłm Rutlande for the wast of viii torchis xvi^{d}.
Itm. of the same Wiłłm Rutlande toward the byeng of the bolls for the rode lofte ij^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. of Syr Joħn parisshe prest of Seint Andrew to the same use iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Robert Sare for wast of torchis viii^{d}.
Itm. r^{d} at Easter for the crosse light xii^{s} ix^{d} ob.
Itm. r^{d} uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday xiiii^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. of Birmyngehams wydowe of her husbonds bequeth ij^{s}.
Itm. of Joħn Burges for wast of torchys and mortuary tapers xx^{d}.
Summa iij li j^{d} ob.

Fol. 36 ro.

Itm. of Maistres Sare for mortuary tapers xvi^{d}.
Itm. of Mr. Joħn Huett of the bequeth of Maistres Swanne iiij li x^{s}.
Itm. of Nicholas Symon for the wast of mortuary tapers xvi^{d}.
Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler for the ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane by yer ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Lambe for the rent of a garden in Seint Pawlys Parisshe iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Roose for rent and ferme of the garden in Seint Alphegs parisshe ij^{s}.
Itm. of . . . .* Robson for the ferme of a garden in Seint Pawlys parisshe xvi^{d}.
Summa viii li xv^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 36 vo.

The Sesse. ¶. Itm. r^{d} of the parisshons by reason of a sesse made for makyng of the rode lofte as particularly foloweth :—

ffirst of M^{r} Bolney in party of payment of xxxiii^{s} iiii^{d} xv^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of M^{r} Sare xx^{s}.
Itm. of M^{r} Wainflet xx^{s}.
Itm. of M^{r} ffyshe ij li.
Itm. of M^{r} Rutland xx^{s}.
Itm. of M^{r} ffoke xiii^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. of Joħn Knight xviii^{s}.
Itm. of Joħn Alcok xvi^{s} iiii^{d}.

* Blank.

Itm. of Nicholas Symon xiii^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Robert Sare x^{s}.
Itm. of Joħn Walker xx^{s}.
Itm. of Anthony Johnson x^{s}.
Itm. of Joħn Burges x^{s}.
Itm. of W. Seman viii^{s}.
Itm. of Joħn Tent v^{s}.
Itm. of Joħn Tilly vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Summa x ł vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 37 ro.

Itm. of Wiłłm Laurense x^{s}.
Itm. of Joħn West xii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Birmyngeham vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Raaf Preston iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Richard Harte xx^{d}.
Itm. of Robert Lewes vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Petir Lokyer vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Symon Baxster xii^{d}.
Itm. of Arnold Lokyer iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. of Petir Capper v^{s}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Rygdon iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. of Edward Watson xii^{d}.
Itm. of Joħn Cuttel in party of payment of xii^{d} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Barnards whiche was set at xii^{d} ij ł.
Itm. of Henry at Well xii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Chapman vj^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of Joħn Dundy xii^{d}.
Itm. of Clement Hamon whiche was sessid at xii^{d} ij ł.
Itm. of Joħn Davell iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Henry a Legħ xii^{d}.
Summa iij ł iij^{s}.

Fol. 37 vo.

Itm. of Nicholas Lynche Briaunt xii^{d}.
Itm. of Andrewe Bruer xii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm ffysshe vii^{d}.
Itm. of Joħn Goldesmyth xii^{d}.
Itm. of Raaff Hopkyn xx^{d}.
Itm. of Joħn Richardson viii^{d}.

Itm. of Joħn a Legħ xii^{d}.
Itm. of Hugħ Sampson viii^{d}.
Itm. of Lolland in party of payment of ij^{s} xii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Terys wyf xii^{d}.
Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler whiche was sect at xii^{d} ij ł.
Itm. of Kember xii^{d}.

Summa x^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa of the Asses^{mts}.

Summa totalis rec. hujus anni tam fratrum et aliorum et quam assess. predict xxiii ł xv^{s} ob.

Fol. 38 ro.

Wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed ffirst for Maistres Swannys obite vii^{s} vii^{d}.
Itm. paied for Rybonds to bynde the coopys and vestements xv^{d}.
Itm. for iij yards of canvas ix^{d}.
Itm. paied for mendyng of coopys and vestments iij^{s}.
Itm. for ij yards and iij quarters of Bokeram xi^{d}.
Itm. for a yard and di. and iij nayles of Bokeram viii^{d}.
Itm. for sowyng on of the velvett on the obys iiij^{d}.
Itm. in threde iiij^{d} ob.
Itm. for makyng of vi stoolys and v fannans xx^{d}.
Itm. paied for Robert Bonys obyte ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. to Burges for nayle to the Rode lofte xix^{d}.
Itm. paied to the Clark for wacchyng of the sepulture vj^{d}.
Itm. for a belle rope v^{d}.
Itm. paied to M^{r} Man for makyng of the indentures of the steyres xvi^{d}.
Itm. for a bel rope v^{d}.
Itm. to Seman weydowe for oyle for the lamps vi^{s}.
Itm. for pak threde ob.
Itm. for a bell rope v^{d}.
Itm. for vii ł and di. of wex for the crosse light and strikyng thereof and of xxviii ł and di. of the wex for the same light v^{s} vij^{d}.

Summa xxxv^{s} vi^{d}.

Fol. 38 vo.

Itm. for v tymes strikyng of the lampe tapers di. ł a pece from Cristmas unto the natyvyte of our lady iiij^{s} v^{d}.

Itm. paied to Henry Okeman for ij torchys weyeng xxvi ℔ le ℔ iij^{d} ob. Summa vii^{s} vii^{d}.

Itm. to Joħn Coppyn for kepyng of the clok by all the yer vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. for wesshyng of the chirche clothis all the same yer x^{d}.

Itm. paied to ij laborers the space of ij daies laboryng aboute the rode lofte vii^{d} ob.

Itm. to a mason iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Pott for carieng of ij lode of robryssh viii^{d}.

Itm. to the same Pott for a lode of sande vi^{d}.

Itm. for C of bryke vi^{d}.

Itm. to Roger Barons and his man werkyng aboute the seid Rode lofte by the space of ij daies xx^{d}.

Itm. for a quarter of lyme vi^{d}.

Itm. to Bekills for *charnells for the rode lofte dore iij^{s}.

Itm. to Gilbert Stayner for payntyng of the same rode lofte xii^{d}.

Itm. paied to Comptons wyf for xiii quarts of ayle iij^{s} iij^{d}.

Itm. for strikyng of viii ℔ of wex for the mortuary tapers and for iiij ℔ of newe wex for the same tapers ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. for the obyte of Willm Benet x^{s}.

Summa xliiii^{s} ij^{d} ob.

Fol. 39 ro.

Itm. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot ij^{s}.

Itm. of their surplusage of their last accompt as it apperith in the fote of the same xii^{s} ix^{d}.

Itm. for writyng of this present accompte xii^{d}.

Itm. for drawyng of a dyke and thacchyng of the wallys abowte the garden in Sandewiche iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa totalis alii' expen' et supplus' hujus anni' iiij ℔ xiiii^{s} vj^{d} ob.

Et sic iidem comput' reman' in deƀo parochianis predict' xviii^{li} vi^{s} x^{d}.

Summa deƀi.

Fol. 39 vo. [Blank.]

* Hinges.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

From A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1625.

PART II. 1509—1523.

Fol. 40 ro.

[1509-10.] Th'accompt of Nicholas Symon and Joħn Alcok chirche wardeyns of the Parisshe Chirche of Seint Andrew th'appostell of the Cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of Our Lorde A° [xxiv°] Henr' usque idem festum extunc proxim' sequ' videłt pro unum annum integrum.

Drrs. ffirst in the hands of the seid accomptaunts xviii^{li} vi^{s} x^{d}.

Summa arr'.

Recepc. ffirst item of Jamys Colman for ferme of . . . .* acres of lande lieng besides . . . .* by yer x^{s}.

Itm. Edward Sadille for ferme of a stabiłł in Pillory† Lane xvi^{d}.

Itm. of Petir Spauceon for the ferme of a nother stabiłł in the same lane by a grt x^{d}.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadiller ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa xix ł̄i xx^{d}.

Fol. 40 vo.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent xx^{d}.

Itm. of Hugh Clark for rent of a stabiłł in Pillory Lane by yer iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. of Lamberherst for rent of . . . .* w^{t}out Northgate v^{s}.

Itm. of Lollam for xviii olde taper disshes of pewter weyeng xvii ł̄i and di. le ł̄i iij^{d}. Summa iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. of Henry Legh for wast of torchis viii^{d}.

* Blank. † Now Rose Lane.

Note.—References to the *New English Dictionary* are expressed N.E.D.

Itm. of Wiłłm Laurence for wast of torchis xvi^{d}.
Itm. of Raaf Coks wydowe for wast of torchis and mortuary tapers xx^{d}.
Itm. of M^{r} Huett for mortuary tapers viii^{d}.
Itm. of Henry Legh for wast of tapers viii^{d}.
Itm. at Easter of the crosse light xv^{s} v^{d}.
Itm. uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday xiiii^{s} x^{d}.
Itm. of M^{r} Parson for Mr. Roos for rent ij^{s}.
Itm. of Raaf Sherman wyf for wast of torchis xii^{d}.
Itm. of Walter Sale for a garden in Seint Paulis Paryshe for a quarter iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Robson for the ferme of the seid garden A^{o} xvi^{d}.
Summa liiij^{s} iij^{d}.

Fol. 41 ro.

Itm. of Raaf Sherman wyf for the hers* viii^{d}.
Itm. of Syr Joħn the parisshe prest for the wast of v torchis x^{d}.
Itm. of Joħn Burges for mortuary tapers viii^{d}.
Itm. of Maistres Sares for the hers* viii^{d}.
Itm. of Devells wydowe for wast of torchis xvi^{d}.
Itm. of . . . .† Chambleyn of the cetie of Caunterbury for thobbyte of Wiłłm Benet x^{s}.
Itm. of Grenys wydowe for rent of her tenement w^{t}out Northgate xiiii^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Lambe for the rent of a garden in Seint Paulis iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Mr. ffyshe for tharreragiers of the sesse of Mr. Knight ij^{d}.
Summa totalis rec' hujus annis iiij^{li} iiij^{s} v^{d}.
Summa tam arr' quam recepc' etcet. xxii li xii^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 41 vo.

Wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed first M^{er} Swannys obyte vii^{s} vii^{d}.
Itm. paied to Mr. Man for makyng of a letter of Attorney viii^{d}.
Itm. for Robert Bonys obyte ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. paied to Antonyes wyf for nayle for the Rode lofte xiii^{d}.
Itm. paied to the Chanon of Seint Gregories for mendyng of the clok xij^{d}.
Itm. paied Coppyn for kepyng of the same clok per annum vj^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. to Arnold Lokyer for a barre of yron for the rode lofte iiij^{d}.

* A herse, not to be confounded with hearse in the modern sense, is a frame for the pall or the candles about a corpse at funereal services. † Blank.

Itm. to a carpenter for makyng of the Judesses* for the bolls† x^{d}.
Itm. for settyng up of the Rode xx^{d}.
Itm. for a bell rope iiij^{d}.
Itm. paied to Arnold Lokyer for yron werk for the rode lofte v^{s} xi^{d}.
Itm. paied to the Clarke for watchyng of the Sepulture iij^{d}.
Summa xxix^{s}.

Fol. 42 ro.

Itm. for a lode of canell‡ stone ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. paid to Mr. ffysshe for nayle for the rode lofte iij^{s} ij^{d} ob.
Itm. to Joħn Pavyer for pavyng vj^{s} viij^{d}.
Itm. to the same Joħn for sande xix^{d}.
Itm. to the same Joħn in mony a nother tyme ij^{s} viij^{d}.
Itm. to the same Joħn for v lodes of sande ij^{s} j^{d}.
Itm. for carieng of a lode of Robrisshe iiij^{d}.
Itm. for iij yards of lynen cloth for amyses le yarde vjd. and the makyng of them xxi^{d}.
Itm. to Robert Sares wyf for tymber ij^{s} viij^{d}.
Itm. paied to a laborer the space of a day laboryng aboute et cet. iiij^{d}.
Itm. for nayle ij^{d}.
Itm. to a nother laborer for beryng the robrisshe out of the Chirche and beryng home of the bords et cet. iiij^{d}.
Itm. to Richard Laystone for mendyng of the grete belle while§ viij^{d}.
Itm. for a bawdryk‖ for the same belle iiij^{d}.
Itm. for mendyng of the sepulture tymber ij^{d}.
Itm. to Joħn Tulle for makyng of the steyrs goyng up to the [stepell¶] Rod Lofte iiij ħ xvi^{d}.
Itm. to Joħn a Tent for iiij yards of cloth for Birchis gowne xvi^{s}.
Summa vj ħ ij^{s} vij^{d}.

Fol. 42 vo.

Itm. for makyng of a hegge to the garden of [at] Seint Paule viij^{d}.
Itm. to Joħn Pavyer for a lode of sande vj^{d}.
Itm. to the same Joħn for makyng of ij posts and pavyng viij^{d}.
Itm. paied for a torch weyng xxiij ħ le ħ iij^{d} ob. Summa vj^{s} viij^{d}.
Itm. for mendyng of the organs iiij^{d}.
Itm. to Tempill for carieng of a lode of robrisshe ij^{d}.
Itm. for di. ml of priggs** iij^{d} ob.

* Candlesticks or holders into which the candles were fixed.
† Bowls of the candlesticks. ‡ Stone from the Channel. § Wheel.
‖ Obsolete form of Baldric = the leather gear by which the clapper of the church bell was suspended.—N.E.D. ¶ Crossed out.
** Another form of sprig = a nail or brad.—N.E.D.

Itm. for C of lathe vd.
Itm. to a tyler and hys man per diem xd.
Itm. paied to Birche for makyng of the Rode lofte xi li.
Itm. spent on sute in the officialls courte annenst Mr. Knyght ijs.
Itm. paied to Mr. Roos for makyng of an acquytaunce of Mr. Huett viiid.
Itm. to Pott for a lode of lome iiijd.
Itm. paied for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot ijs.
Itm. for the obyte of Willm Benet xs.
Itm. paied to Joħn Egan for makyng of a dede of feoffement xiiijd.
Summa xxii li vis viiid ob.

Fol. 43 ro.

Itm. paied to Hugh Rannsfelds wyf for mendyng of iiij surplesses xd.
Itm. to Tempill for a lode of saude vjd.
Itm. to hym for carieng of brike jd ob.
Itm. for a quarter of lyme vjd.
Itm. for mendyng of iiij other supplesses ixd.
Itm. for a quarter of lyme vjd.
Itm. to a mason for makyng of the aulters iiijs iiijd.
Itm. to a laborer helpyng hym by the space of a day iiijd.
Itm. paied to Joħn Stulpe for v plankys for the steyrs ijs iiijd.
Itm. paied for wesshyng of the Chirche clothes xd.
Itm. paied to Henry Okeman for strikyng of xxiiij li of wex for the crosse light and for xi li and iij quarters of new wex le li vjd summa viis xd ob.
Itm. for a torche weyng xvi li iij quarters le li iijd ob. summa iiijs xd.
Itm. to the same Henry Okeman for strikyng viii li and di. of wex for mortuary tapers and for iij li i quarter and di. quarter of newe wex summa ijs iijd ob.
Summa xxvjs ob.

Fol. 43 vo.

Summa totalis recepc. saluc. et expen. ħujus anni xxili iiijs iiijd ob.
Et sic iidem computant adhuc reman' in debo' predictis parochianis in xxviis ixd ob.

Fol. 44 ro. [Blank.]

Fol 44 vo.

[1510-11.] Thaccompt of Nicholas Symon and Joħn Alcok Chirche wardeyns of the Parisshe Chirche of Seint Andrewe

Thappostell of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our Lorde anno [ii°] H. viii usque idem festū extunc proxim' sequ' stil pro unum annum integrum.

Arr' ff first the seid accomptaunts yelde accompt of certen mony remaynyng in their hands arr^{s} of their last accompt ut patet in pede ejusdem xxvii^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Summa arr^{s} xxvii^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Recepc. ff Itm. r^{d} of Jamys Colman for ferme of vii acres of lande x^{s}.

Itm. of Edwarde Wattson, sadeler for ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane per di. annum xvj^{d}.

Itm. of Petir Capper for ferme of a nother stabill in the same lane by v quarters annum iiij^{s} ij^{d}.

Itm. of Kendall's wydowe for rent xx^{d}.

Summa xviii^{s} xi^{d} ob.

Fol. 45 ro.

Itm. of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a stabill in the same lane by yer iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. of Joħn Lamberherst for rent of . . . .* w^{t}out Northgate v^{s}.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler for the ferme of a nother stabill in Pillory Lane ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. of M^{r} Broker for Wiłłm Benett's obyte x^{s}.

Itm. of Wiłłm Rose for the ferme of a garden in Seint Alphe Parisshe ij^{s}.

Itm. for wast of Torchis iiij^{d}.

Itm. for wast of Torchis a nother tyme iiij^{d}.

Itm. of M^{r} ffyshe for mortuary tapers viii^{d}.

Itm. of Greny's wydowe for rent of, etc. xiiii^{d}.

Itm. of M^{r} Bolney for the crosse light for iiij yer. iiij^{s}.

Itm. of the Brethers and sisters of the crosse light at Easter xiiii^{s} v^{d} ob.

Itm. for the wast of the herse† tapers viii^{d}.

Itm. uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday xii^{s} iij^{d}.

Itm. of . . . .* Sermour of the garden in Sandewych by the space of a yer vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. of Sevell's wydowe for wast of tapers viii^{d}.

Itm. of Joħn Chapman for the ferme of a garden in Seint Paules xvi^{d}.

Summa iij li vj^{s} ix^{d} ob.

* Blank. † See footnote page 2.

Fol. 45 vo.

Itm. of Joñn Alcok for olde glasse to hym sold ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Joñn Dundy for the wast of torches iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Petir Cooper for hey* xx^{d}.
†Itm for writyng of the present accompt xii^{d}.
Itm. of the bequeth of of [*sic*] M^{r} Propchaunt‡ ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of Wiłłm Lambe for the ferme of a garden in Seint Paules ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa totalis rec' hujus annis iiij ł ix^{s} i^{d}.

Summa tam arr' quam recepc' hujus annis v ł xvi^{s} i^{d}.

Fol. 46 ro.

Allocat' ff wherof the seid wardeyns arske to be allowed ffyrst for threde to sowe on the amyes ob.
Itm. to Hugh Clark for watchyng of the sepulture vi^{d}.
Itm. to Wynston carpenter for mendyng of the pewe in the chirch xii^{d}.
It. to Arnold Lokyer for ij hooks and spykyngs and barres for the rode loft viij^{d}.
It. for xxj quarts of oyle v^{s} iij^{d}.
It. to Arnold Lokyer's man for mendyng of the clok ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for ij keys iiij^{d}.
It. paied for ij bell ropys xx^{d}.
It. paied for a lode of stone for the chirch ij^{s}.
It. for byndyng of vi bookys and newe clapsys ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for mendyng of the holy water stoppe§ ij^{d}.
It. for roopys xii^{d}.
It. for a lampe glasse i^{d}.
It. to M^{r} ffysshe for tymber vii^{d}.

Summa xxv^{s} ij^{d} ob.

Fol. 46 vo.

It. to a carpenter for repayryng of the tenements in Pillory Lane viii^{d}.
It. for byndyng of iiij books ij^{s}.
It. for ij calve skynnys to bynde the same books xi^{d}.
It. for ij rammyskynnes vi^{d}.
It. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot ij^{s}.
It. for the obyte of Benett x^{s}.
It. for a holy water styk‖ ij^{d} ob.

* Hay. † This item has a pen through.
‡ ? Alan Propchaunt, will dated 5 Dec. 1509.
§ *i.e.*, holy water stock or stoup. ‖ *i.e.*, Sprinkler.

*It. for Mer. Swanny's obite viij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. for an yron pynne for the clok vj^{d}.
It. to Joħn Pavyer for pavyng afore the chirche dore x^{d}.
It. for a lode of sond vi^{d}.
It. paied to Richard glover for a skynne and mendyng of cusshyns xij^{d}.
†It. paied for Robt. Bony's obyte ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. paied to Helde for Bolder xvi^{d}.
It. to Marlow‡ for iiij bell ropys xvi^{d}.
It. to Mr. ffysshe for a quart of oyle iij^{d}.
Summa xxxi^{s} xi^{d} ob̄.

Fol. 47 ro.

It. for ccxl tyles xxii^{d}.
It. for a lode of lome iiij^{d}.
It. a lode of sand vi^{d}.
It. for ij quarters of lyme xii^{d}.
It. to a tyler by grete for tylyng and dawbyng of iiij^{s} xi^{d}.
It. for pryggs§ iij^{d}.
It for c of tylyng lath vii^{d}.
It. a quart of oyle ij^{d} ob̄.
It. paied to Arnold Lokyer for ralls of yron for the rode loft iiij^{d}.
It. paied to Joħn Coppyn for kepyng of the clok per annum vi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. for mendyng of olde torchis ij^{s}.
It. to Syr Wiłłm for warshyng of corporas‖ ij^{d}.
It. for ij stapills for the clok iij^{d}.
It. for writyng of a bill at the visitacōn ij^{d}.
It. for a quart of oyle ij^{d}.
Summa xix^{s} x^{d} ob̄.

Fol. 47 vo.

It. for a nother quart of oyle ij^{d}.
It. for wesshyng of the chirche clothes iij^{s} ix^{d} ob̄.
It. for wesshyng of supplesses iiij^{d}.
It. for a lok and a key to a stabill dore in Pillory Lane iiij^{d}.
It. for a potell of ayle iiij^{d}.
It. for vi candilstykks for the quyer xij^{d}.
It. for wesshyng of vi obys¶ iiij^{d} ob̄.
It. paied to Henry Okeman for strikyng of the lampe tapers iiij times and for newe wex ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

* This item has a pen through, and in margin is "It^{m} pa'."
† This item has a pen through.
‡ Thomas Marlow, roper, Freeman of Canterbury 1478.
§ Brads.—N.E.D. ‖ Corporas = the fine linen cloth. ¶ Albs.

It. paied to the seid Henry for xiiii ℔i of newe wex for the crosse light le ℔i viid and for strikyng of xxvi ℔i and di. for the same light ixs iijd.

It. for strikyng of the lampe tapers twyse and for iij ℔i of newe wex xxjd.

It. to the seid Henry for a torche weyng xvii ℔i le ℔i iijd ob̄.

Summa iiijs xid ob̄.

It. paied for the obyte of Maistres Swannys viis viid.

It. for th'obite of Robert Bone ijs iiijd.

It. paied to Joh̄n Coke at the tyme of rekignyng* of hym *to le clark of seint Andrew*† iiijd.

Summa xxxvs ob̄.

Fol. 48 ro.

It. for girdills for the obys‡ iiijd.

It. for writyng of this present accompt xiid.

Summa totalis saluc' et expen' hujus annis v ℔i xis vijd.

Et sic iidem computantes computate computand' alloc' allocand' adhuc rest' in deb̄o parochianis predict' in xis.

Fol. 48 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 49 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 49 vo.

[1511-12.] Seynt Andrewe. Th'accompts of Nicolas Symon and Joh̄n Burges chirchewardeyns of Seint Andrewe th'appostell of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our Lord Ao iijo H[enry] viii. unto the same fest then next ensuyng that is to say by a hole yer.

Arr'. ff.

Recepc' ff. ffyrst the seid accomptaunts yelde accompte for the ferme of the lands of late of Maistres Swan in the hands of Jamys Colman xs.

It. for the ferme of a tenement in Pillory lane that late was of Robert Bone now in the hands of . . . .§ wydowe ijs viiid.

It. of Nicholas Stephyn sadiller for the ferme of a stable in Pillory lane by a yer ijs viiid.

It. of the wydowe of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a garden in Pillory Lane iijs iiijd.

It. of Joh̄n Lamberherst for rent of ij tenements wtout Northgate by yer vs.

* Reckoning. † Above the line. ‡ Albs. § Blank.

*It. of Wiłłm Lambe for the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys parisshe iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa xxiij^{s} viij^{d}.

Fol. 50 ro. [This fol. is an insertion.]

[1512-13.] Th'assese made in the seid parisshe towarde the byeng of a payr of organs in the iiijth yer of the reign of kyng Henry the viijth and resceyved by the seid chirche wardens as particulerly folowith.

ffyrst of Joħn Alcok and Joħn a'Tent gaderers of the seid sesse l^{s} iij^{d} quadrans.

It. of Paule Rychemonde and Wiłłm Laurence other gaderers of the seid sesse xlvj^{s} ij^{d} ob.

It. of Joħn Broke and Thomas Talas other gaderers of the same iiij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. of Mr. Doctor toward the seid organs x^{s}.

It. of hym that made the seid organs ij^{s}.

It. of Joħn Tylly ij^{s}.

It. of Mr. Thomas Wainflet vi^{s}.

It. of Mr. Joħn ffysshe vi^{s} vi^{d}.

It. of Mr. Thomas ffooks vi^{s} vi^{d}.

It. of Wiłłm Rutlande iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Nicholas Symon iiij^{s} iiij^{d}

It. of Mr. Bulman Stolemaiss iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Joħn Alcok iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Joħn Burges iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Paule Rychmonde iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Rob^{t} Lowe iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Joħn a'Tent ij^{s} ij^{d}.

It. of Joħn Elys ij^{s} ij^{d}.

It. of Joħn Broke iij^{s} iij^{d}.

It. of Arnold ffremer xx^{d}.

It. of Wiłłm Rygdon xiij^{d}.

It. of Hopkyns wydowe vj^{d}.

It. of Joħn Myldemay ij^{s} ij^{d}.

It. of Thomas Bamborugh iiij^{d}.

It. of Wiłłm Laurence iij^{s} iij^{d}.

It. of Edmund Wylcok iij^{s} iij^{d}.

It. of Petr Sponceon xij^{d} ob.

It. of Wiłłm Chapman ij^{s} ij^{d}.

* This item is struck out.

It. of Jamys Vydeau xiii^{d}.
It. of Thomas Talas xiii^{d}.
It. of Thomas Gyllam xiii^{d}.
Summa totalis recep' hujus sesse ix ℔ ix^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 50 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 51 ro.

It. of the wydowe of . . . .* Grene for the rent of a nother tenement ther by yer xx^{d}.
It. of the wydowe of . . . .* Kendall for rent of her tenement ther by yer xiiii^{d}.
It. receyved of the wymen of the seid parisshe towards the makyng of the pues iij^{s} xi^{d}.
It. of the parisshons aforeseyd towards the sustentacōn of the crosse light xvi^{s} xi^{d} ob̄.
It. uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday of the wyvys† xvii^{s} ij^{d}.
It. of Mr. Bolney for wast of ij torchys ij^{d}.
It. uppon Seint Andrewes day for scochyns‡ vii^{s}.
It. of Wiłłm Lambe for ferme of a parcell of lande at Seint Paulys iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
§It. of Maistres Propchaunt of the bequeth of her husbond to the seid chirch iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It for r' of for wast of tapers at Maistres Swannys obite viii^{d}.
It. receyved of the parisshones of the seid parisshe by reason of a sesse made towarde the byeng of a peyr of organs as particulerly apperith in a scrowe‖ to this leaff annexyd.
It. of the ferme of a garden in Sandewithe vj^{s} viii^{d}.
†It. for the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys xii^{d}.
It. of the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys xvi^{d}.
Summa totalis recep' sesse except' iij ℔ xviii^{s} xi^{d}.
Summa totalis rec' una cum assess' predict' xiij ℔ xiii^{s} v^{d} ob̄ qns.
Summa iij ℔ ij^{s} ob̄.

Fol. 51 vo.

Allocat' wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowyd ffyrst for wasshyng of surplessys and other clothys vj^{d}.
Itm. for mendyng of supplessys ij^{d}.

* Blank. † Wives.
‡ Scutcheons, *i.e.*, badges.—Parish and Shaw, *Kentish Dialect*, 1888, p. 137; see also N.E.D. § This item is crossed out. ‖ Scrap.

Itm. to the clarke for watchyng aboute the sepulture vi^{d}.
Itm. for a key to the olde house that the pues were made ij^{d}.
Itm. paied to Godfrey for makyng of the pues xxiii^{s} v^{d}.
It. in nayle i^{a}.
It. in lyme iij^{d}.
It. in borde vii^{d}.
It. for wesshyng of surplesses vi^{d}.
It. paied to a laborer for leyeng of morter over the pues vii^{d}.
It. for borde and tymber to Joħn Stulpe vi^{s} xi^{d}.
It. to Mr. ffyshe for borde iiij^{d}.
It. to a man and his servaunt for makyng of the wyndowe ayenst the pues xi^{d}.
It. for lyme iiij^{d} ob.
It. to Joħn Stulpe for borde xxii^{d}.
It. for nayle iij^{d}.
It. for makyng of barres of yron to Arnold Lokyer for the wyndowes ij^{s} vii^{d} ob.

Summa xxxii^{s}.

Fol. 52 ro.

It. for a lok and ij keys to the quyre dore viii^{d}.
It. for makyng of a while* steroppys and bridl xiiii^{d} ob.
It. for glasyng of the newe wyndowe xvi^{d}.
It. for makyng clene of the gutter ob.
It. for a bawdrik vi^{d}.
It. for a key to the padlock to the chirche dore iiij^{d}.
It. to Joħn Coke for kepyng of the clok by half a yer iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. for wesshyng of surplesses and aulter clothys x^{d}.
It. for makyng and repayryng of the laten senser viii^{d}.
It. for makyng of a dore to the organs vi^{d}.
It. in nayle to the same dore ij^{d}.
It. for a lok and a key rydys† and hokys for the same dore ix^{d}.
It. to a mesyn for settyng in of the same hokys ij^{d}.
It. for makyng of stochyns ayenst seint Andrewes day xxi^{d}.
It. for wesshyng of surplesses ij^{d}.
It. to Mr. ffyshe for glewe ij^{d}.
It. to the same Mr. ffysshe for ij quarts of oyle vi^{d}.
It. to Mr. Rutland for viii quarts of oyle xx^{d}.
It. to Joħn Broke for iij quarts of oyle ix^{d}.

Summa xv^{s} vi^{d}.

* Wheel stirrup and bridle for the bells.
† The band or strap of a hinge for a door fitting on to a hook.—N.E.D.

Fol. 52 vo.

It. paied to Joħn Coke clark of seynt parisshe (*sic*) over and above his wage gaderyd the fyrst quarter xvii^{d} ob̄.
It. to hym the ij^{de} quarter over and above his wage gaderid xv^{d}.
It. to hym the iij^{de} quarter over and above his wage gaderid ij^{s}.
It. to Wiłłm. Lambe for iij ł and iij quarters of new wex and for strikyng of xx ł and a quarter of olde waxe for the Pascall and the fonte taper iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. to the same Wiłłm for iiij ł and iij quarters of newe wex and for the strikyng of ix ł and di. of olde wax for xiii tapers for seynt Andr[ews] lyght iij^{s} ij^{d} ob̄.
It. to Henry Okeman for x ł and a quarter of newe wax *and for** le ł vii^{d} and for the strikyng of xxviii ł of olde wax for the crosse light vij^{s} i^{d} ob̄. q^{ns}.
It. to the same Henry for ij torchys weyng xxxii ł and di. le ł iij^{d} ob̄ *viii^{s} x^{d} ob̄'.** ix^{s} v^{d} ob̄ qns.
It. to hym for iij tapers ayenst Easter of di. ł a pece x^{d} ob̄.
It. to the same Henry for vi ł wart† of iij torchys berolled‡ of hym ayenst Easter xviii^{d}.
It. for makyng of v torchys of olde stuffe x^{s} x^{d}.
It. for makyng of ix tapers to the lampe ij^{s} vii^{d} ob̄.
Summa xliij^{s} x^{d} qns.

Fol. 53 ro.

It. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot ij^{s}.
It. for a lanterne v^{d}.
It. for ij yarde of canvas gevyn to Richard Petyt ix^{d}.
It. for makyng of this present accompte xii^{d}.
It. paied for the obyte of Maistres Swanne vii^{s} vii^{d}.
It. p^{d} to Mr. ffysshe of the seid parisshe for leade iij^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. payd for a peyr of organs to the seid chirche xiii ł.
It. for the cariage and conveyeng of the seid organs by water and by lande vi^{s}.
It. for makyng of a peyr of indenturs of covenaunts for makyng and delyveryng of the seid organs viii^{d}.
It. paied to the maker of the seid organs in yernest§ iiij^{d}.

* Pen through.
† Weight.
‡ Rolled over.—N.E.D.
§ Earnest money.

*It. *of** for that the garden in Sandewiche stode voyde per a^{n} ilt viii^{d}.

*It. for that the garden late of Mr. Ross was voyde per a^{n} ilt ij^{s}.

*It. for that the garden in Seint Paulys was voyde xvi^{d}.

*S^{u}m tot^{l} soluc' et exp' iiij li xix^{s} v^{d} q^{ns}.

Summa soluc' et expen' xviii li xix^{s} viii^{d} qrns.

Summa xiiii li ij^{s} i^{d}.

Fol. 53 vo.

Allowaunes of fermys. ff Itm. The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed for that the garden in sandewich stode voyde unherde† by all the seid yer vj^{s} viii^{d}.

‡Itm. for that the garden in seint paulys parisshe that Mr. Robert herd§ was voyde by the saide yer vj^{s}.

It. for that the garden in seint paulys that Aunsell late herd‡ was voyde by all the seid yer xvi^{d}.

Summa of the all^{s} x^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa of all the payments, expen' and the all^{s}. xix li vii^{s} viii^{d} qr.

And so the seid parisshons owe unto the seid wardens

Summa v li xiiii^{s} ij^{d} ob.

Wherof remanyth of the seid sume to Joħn Burges iij li ix^{s} ij^{d} ob.

Fol. 54 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 54 vo.

A) 1514[-15]. The accompts off Paule Rycchemond and Joħn Tylley chirchwardens off the parysshe chirche of Seynt Andrewe in Canterbury from the ffest off Seynt Myghell th'Archaungell in the vith yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith unto the fest off Seynt Myghell th'archaungell then nexte ensuyng be the space off an hole yere.

Receyts.

ffarmes. ffyrst, the seid accomptaunts charge them for the ferme off vij acres off land lyeng be syds seynt laurencs by yere x^{s}.

It. receyved of Agnes Undrewod for the yere ferme of a hows in Pillory Lane ij^{s} viii^{d}.

* Pen through all these items.
† Unhired.
‡ This item is crossed out.
§ Hired.

It. of Joħn Bogar for ferme of a stable in the seid lane ij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. of Wiłłm Lambe for ferme off a pece off land lying in Seynt Paulis parysshe iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of Joħn Chapman for the ferme off a garden lyeng in Seynt Paulis parysshe xvi^{d}.
It. off Joħn Vanzeele for the farme off a stabyłł w^{t} a gardyn in Pillory Lane for a yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. off Nicholas Saddlar for the ferme off a stabyłł in Pillory Lane be yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. off X^{o}fer* Coopar in Sandwyche for the ferme off a gardeyn there by yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Summa of the fermes xxxvi^{s} et cetera.

Fol. 55 ro.

Rent. Itm. primus receyvyd off Joħn Lomeherst for the rent off tenements in the parysshe off Northgatte v^{s}.
It. off Kendalls wyddow for rent off here hows in the seyd paryshe be yere xx^{d}.
It. off Joħn Raynold for the rent off the corner howsse in the seyd parysshe whyche late was Wiłłm Bryce be yere vii^{d} ob.
It. off Henry Grene for rent off a tenement in the same parysshe whych late was hys moders xiiii^{d}.
Summa of the rent viii^{s} vii^{d} ob.
It. receyvyd off M^{r} Doct^{r} owre parsone towards the payment off Joħn Burgesse to hym awardyd iiij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. receyvyd in money gadderyd on Seynt Andrewes Day be the meanes off stochens† viii^{s} vi^{d}.
It. receyvyd off the money off the parysshons at Ester towards the pascall v^{s} iij^{d}.
It. receyvyd off the money gadderyd be the paryshons aswell be the men as by the women att hoctyde xx^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. receyvyd off the brotherne off the crosse lyght in money xiiii^{s} viii^{d} ob.
It. receyvyd off off [*sic*] Mr. ffyshe then chamberlayn for the obyte off Wiłłm. Benett x^{s}.

Fol. 55 vo.

It. of Mestres Bulman for wast off ye hers tapers viii^{d}.
It. off Wiłłm. Laurens for the wast of ij torchesse iiij^{d}.

* Christopher. † See footnote page 10.

It. off Arnollds wyddowe ffor wast of ij torches iiij^{d}.
It. off Paule Rychmond for wast off ye herse tapars viij^{d}.
It. off Broks wyddowe for ye wast off herse tapars viij^{d}.
It. off Willm fyches wyddow for wast off the herse tapars xvi^{d}.
It. off the seid wyddowe ffor the wast off iiij tapars viij^{d}.
It. off Robert Sare for the wast of iiij tapars viij^{d}.
It. for the wast off the hers tapar abowte Mestres Swannys obyte viij^{d}.
It. off Jamys Vydean for wast off the herse tapars and for the wast of ij torches xij^{d}.
It. off the executours of Mr. fyshe for the wast of vi torches xij^{d}.
It. off Mestres Wainflete for the wast off viij torches xvi^{d}.
It. off Mr. Wainflette for wast off on[e] torche lente to hym on Corpus X$\tilde{p}$i* day iiij^{d}.
It. off Joh̃n ffysshe for the wast off the herse tapars viij^{d}.

Summa iij li xiij^{s} vij^{d} ob̃.

Fol. 56 ro.

Also the seid accomptaunts charge themselse w^{t} a benyvolence geven be serten women in the makyng off the coveryng† as partycularly apperythe undrewryten.

a). ffyrst off Joohan Copyn iiij^{d}.
It. off ffrenchys wyffe vj^{d}.
It. off Nicholas Harryes wyffe iiij^{d}.
It. off Mystres ffoks xij^{d}.
It. off Wilcocks wyffe xij^{d}.
It. off Jane Harlesey iiij^{d}.
It. off Broks wyddowe vij^{d}.
It. off Mystres Alcock xij^{d}.
It. off Mestres Rutland iiij^{d}.
It. off Mestres Sare ij^{d}.
It. off Lewys wyffe viij^{d}.
It. off Gerys wyffe ij^{d}.
It. off Laurens wyffe iiij^{d}.
It. off Burgesse wyffe iiij^{d}.
It. off her mother ob̃.
It. off Joane Hatter j^{d}.
It. off Mestres Symon iiij^{d}.

Summa vii^{s} v^{d} ob̃.

* The feast of Corpus Christi, always observed on the first Thursday after Trinity Sunday.

† For the font.

Fol. 57 vo.

Summa off all the receyts aswell fferms, rent, wast of tapars and torchys, benyvolens to the fonte and obyts as other thys yere vi li v^{s} vi^{d} ob.

Allocacons. Wherof the seid wardens aske to be allowyd for the obyte off Edmond Mynott ij^{s}.

It. for the obyte off W. Benett x^{s}.

It. for the obyte off Mestres Swannys vii^{s} vii^{d}.

Summa off the obytes xxii^{s} iij^{d}.

Solucons. In primis payid for a c et di. off Scocheñs* bowght for Seint Andrew's day xxij^{d}.

It. payid for iij li et di. off new wexe bowght for the pascall prece le li vj^{d}. Summa xxj^{d}.

It. for strekyng off the seid pascall weyieng xxvi li. Summa xiii^{d}.

It. payid for xiiii li off new wax bowght for the crosse lyght prece le pownd vj^{d} Summa vii^{s}.

It. for strekyng off the seid lyght weyng xlij li le li ob xxj^{d}.

Itm. payid for vi li iij quartr off new wax bowght for Seynt Andrew's lyght prece le li vj^{d} iij^{s} iiij^{d} ob.

Itm. payid for strekyng off the seid lyght weyng xiiii li.

Summa vii^{d}.

Fol. 57 ro.

Itm. payid for strykyng the lampe tapars ayenst alhallowen day and for iij quartr and a unc' off newe wax after vii^{d} le li.

Summa v^{d} ob.

Itm. for strekyng off the seyid tapars ayenst crystemas and for iij quartr off newe wax for thatt same tapars after vi^{d} le li.

Summa v^{d} quad.

Itm. payid for strekyng off the lampe tapars ayenst myghelmasse and for a li off newe wax vii^{d}.

It. payid for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst Seynt Gregors day and for iij quartr et di. new wax vj^{d}.

It. for strekyng the lampe tapar ayenst ascencon day and for xv unc' of new wax for the seid tapars vj^{d} ob.

It. for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst Seynt Laurens day and for xv unc' off new wax vj^{d} ob.

Itm. for a pynt off trane† for the lampe i^{d} ob.

* See footnote page 10. † Oil.

It. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe iiij^{d} ob.
Itm. for a potell off oyle for the seid lampe viij^{d}.
Itm. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe iiij^{d}.
Itm. for a pottell oyle sett over seynt Laurens evyn viij^{d}.
Itm. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe iiij^{d}.

Verte folium.

Fol. 57 vo.

In primis payid to the clarke ffor wasshyng crystemas quarter xij^{d}.
Itm. payid to the clarke for crystemas quarter more then was leveable emong the parysshons xviij^{d} ob.
It. for owre lady quartr xvj^{d}.
It. for mydsomer quartir xv^{d}.
It. for myghelmasse quartr xiiij^{d} ob.
It. for wacchyng off the sepulcre iij^{d}.
It. payid for ij bell ropys weyeng x ti prece x^{d}.
It. for iiij boxis for the bell ropis iiij^{d}.
It. for a pynt off oyle for the seid bells ij^{d} ob.
It. payid for mendyng off the Bawderyk of ye v^{the} bell ij^{d}.
It. payid for kepyng off the clock for the yere vj^{s} viij^{d}.
It. payid to a plumer be the space off a day mendyng the leade over the clock vj^{d}.
It. payed for mendyng off the waithe* off the clock ij^{d}.
Summa xxxviij^{s} iiij^{d} ob qua.
Empcons. In primis payid for ij newe torches weyeng xxxvij ti prece le ti iij^{d} Summa ix^{s} iiij^{d}.
Summa ix^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 58 ro.

Reparacons. In primis payid for half a tonne off tymbre to make planks for a stable in Pyllory Lane xvj^{d}.
It. payid for the sawyng off a c et xv fotte in planks for the seid stabyll xij^{d}.
It. payid to a carpenter for a day leyeng ye planks vj^{d}.
It. payed for a new key for the awmery† in ye quier ij^{d}.
It. payid for mendyng off ye charnell‡ off ye Bere ij^{d}.
It. payid for a new key for the chest in the loft and for mendyng off the lock iiij^{d}.
It. payid for a key for the doore atthe end off the hyghe awter and for mendyng off the same doore iij^{d}.
It. for vylyng§ away off ij stubbs of yeron uppon the fonte ij^{d}.
Summa iij^{s} ix^{d}.

* Weight. † Aumbry. ‡ Hinge of the bier. § Filing.

Arrerag'. Itm. payid to Joħn Burgesse in money accordyng to award made be Mr. Doctor in full contentacõn off suche dette as he askyd uppon ye font off hys accompt xxxvi^{s} viii^{d}.
Summa xxxvi^{s} viii^{d}.

ꝑ. Itm. payid for the wrytyng off thys accompt bothe in thys booke and also in the dogge* xvi^{d}.
Summa xvi^{d}.

Fol. 58 vo.

It. payid for makyng off the coveryng off the font in the hole xx^{s} whereoff by a benyvolence gevyn be serten women [a]s apperythe before in the charge in particularr vii^{s} v^{d} oƀ and be the Chirche Wardens over and above the same in cotentacõn off the on[e] halfe ij^{s} vi^{d} oƀ the other x^{s} residue off the only gyfte off Paule Rychmond. Summa x^{s}.

ꝑ. It. the seid Churche wardeys aske allowaunce for the yers ferme off vii acres off land the whiche Jamys Colman hathe to farme, before in there charge, as apperythe in the same for as myche as M^{r} Joħn ffysshe receyvyd the same ferm ij in on[e] yere. Summa x^{s}.

It. for the rent of a howsse in the paryshe off Northgate nowe in the hands off Herry Grene not levyable for as myche as the seid wardens cowde cum be no dysstres. Summa xiiij^{d}.
Summa off all solucõns, allocacõns, paymentts and reparacõns vj li. xiii^{s} oƀ. quad.

Fol. 59 ro.

And soo the seid parysshens owe unto the seid wardens all thyngs rekenye and accomptye uppon the accompte made the xxith [1516.] day off ffebruari in the viith yere off the reign of the foreseid Kyng Herry the viiith in the presence off Mr. Doctor our parson, Mr. ffooks, Mr. Symone, Mr. Rutland, Mr. Alkock, Joħn Tylley, W. Chapman, Joħn Burgesse, Wiłłam Laurence, clerely vj^{s} vi^{d} quad.

It. att the day off makyng off thys accompte in the presence off the parson and parysshens the seid Joħn ffysshe hathe delivered to the hands off Paule Rychemond and Wiłłiam Laurens then churchewardens part of the evedencs off the seid Churche to the numbre off xxijth.

Notum fac finem meum Dñe.

Fol. 59 vo. [Blank.]

* ? Docket.

Fol. 60 ro.

[1515-16.] Thaccompt off Paule Rychmond and Wiłłm Laurence wardens off the Paryshe Churche off Seynt Andrewes in Caunterbury from the ffest off Seynt Mygheł in the viith yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith unto the ffeste off Seynt Mygheł then next ensuyng in the viiith yere off ye seid Kyng by ye space of an hole yere.

Receyts.

ffarmys. ffyrst the seid Accomptaunts charge themselse for the ferme off vii acres off lande lyeng be syde Seint Laurence in the hands off Jamys Colman by the yere x^{s}.

It. off Agnes Underwod for the yers ferme off an howsse in Pyllory Lane ij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. off Thomas ffrenche for the ferme of a stable in Pyllory Lane be yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. off Nicholas Sadelar for the ferme off stable in Pyllory Lane be yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. off John Vanzele for the ferm off a stable w^{t} a garden in Pyllory Lane be yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.

It. off Wiłłm Lambe for the ferme of a pece off land in Seynt Pauls paryshe for a yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 60 vo.

It. off Joħn Chapman for the farm off a Garden in Seynt Paulys paryshe be yere xvi^{d}.

It. off Xpofer Co[o]par in Sandwyche for the ferm off a garden there by yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa off the ffermes xxxvi^{s}.

Rent. It. off Joħn Lomeherst for rent off ij tenements in the paryshe off Northgate for a yere v^{s}.

It. off Kendalls wyddowe for the rent off here hows in the sseid paryshe for a yere xx^{d}.

It. off Joħn Raynold for the rent off the corner howse in the seid paryshe by yere vij^{d} ob.

It. off Harry Grene for rent off a tenement in the seid paryshe whiche was hys mothers by yere xiiii^{d}.

Summa off the rent viii^{s} v^{d} ob.

Receyts. It. rec' in money gaderyd on seynt Andrews day be skocheuns* vij^{s} ix^{d}.

* See footnote page 10.

It. rec' off the Brothern off the Crosse Lyght and in Pascall money att Easter xxi^{s} xi^{d}.

It. rec' in money gaderyd as well be the men as the women att hooktyd* xviii^{s} i^{d} quad.

It. rec' of Mr. Notte for the obyte off Wiłłm Benet x^{s}.

Fol. 61 ro.

It. rec' off Mr. Simon for wast off ye hers tapars viij^{d}.

It. off Mr. Mann ffor the wast off iiij torches iiij^{d}.

It. rec' off Mr. Symon for wast off ye mortuary tapars xvi^{d}.

It. rec' off Mr. Symon for ye wast off viii torches xvi^{d}.

It. rec' for wast off ye hers tapars for Mr. ffysshes obyte viii^{d}.

It. rec' off Nicholas Harryes wydowe for the wast off torches and hers tapars xx^{d}.

It. for wast off hers tapars abowte M. Swannys obyte viii^{d}.

Summa lxiiii^{s} v^{d} quad.

Arrerag. M. rec' off Joħn ffysshe for suche arrerag' as hys father owyd uppon hys accompt as apperyth in the foote off the same accompt vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa off all the receyts aswell ferm, rent, wasts off tapars and torches as arrerag' as ys a boveseid

v ℔ xv^{s} vj^{d} ob̄ quad.

Surplusage. Wheroff the seid accomptaunts wardens aske allowance off a serten surplusage to them due in the last accompt as playnly apperythe in the foot off the same accompt that ys to sey vij^{s} i^{d} quad.

Summa vij^{s} j^{d} quad.

Fol. 61 vo.

Obyts. Itm. they aske allowaunce for the obyte off Edmund Mynott thys yere ij^{s}.

It. for the obyte off Wiłłm Benet x^{s}.

It. for the obyte off Robert Bone ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. for M. Swannys obyte vii^{s} vii^{d}.

Summa of the obytts xxij^{s} iij^{d}.

The tapars for the lampe. It. payed for iij halffe ℔ tapars ayenst seynt Andrews day for the lampe prec' viii^{d}.

It. payed iij halffe ℔ tapars for the lampe ayenst the xii^{the} day prec' le ℔ viii^{d}. Summa xii^{d}.

* Hocktide.

It. payed for iij halffe ℔ tapars for the lampe ayenst Seynt George. Summa gross' xi^{d} ob.

It. payed for strekyng off the lampe tapar ayenst ye fest off seynt Joñn Baptyst for iij quartrs of newe wexe to the same tapars prec' in gross' vii^{d}.

It. for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst the nativite off our Lady and for a ℔ and iij unc' off newe wex for the same prec' in gross' xi^{d} ob.

Scocheons. It. payed for cc scocheons ayenst Seynt Andrews Day xxii^{d}.

Fol. 62 ro.

The crosse lyght. It. payed for strekyng off the crosse lyght weyng in old wex xl ℔ prec' le ℔ strekyng ob xx^{d}.

It. payed for viii ℔ off newe wax for the same lyght prec' le ℔ vii^{d}. Summa iiij^{s} viii^{d}.

Pascall and fonte tapars. It. payed for iij ℔ and iij quarters off newe wex for the Pascall and the fonte tapars prec' le ℔ vii^{d} ij^{s} ij^{d}.

It. payed for strykyng off the seid pascall and fontte tapars weyeng xxv ℔ iij quarters prec' ℔ ob xii^{d} ob. Summa xv^{s} vi^{d} ob.

Seynt Andrews lyght. In primis for vi ℔ off newe wex for Seynt Andrews lyght prec' le ℔ vij^{d}. Summa iij^{s} vi^{d}.

It. payed for strekyng the same lyght weyeng xiii ℔ prec' le ℔ strekyng ob vi^{d} ob. Summa iiij^{s} ob.

Torches bowght. It. for a new torche weyeng xvii ℔ et di. ℔ prec' le ℔ iij^{d} ob. Summa v^{s}.

It. payed for ij other new torches weyeng xxxiiij ℔ prec' le ℔ iij^{d} quad. w^{t} iij^{d} more in the hole summa more over and above iij^{d} quad. y^{e} ℔. Summa ix^{s} v^{d} ob. Summa xiiii^{s} v^{d} ob.

It. payed for a quart off oyle for the lampe ayenst Seynt Faunes* Day iiij^{d}.

It. for ij quarts off oyle for the same lampe viii^{d}.

Fol. 62 vo.

Oyle for the lampe. It. for a quarte off oyle for the same lampe ayenst concepc̃on off our lady iiij^{d}.

It. for a quart off oyle ayenst the circumcision iiij^{d}.

* St. Francis's Day, Oct. 4.

It. for a quart ayenst Seynt Antons day iiij^{d}.
It. for a quart ayenst Seynt Mathie day iiij^{d}.
It. for a quart ayenst a Candelmesse day iiij^{d}.
It. for a quart ayenst Passion Sonday iiij^{d}.
It. for a quart ayenst Seynt *Gregory** Georgs Dñe iiij^{d}.
It. payed for ij galans potell off oyle sett att x tymes that ys to say ayenst the Fest off the Assencon, Corps X'pi, Seynt Barnare, Seynt Joñn Baptyst, Seynt Mergaret, Seỹt Thomas Martyr, Lammasse, Seỹt Bartylmewe, the Nativite off our Lady and ayenst the Fest off Seynt Mygheℓ.

Summa in gross' iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Summa vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Mortuari tapars. It. payed for stekyng off iiij mortuary tapars weyng xii ℔ every tapar iij ℔ wheroff in old wex ix ℔ di. ℔ et di. quarter and in newe wex ij ℔ j quarter et di. quarter prec' le ℔ off newe wex viii^{d}.

Summa xxiii^{d} ob.

Fol. 63 ro.

Wags† for the Clerke. It. payed to the clerk for kepyng off the Clock for every quarter xx^{d}. Summa for the yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. to the Clerk for hys wags† more then was levyable for crystmasse quarter xi^{d} ob.
It. to the Clerk for hys wags† in every quarter more then was levyable among the parysshons, for our Lady quarter, Mydsomer quarter and Mighelmasse quarter iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa iiij^{s} iii^{d} ob.

Reperacons in the churche. ℔t. for new slevyng off an awbe and for di. an ell off new clothe for the same albe vj^{d}.
It. to a plumer for mendyng the pyps of the steple ij^{d}.
It. for an Iron for the peyse off the fonte i^{d}.
It. for ij pulleys for the corner off the fonte vj^{d}.
It. for hangyng for the Rood loft Dore iiij^{d}.
It. to Peter Lokear for the . . . .‡ off the fonte vj^{d}.
It. to M^{r} Laurence for wasshyng the Churche Clods§ for an hole yere iij^{s}.

Summa v^{s} j^{d}.

* Lined out and corrected above.
‡ Blank.
† Wages.
§ Clothes.

Owt reparacon. It. payed to a carpenter for plankyng off a stable in Pillory Lane vii^{d}.

It. payed to the farmers off Seynt Se [*sic*] Laurence for ij lods off thorn for a garden in Seynt Pauls ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 63 vo.

It. for di. C. borde for a stable in Pillory Lane xii^{d}.

It for ij stancheons in to the seyd land ij^{d}.

It. payed to pavyor for a lode off pavyng stone ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. for a lode off sand v^{d}.

It. for pavyng off ix yerds square before the Churche Porch le yerd ij^{d} ob. Summa xx^{d}.

Summa viij^{s} vi^{d}.

A Relyff. It. payed to Mr. Butlar for relyff and ffewty* for Mestres Swannys lands that ys to say for fewty* vi^{d} and for Relyff i^{d}. Summa vij^{d}.

†Summa off all solvcons, Allocacons, Reparacons, Relyff and paymentts iiij li vii^{s} i^{d} ob quad.

And so remaynethe in the hands off the seid wardens clerly unto the paryshe xviii^{s} v^{d}.

[1516-17]. Uppon there accompt made ye xix day off Aprill in the viii yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith in the presence off Doctor Berwyk our Parson, M^{r} foks, M^{r} Symon, M^{r} Rutlande, Johñ Burgesse, and other mo, etc.

Wheroff payed for writyng off thys accompt and y^{e} eng[ro]ssyng off yt into thys boke off accompts xvi^{d}.

a). And so remaynethe in y^{e} hands off y^{e} seid Comptaunts clerly xvii^{s} j^{d}.

Fol. 64 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 64 vo.

[1516-17.] a). Thaccompt off Willm Laurence and Robert Lewys wardens off the Paryshe Churche off Seynt Andrews in Canterbury ffrom the ffest off Seynt Mighell in the viiith yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith unto the fest off Seynt Migell then nex ensueng in the ix yere off the reign off the seid kyng by ye space off an hole yere.

* Fewtye—obsolete form of Fealty.

† This letter is elaborated and contains the words "Notum fac finem meum D'ne."

Arreragies. ffyrst the seid accomptaunts charge them selse w^t^ the arreragies due unto the seid Paryshe delyveryd unto them by the hands off Paule Rychmond late warden as hyt apperythe in hys accom̃pt xvij^s^ j^d^.

Farmys. It. the same accomptaunts charge themselse w^t^ y^e^ farm off vii acres off land lyeng besyds Seynt Laurence be the yere x^s^.

It. off Agnes Underwod for the yers farm off an howse in Pillory Lane ij^s^ viij^d^.

It. off Thomas ffrenche for the ferm off a stable in the seid lane ij^s^ viij^d^.

It. of Nicholas Sadelar for the farm off a stable in the seid lane ij^s^ viij^d^.

It. of Joħn Vanzeele for the ferm off a stable w^t^ a garden in the seid Pillory Lane vi^s^ viij^d^.

Fol. 65 ro.

It. off Wiłłm Lambe for the farm off a pece off lond lyeing in Seynt Paul's Paryshe iij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. off X̃ofer Co[o]par off Sandwyche for a pece of land there be yere vj^s^ viij^d^.

It. off Wiłłm Chapman for the farm off a garden lyeng in Seynt Pall's Paryshe by yere xvi^d^.

Summa off the farmys xxxvi^s^.

Rent. ffyrst rec' off Joħn Lomeherst for ye rent off ij tenements in Northgate Paryshe be yere v^s^.

It. off Kendall's wyddow for the rent off her howsse in the seid paryshe be yere xx^d^.

It. off Joħn Raynole for rent off the corner howsse in ye seid paryshe be yere vij^d^ ob̃.

It. off Harry Grene for rent off tenement in the seid paryshe be yere xiiij^d^.

Summa off the rents viij^s^ v^d^ ob̃.

It. rec' off M^r^ Noott for the obyte off W. Benett x^s^.

Receyts. ffyrst rec' in money gaderyd be scocheñs on Seynt Andrew's Day vij^s^ ob̃.

It. rec' off the Brothern off the crosse lyght and in Pascałł money att Easter xxij^s^ iiij^d^ ob̃.

Fol. 65 vo.

It. rec' in money gaderyd att Hocktyd xviij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. for the wast off y^e^ mortuary tapars for the wyddow off Harry Attwell xvi^d^.
It. for wast off the mortuary tapars for Mestres Swanny's obyte viii^d^.
It. off W. Chapman for the wast of hers tapars xvi^d^.
It. off ye seyd Willm for ye wast of iiij torches viii^d^.
It. rec' off Ro. Sares wyddow for wast of vii torches xiiii^d^.
It. off the same wydow for wast off hers tapars viii^d^.
It. off Joñn fyshe for wast off mortuary tapars xvj^d^.
It. for the wast off mortuari tapars for mother Baker viij^d^.
It. for wast off iiij torches for the seid mother Baker viii^d^.
It. rec' for wast off ij torches for Wat^r^ Dale iiij^d^.
It. for mortuari tapars for Jamys Jamson viii^d^.
Summa lvij^s^ ij^d^.
ffyrst rec' off the bequethe off M^r^ fyshe to the crose lyght xx^d^.
It. off the bequethe off the seid fyshe unto Seynt Andrew's lyght be the hands off Paule Rychmond xii^d^.
It. rec' off the bequethe off the seid Mr. ffyshe unto Seynt Joñnis lyght xii^d^.
Summa off bequethes iij^s^ viii^d^.

Fol. 66 ro.

It. rec' by the seid accomptaunts off Joñn Bayly bellfownder for a bell sold unto hym be the seid wardens weyeng v c. a quarter off a c. and xxii ℔ et di. prec' le c. xviii^s^.
Summa iiij ℔ xviii^s^ i^d^ ob̄.

Summa patet.

Summa off all the receytts aswell ffarme, rent, wasts for tapars and torches, arreragies, bequethes as for the sale off the bell as ys before notyd xi ℔ x^s^ vi^d^.
Wheroff the seid accomptaunts aske allowance payed for Edmond Mynotts obytte ij^s^.
It. for the obytte off W. Benet x^s^.
It. for the obyte off Robert Bone ij^s^ viii^d^.
It. for the obyte off Mestres Sswan vii^s^ vii^d^.
Summa of the obytts xxii^s^ iij^d^.

Fol. 66 vo.

In primis for iij halffe pound tapars ayenst Seynt Andrew xiii^d^ ob̄.
It. payed for iij halfe pound tapars ayenst the xii^the^ day wheroff in new wex iij quarter prec' vi^d^ and for the strekyng ob̄ vi^d^ ob̄ quad.

It. payed for a ℔ and an unc. et di. off new wex for the lampe tapars ayenst Palme Sonday prec' ix^{d} and for the strekyng ob. quad. ix^{d} ob̄ quad.

It. payed for xv unc. off new wex and for the strekyng off hyt ayenst Trenite Sonday viii^{d} quad.

It. payed for iij di. ℔ tapars for the lampe ayenst the Assump̄con off o^{r} lady xii^{d}.

It. for iij unc. off new wex for the lampe tapars ayenst myghelmas ij^{d} ob̄.

Summa off the charge off the lampe tapars iiij^{s} iiij^{d} ob̄.

It. payed for x quarts off oyle for the lampe from Ser Myghelmasse to Ester prec' le quart iiij^{d} ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payed atthe ffest off Mighell in the end off the yere for xii quarts off oyle for the lamp unto Ester ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa vii^{s}.

It. payed for mendyng and makyng clene off the lampe xvi^{d}.

It. payed for a roppe for the lampe ij^{d}.

It. payed for a new glassre for the seid lamp j^{d}.

Summa xix^{d}.

It. for scocheons ayenst seynt Andrews day in numbre iij c and a quarter ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 67 ro.

It. payed to the clerk for kepyng the clocke for the hole yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.

It. payed unto the clerke for hys wags more then was levyable emong the parysshons in the hole yere iiij^{s} ob̄.

Summa x^{s} viii^{d} ob̄.

It. payed for a nelle off canvas for the autr cloth iiij^{d}.

It. payed for mendyng of the same clothe iiij^{d}.

It. payed for mendyng the glasse wyndow in ye loff vii^{d}.

It. for reparac̄ons a bowt the bells xvi^{d}.

It. for brodds for the same j^{d}.

It. for mendyng off the quoir dore j^{d}.

It. for the makyng off the whylle for the wacrell* x^{d}.

It. for yron worke for the same whylle iij^{d}.

It. payed for a paryng yron vj^{d}.

It. for a key for the crysmatory ij^{d}.

* The wheel of the sacring bell.

It. payed for a knappe* for the sacrament xiiii^{d}.
It. for makyng clene the cronicles† for the knapp vj^{d}.
It. for mendyng off ij locks and for a key iij^{d}.
It. for a small rope j^{d} ob.
It. for wacchyng off the sepulture vj^{d}.
It. payed for wasshyng and repayeryng off the chirche clods for an hole yere iij^{s}.
Summa x^{s} ob.

Fol. 67 vo.

ffyrst payed for vii ℔ off new wex for seynt Andrews lyght prec' le ℔ viii^{d} ob. Summa iiij^{s} xi^{d} ob.
It. payed for strekyng off the seid lyght weyeng in the hole xv ℔.
Summa vj^{d} ob.
Summa v^{s} vj^{d}.
It. for x ℔ and iij quarters off new wex for the crosse lyght prec' le ℔ viii^{d} ob. Summa vij^{s} vii^{d}.
It. for strekyng off the seid lyght weyeng in the hole xxxix ℔ and iij quarters xx^{d}.
Summa ix^{s} iij^{d}.
It. for iij ℔ et di. off new wex for the pascall and for the fonte tapars prec' le ℔ viii^{d}. Summa ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for strekyng off the pascall and fonte tapars weyeng in the hole xxv ℔ et di. ℔. Summa xiii^{d}.
Summa iij^{s} v^{d}.
It. the seid accomptaunts aske allowance for a garden in Seynt Pauls then lyeng unocupied all the hole yere xvi^{d}.
It. payed to a clerke for wrytyng thys or accompt xii^{d}.
Summa off all sollvc̄ons, reparac̄ons, and allocacons iij li xviii^{s} ix^{d} ob.

And so remayneth in the hands off the seid wardens clerely due unto the parysshons uppon there accompt made the viii^{the} [1517-18.] day off Novembre in ye ix^{the} yere off the reign off Kyng Henry ye viii^{the} in the presence off Mr. Parson and the parysshons vij li xi^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Notum fac finem meum Domine.

a). Wheroff in the hands off Robert Lewes w^{t} vi^{s} vi^{d} ob behynd in dette in the hands off Nicholas Stevens ciiii^{s} viii^{d}.
It. in the hands off Willm Laurence the residue xlvii^{s} i^{d} ob.

* A frame or lunette to hold the sacrament. † Coronets.

Fol. 68 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 68 vo. Jħs.

[1517-18, Henry VIII.] a). Thaccompt of Roberd Lewys and Thomas ffrenche wardens of the Paryshe of Seynt Andrew in Cawnterbery ffrom the feste of Seynt Mygheł tharchaungeł in the ix^the yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viii^th unto the feste of Seynt Myheł tharchaungeł the next ensuyng in the x^th yere of the reygn of the forsayed Kyng by the space of oon hole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst the seyed accomtaunts charge theymselff w^t the arreragies due unto the seyed parysche delyveryd unto theym by the hands of Wyłłm Lawrence late warden as aperyth in the foote of hys laste accompte.

Summa vii li xi^s ix^d ob.

ffermis. Itm. The same accouctaunts charge themselff w^t the fermes of vii acr' off lands lyeng beside sent Lawrence in the hands of Jamis Colman by the yere x^s.

Itm. of Agnes Underwod for the ferme of an howse in Pillory Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrench ffor the fferm of a stabyll yn the seide Pillory Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadelar for the ferm of a noder stabyll in the forsayed Pyllory Lane by yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joħn Vanseele for the ferm of a nother stabyll in the same Pyllory Lane w^t a garden to ye same vj^s viii^d.

Fol. 69 ro.

Itm. of Wyłm Clerke for the ferm of a pese of lande in seynt Pawlys parysche callyd a garden to letts ferm for vii yeris by the yere iij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of Joħn Copley in Sandewyche for the ferme of a gardeyn there by the yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joħn Chapman for the farme of a garden in Sent Paul's parysche by the yere xvj^d.

Summa xxxvj^s.

Rents. Itm. receyvyd of Joħn Lomeherst for the rent of ij tenements in the parysche of ouer Lady of Norgate for a yere v^s.

Itm. Kendall's wydowe for the rent of her howse in the seyed parysch for a yere xx^d.

Itm. of Joħn Rayenold for rent of the corner howse in the seyed parysch the whych late was Wyłm Brics by ye yere viis ob.

Itm. of Henri Grene for the rent of a tenement in the same parysch of Norgate whyche was his Moders by the yere xiiiid.

Summa of the Rents apperteyenyng unto the seyed church viijs vd ob.

Obyte money. Itm. Resceyvie of Mr. Wyłm Notte, Chamberleyen, for the obyte of Wyłm Benett xs.

Summa patett.

Receytis casualls. ffyrst receyved in money gaderyd by reason of scochyns on Seynt Andrewys day ixs. ijd.

Itm. receyvid off the Bredern of the kross lyght and paskall mony at Ester xxiiis iiijd ob.

Resseyvid yn mony gaderid by the paryschons aswell by men as by the wymen at Hoptyde xviiis viiid ob.

Fol. 69 vo.

Itm. recceyved of the wydowe of Roberd Sare ffor the wast off the mortuary tapars viijd.

Itm. rec' of Joħn Burges for the wast of iiij torchis for the buryeng of hys chylde viiid.

It. rec' of the wydowe of Wyłm Chapman for the wast of the mortuary tapers viiid.

It. rec' of Westis wydowe for the wast of iij torchis vjd.

Itm. rec' of Joħn ffyshe for the wast of ye mortuary tapers viiid.

Itm. rec' of Joħn Myldemay for the wast of ij torchis iiijd.

It. rec' of the wydowe of Thomas Bery for the mortuary tapars viiid.

It. of Joħn Broks' wydow for the wast of ij torchis iiijd.

Itm. rec' of the wydowe of Thomas Bery for the wast of the mortuary tapars for his monthis mynd viiid.

Itm. of the wydow of Joyes for ye wast of ij torchis iiijd.

Itm. rec' of the wast of iiij torches att the buryeng of Edmond Wylkokk viijd.

Itm. for the mortuary tapar for ye same Edmond viijd.

Itm. rec' of Wylkoks for the wast of ij torchis iiijd.

It. rec' of the same wydowe for the wast of the mortuary tapars for hys monthys mynde viiid.

Summa lixs jd.

Bequethes unto the cherch. ffyrst receeyvid of Pawle Rychemond of the bequethe of Mayster ffysche to the payntyng of the roodeloft xl^{s}.

Itm. receeyvid of Madam Stabyllgate of the bequeth of mesteres Whytloks vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa xlvi^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 70 ro.

A benivolence. Itm. receeyved of a benivolens gevyn by the parysschons of the ffrewyll unto the makyng of ij stolis* of iron ffor the Rectours as apperith by a byll schewyd uppon this accom̄pt ix^{s} vi^{d} ob̄.

Summa patett.

A brokyn Chales. Also the seyed accomtauntes chargyth them w^{t} a brokyn Chales receeyvid of Mr. Symon whych he kept for suche dett as was owyng unto hym in the ffoote of his accompte.

Summa of all the Receeyts, as well fferme, Rent, wast of tapars and torchis, arreragis, bequethis, Benyvolens and others and a brokyn chalis of silver xvj li xviii^{d} ob̄.

Wheroff

Obetts. The seyed accom̄ptans aske a lowaunce payed ffor the obyte of Edmonde Mynott this yere ij^{s}.

Itm. for the obyte of Wyllm Benett x^{s}.

Itm. for the obyte of Roberd Bone ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. for the obyte of Mesteres Swannys the xiith day of ffebruary vii^{s} vii^{d}.

Summa of the obetts xxii^{s} iij^{d}.

The tapars for the lamp. ffyrst payed for iij halff pownde tapars ffor the lamp a yenst All Halen in new wex all saff ij uncs prese xi^{d} and ffor the strykyng ob̄ quad. Summa xi^{d} ob̄ quad.

Fol. 70 vo.

Itm. ffor ij halff lb̄ tapars for the lampe a yenst the Twelff evyn in new wax xv uncs prese viij^{d} ob̄ and for the strekyng ob̄ quad. ix^{d} quad.

Itm. payed ffor iij halff li tapars for the lampe ayenst Easter in new wex and strykyng xij^{d} ob̄ quad.

Itm. for the strykyng of the lamp tapars ayenst Mydsomer in new wex x uncs prese v^{d} and for strykyng ob̄ quad. v^{d} ob̄ quad.

* Stools.

Itm. for iij halff ℔ tapars for the lamp ayenst the viijth day of Septembr in new wex xvii uncs prese viij^{d} ob and ffor strekyng ob quad. Summa ix^{d} quad.

Summa off the charge of the lampe

Tapers iiij^{s} ob quad.

Oyle for the lamp. Itm. payed for xxviij quarts of oyle for ye lamp ffor ye hole yere prece of every quart iiij^{d}

Summa ix^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa patett.

Scochyns. Itm. payed for iiij levis off gold paper for scochyns a yenst Seint Andrew Day iiij^{d}

Itm. payed for for cc scochyng makyng xii^{d}.

Summa xvi^{d}.

Kepyng of ye clok. Itm. payed to the clerke kepyng the clok for the hole yere for cristmas quarter thanunciacion of our lady the nativyte of seint Joñn Baptyst and Mihelmas quarter xx^{d} Summa vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Fo. 71 ro.

Wagis for the clerke. Itm. payed unto the clerke for hys wagis for kristmas quarter alone that was leveable emong ye parysschons xj^{d}.

Itm. to make the ffull of his wagis at our lady day for the same quarter vi^{d}.

Itm. to make full his wagis at mydsom^{r} for the same quarter xiij^{d} ob.

Itm. to make full his wagis a yenst Myhell Mas quarter xv^{d}.

Summa iij^{s} ix^{d} ob.

The lyght of seynt Andrew. ffyrst payed to Thomas Calowe for v ℔ iij quarters of new wex for Seynt Andrewis lyght prece le ℔ vii^{d} summa iij^{s} iiij^{d} quad. and for strekyng of the seyed lyght vii^{d} ob Summa of the hoole lyght iij^{s} xi^{d} ob quad.

Summa iij^{s} xi^{d} ob quad.

The crosse lyght. ffyrst payed to Thomas Kalowe for xiii ℔ off new wex for the crosse lyght prece le ℔ viij^{d} Summa viij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. payed for the strikyng of the same lyght weyng in the hoole xl ℔ and di. wher of in new wex as is above seyed (xiii ℔) and in old wex xxvii ℔ di. xx^{d} quad.

Summa x^{s} iiij^{d} quad.

Paskall and font tapars. Itm. delyvered unto Thomas Calowe the old paskall w^{t} the Judas weyng xxi ℔ and a quarter.

Itm. lowyth in new wex for the seyed paskall and for the font tapar iiij ℔ prece le ℔ viij^{d} Summa ij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. payed for the strekyng of the seyed paskall and font tapars weyng in the hole xxv ℔ and a quarter prece xij^{d} ob.
Summa iij^{s} viij^{d} ob.

Fol. 71 vo.

Repãcions of necesser' belongyng unto ye Cherche. ffyrst payed to Thomas ffrenche for iii ells of lynen clothe prece xxi^{d}.

It. payed for the slevyng of iiij awbys* and mendyng the same iiij^{d}.

It. payed for the mendyng of iiii surpleses viij^{d}.

It. payed for the mendyng of the ffyre pann vj^{d}.

It. payed for a key for the chest yn ye lofft ij^{d}.

It. payed for a loke makyng for the krysmatory ij^{d}.

It. payed for a key for ye chest in seynt Troman's† loft iij^{d}.

It. payed to a tynker mendyng the grete candylstyks makyng clene of the same mendyng and makyng clene the sensur schyp and ij awter candylstyks at ij tymes iiij^{s}.

It. payed for iij ℔ of leede for the sakerment‡ i^{d} ob.

It. payed for a line‡ for the same i^{d}.

It. payed for the vyse‡ makyng iiij^{d}.

It. payed for a lok for the stepyll dore v^{d}.

It. payed for ij halters for the draganys§ i^{d}.

It. payed for mendyng of the thyrd bell and for nayelis for the same Bell xvi^{d}.

It. payed for the wachyng of the sepulkre vj^{d}.

It. payed for wessyng and Repayeryng of the churche clothis for an hole yere iij^{s}.

It. payed for coolis‖ in washyng ye sepultyr ij^{d}.
Summa xiij^{s} x^{d} ob.

Fol. 72 ro.

It. payed to a power man makyng clene a stabyll in Pyllory Lane i^{d} ob.

fforin reparacions. It. for settyng on a lok on ye store hows dore i^{d}.

It. in Reparacions duon in a stabyll in Pillory Lane ffyrst vii planks conteyenyng xxxviii foote et di. prece xiiii^{d}.

It. payed for tiler for the porche wyndow vj^{d}.

* Albes. † St. Tronyon.
‡ The Pix was suspended by a cord, weighted its other end, and let up and down by means of a vice. § ? Dragons. ‖ Coals.

It. in nayelis for the seyed reparacone iiij^{d} ob.
It. iij c prig for the same ij^{d}.
It. in lathe j^{d} ob.
It. in lyme iij^{d}.
It. cc new tyle x^{d}.
It. v ffestnys* prece iiij^{d}.
It. payed for the wagis of ij carpentyrs a day wyth mete and drynk xii^{d}.
It. payed for ij Tylarrs ij dayes werkyng there xvi^{d}.
Summa vi^{s} ii^{d}.

Reparacons don at Sandwych. ffyrst for a quartern of a c Bord for a gate for the gardyn in Sandwych whyche Copelay occupyeth vii^{d}.
It. halff a c of iiii peny nayele ij^{d}.
It. for a looke and a key vj^{d}.
It. for a carpentyre halff a day iij^{d}.
It. iij c thache for the same gardyn iij^{s}.
It. for a looke for the howse iiij^{d}.
It. payed to a man cartyng the dyke for ij dayes x^{d}.
It. payed for a man dawbyng† a bowte the howse for a day v^{d}.
It. ffor ij lods of clay vi^{d}.
It. for ij c Rodds‡ for the wall v^{d}.
Summa vii^{s}.

Fol. 72 vo.

The makyng of yron stolis. It. payed for ij stoolis of Iron for the Rectours weyng lv ℔ in Iron prece le ℔ ij^{d} ob. Summa xi^{s} v^{d} ob.
It. a ℔ of redd leede for the payntyng of ye same ij^{d}.
It. a ℔ of vomelome§ for the same xiiii^{d}.
It. xiiii yerds of gertweb for the same vij^{d}.
It. a nell of dornyks‖ for the same v^{d}.
Summa xiii^{s} ix^{d} ob.

The payntyng of ye Imagis in the roodeloft. Itm. the seyed accomptaunts aske alowance for the payntyng of ij Imagis w^{t} ther howsyng in the roodloft of the bequeth of Mr. ffysche xl^{s}.
Summa xl^{s}.

A newe antyphonar. Itm. payed for a new Brevyatt¶ antyfoner bought the xxiiii day of September for the fforseyed chyrch prece iiii ℔ xiii^{s} viii^{d}.

* Fastenings.

† Plastering with dawb, *i.e.*, clay and chopped straw.—Wright's *English Dialect Dictionary*. ‡ *i.e.*, Lathes. § ? Vermillion.

‖ The name of a town in Hainault (in French called Tournay) applied to fabrics manufactured there. ¶ Abbreviated.—N.E.D.

The mortuary tapar. Itm. payed unto Wyłm Martyn wexchanlar for iiij ℔ and di. of new wex for the mortuary tapars prece le ℔i viii^{d} Summa iij^{s}.

Itm. payed for the strekyng of the seyed tapars weyng xii ℔ prece le ℔i ob̄ Summa vi^{d}.

Summa iij^{s} vi^{d}.

Fol. 73 ro.

Vacac̃ons. Itm. the seyed accomptaunts aske alowanc for a gardyn in the cownty of Sandwych now let to ferme unto oon John Copley for .... yers beyng voyed unocupyed by halff a yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. for a gardeyn in sent Poulis parysche beyng unocupyed w^{t}oute a ffermor by the space of iij quarters of a yere xii^{d}.

It. for a stabyll yn Pyllorilane late Robard Boonys beyng w^{t}owte a ffermor and unocupyed by the space of the hole yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa vii^{s}.

Soluc̃ons. ffyrst, payed unto M^{r} Nycolas Symon in dett and unto hym in the foote of his accom̃pt for the whyche dett he w^{t}held a Brokyn Chales that he hathe now delyveryd ix^{s} ix^{d}.

It. payed for a potell of Malsey for the syngers yn the quyer v^{d}.

It. payed to a sergent for his fees for to a rest Thomas Krox iiij^{d}.

It. payed to a clark for drawyng and wrytyng off this accom̃pt xx^{d}.

Summa xii^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 73 vo.

Summa of all soluc̃ons, reparac̃oins, allowaunes and payements xiii ℔i ij^{s} ix^{d} ob̄ quad.

And so the seyed accomptaunts ow lviii^{s} viii^{d} ob̄ quad.

When off they aske to be alowyd payed unto Joyes orgayenmakyr in parte of payement for a new payer of smale organes callid portatyfs* besyde the stuff off the olde organes to hym delyvyd xxiii^{s} v^{d}.

And so remayenyth clerly in the hands of the seyed accomptaunts all thyng rekenyed and countyd clerly dew unto the seyd parysche uppon ther accom̃pt made the v day of Januar the xi yere of Kyng Henry the viii xxxv^{s} ix^{d} ob. quad.

In the presenc of Master Thomas ffoox, Alderman, Joħn a tent,

* "Portative," especially applied to a kind of small organ which could be played in procession. Murray. "New English Dictionary." 1909.

Joħn Tyle, Joħn Burges, Joħn Elys, Antony Knygth, Thomas frenche, Thomas Jore, Joħn Kopyn, Wyłm Tewxbery and others.

Fol. 74 ro.

[1518-19, Henry VIII.] Thaccoñpt of Thomas ffrenſſhe and Joħn Cȯpyn Wardens of the parysshe churche of Seint Andrew Thappostell in Caunterbury from the fest of Seint Mighell tharchaungell in the x^th^ yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viii^th^ unto the feste of Seint Mighell tharchangell then nexte ensuyng in the xi^th^ yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of an hole yere.—J.S.*

Arrerag. ffirst the seid wardens charge themself w^t^ certeyn money receyved of Robert Lewes late warden due unto the seid churche as apperyth in the foot of the same accoñpt.

Summa xxxv^s^ ix^d^ ob̄ quad.

Summa patet xxxv^s^ ix^d^ ob̄ quad.

ffarmys. Itm. the seide accomptaunts charge them self for the ffarms of vii acres of lande lyeng beside Seint Lawrence in the hands of Jamys Colman by the yere x^s^.

Itm. of Agnes Undrewode for the yers fferme of an house in Pyllorylane ij^s^ viii^d^.

Itm. of Thomas ffrensshe for the fferme of a Stabyll in Pyllory Lane for an hole yere ij^s^ viii^d^.

Itm. of Raynold Gate for the fferme of an other Stabyll in Pyllory Lane for an hoole yere ij^s^ viii^d^.

Itm. of Joħn Vangeld for the ffarme of a Stabyll w^t^ a Gardeyn in Pyllory Lane for a yere vi^s^ viii^d^.

Itm. of Wiłłm Clark for the fferme of a pece of lande in Seint Pauls parysshe iij^s^ iiij^d^.

Itm. of Robert Gray for the ffarme of a gardeyn in Seint Paul's parysshe by the yere xvi^d^.

Itm. of Joħn Copley of Sandwyche for the ffarme of a gardeyn there in Sandwyche for oon hole yere vi^s^ viii^d^.

Summa of the ffermys xxxvi^s^.

Fol. 74 vo.

Itm. Receyved of Joħn Lomeherst the yonger for rent of ij tenements in the Parysshe of our Lady of Northgate for a yere v^s^.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for the rent of her house in the seide parysshe for a yere xx^d^.

* Probably initials of the scribe.

Itm. of Joħn Raynold for the rent of the corner house in the seide Parysshe whiche was Wiłłm Bries for a year vij^{d} ob.

Itm. of Henry Grene for the rent of a tenement in the same parysshe whiche was his Moderrs by the yere xiiii^{d}.

Summa of the Rents viii^{s} v^{d} ob.

Casuall receyts. Itm. Receyved in money gadered on Seint Andrews day by meanes of scocheons ix^{s} vii^{d}.

Itm. receyved of the Brethern of the Crosse lyght and pascall money att Easter xxi^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Itm. receyved in money gadered by the parysshons aswell by men as by women att hoktyde xxi^{s} xi^{d}.

Itm. receyved for the waste of the herse tapers for Mr. ffysshe att his obyte viii^{d}.

Itm. for the waste of the hersse tapers for the obyte of Thomas Bery viij^{d}.

Itm. receyved of Joħn a Tent for the waste of vi torchys xii^{d}.

Itm. receyved of Joħn ffysshe for the wast of ij torchys iiij^{d}

Itm. of Thomas Gore for the waste of ij torchys iiij^{d}.

Itm. receyved for the waste of the herse tapers for Mrs. Swannys obyte viii^{d}.

Itm. of Huetts wydowe for the waste of ij Torchys iiij^{d}.

Summa lvij^{s} v^{d} ob.

Fol. 75 ro.

Obite. Itm. Receyved of Maister Noote Alderman and Chamberlayn of Caunterbury for the obite of Wiłłm Benett x^{s}.

Summa patet x^{s}.

A bequeth. Itm. Receyved of the wydowe of Robert Sare executor of the testament of Wiłłm Petyte of the bequethe of the same Wiłłm Petytt to the byeng of a new sate of Coopys* as in the same testament playnly apperyth xx ti.

Summa patet.

Summa of all Receyts, farmys, Rents, waste of tapars and torchys, arrerags, obytes and bequethes as is above wryten xxvii ti vii^{s} viii^{d} ob quad.

Wherof: The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed for the obyte of Edmond Mynott this yere ij^{s}.

Obytts. Itm. for the obyte of Wiłłm Benett x^{s}.

Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. for the obyte of Mrs. Swann vii^{s} vii^{d}.

Summa of the obytts xxij^{s} iij^{d}.

* Set of copes.

Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paied to Robert Lews for xxxiiii quarts of oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere prece le quart iiij^{d}
Summa xi^{s} iiii^{d}.
Summa xj^{s} iiii^{d}.

Fol. 75 vo.

Itm. paied for iij half pownd tapers for the lamp the viiith day of Octobr w^{t} the olde wex strykyng x^{d}.

Itm. for iij half lb tapers for the lampe ayenst Crystemas w^{t} the old stock strykyng x^{d} ob.

Itm. for the lampe tapers renewyng ayenst seint Mathews day viii^{d}.

The lampe tapers. Itm. iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst the iiijth day of Maii w^{t} the old wex x^{d}.

Itm. paied for renewyng of the foreseid lampe tapers ayenst Seint Peturs day x^{d}.

Itm. for strykyng and renewyng of the seide lampe tapers ayenst seint Bartilmews day xii^{d}.
Summa of the charge of the lampe tapers v^{s} ob.

Scocheons. Itm. paied for cc and an half c scocheons bought ayenst seint Andrews day prece in gross ij^{s} ij^{d}.

Summa patet.

The lyght of seint Andrew. Itm. paied for vii lb and a quarter of new wex bought for seint Andrews lyght prece le lb vij^{d} ob quad. Summa iiij^{s} viij^{d} quad.

Itm. paied for strykyng of the same lyght weyeng xiii lb prece le lb. strykyng ob Summa vi^{d} ob.
Summa of the hoole lyght v^{s} ij^{d} ob quad.

Torchys bought. Itm. paied for iiij newe torchys bought weyeng lvij lb. prece le lb. iij^{d} ob Summa xvi^{s} vij^{d} ob.

Fol. 76 ro. Summa patet.

The cross lyght. Itm. paied for strykyng of the crosse lyght weyeng in olde wex xl lb. and di. every lb. ob.
Summa xx^{d} quad.

Itm. paied for xi lb. and di. of new wex bought for the same lyght prece le lb. vij^{d} quad. Summa vij^{s} vi^{d} ob quad.
Summa of the hoole lyght ix^{s} iiij^{d}.

Pascall and ffonte taper. Itm. paied for iij lb. and di. of new wex bought for the Pascall and fonte taper prece le lb. viii^{d} quad.
Summa ij^{s} iiij^{d} ob quad.

Itm. paied for strykyng of the same pascall and fonte taper weyeng xxv lb. iij quarters prece in gross xij^{d} ob.

Summa of the hole lyght iij^{s} v^{d} quad.

Itm. paied to the clerk for kepyng of the clock for the hoole yere that is to say Cristemas quarter, Th'annuñciacon of our lady, the nativite of seint Joñn Baptist and seint Mighell tharchaungell every quarter xx^{ti} ^{d}. Summa vj^{s}. viij^{d}.

Summa patet.

Wags for the clerk. Itm. paied unto the clark for his wags for Cristemas quarter, more then was leveable emongs the parysshons xvi^{d}.

Itm. for our lady quarter more then was leveable xiii^{d}.

Itm. for Mydsomer quarter more than was leveable ij^{s} ob.

Itm. for Mighelmas quarter in lyke maner ij^{d}.

Summa iiij^{s} vii^{d} ob.

Fol. 76 vo.

Surplesses. Itm. paied for xii Ells and iij quarteres of clothe for to make ij surplesses prece le Ell viii^{d}. Summa viii^{s} vi^{d}.

Itm. paied for xii Ells and a quarter of clothe for to make ij other supplesses price le ell vii^{d} ob quad. Summa vii^{s} xi^{d}.

Itm. paied for makyng of the same iiij surplesses every surplesse xij^{d}. Summa iiij^{s}.

Summa xx^{s} v^{d}.

A newe sute of Blewe Itm. paied for a new blewe sute bought att london by the seide wardens fforth w^{t} the helpe of Paule Rycchemond beyng at the byeng of the same by thassent and nominacon of all the heade parysshons of the seid parysshe w^{t} suche money as the same wardens receyved of the wydowe of Robert Sare xx^{ti} li.

Itm. in Reward gevyn unto the seide wardens and to the seide Paule Ricchmond towards there costs in Rydyng to London for the byeng of the seide sute iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. gevyn unto my lorde* of seint Gregorys for the halowyng of the seide sute for a cup of wyne iiij^{d}.

Summa xx^{ti} li iij^{s} viij^{d}.

Acquietaunces. Itm. paied for makyng and wrytyng of ij acquietaunces for the wydowe of Robert Sare oon for the xx^{ti} li whiche wee the seide wardens late receyved and the other for vi li xiii^{s} and iiij^{d} whiche was delyvered to Mr. ffoote and Mr. Rutteland vi^{d}.

* The Prior of St. Gregory's Priory in Northgate Street. It stood on the opposite side of the way to St. John's Hospital, and its entrance was opposite that of the hospital. It was a house of Austin Canons, founded by Archbishop Lanfranc in 1084.

Fol. 77 ro. Summa patet.

Itm. paied for the wasshyng of the clothes belongyng unto the Chirche for the hole yere iij^{s}.

Itm. paied to a ffryour* for wasshyng of iiij corporassys ij^{d}.

Itm. paied for a bell roope for oon of the bells iiij^{d}.

Itm. for a newe glasse for the lampe i^{d}.

Itm. paied to Joħn Copyn for nayle and pynnys for the sepulcure i^{d}.

Itm. paied for girdylls for the Awbys j^{d}.

Itm. for Cake for the chyldren on Palme Sunday j^{d}.

Wesshyng w^{t} other Reparacons don in the Church. Itm. paied to Joħn Copyn for a lock and a key for the stepyll dore iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Joħn Copyn for nayle to mende the Clock i^{d}.

Itm. paied for a matte to ley in the Quyre v^{d}.

Itm. paied for cools for them that wacchyd the sepulture and for brede and drynk iij^{d}.

Itm. paied for a poteħt for the syngarrs in the Quyre on Cristemas day and on Palme Sunday vi^{d}.

Summa v^{s} v^{d}.

Vacac̃ons. Itm. the seide wardens aske alowaunce for a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parisshe beyng voyed by the space of half a yere viii^{d}.

Itm. for a stabyll in Pyllory Lane the whiche M^{r} Doctor late had to fferme nowe in the hands of Raynold Gate beyng voied by the space of iij quarterrs of a yere ij^{s}.

Summa ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 77 vo.

Itm. paied to a carpenter for mendyng of the steirs in the house wherin Agnes Underwods dwellyth in Pyllory lane for his labour and stuff viii^{d}.

Itm. paied to Henry Glasyar for mendyng and glasyng the wyndowes in the loft and in the body of the churche ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Reparac̃ons. Itm. paied to Joħn Vangeld for a key and mendyng of his lock to the stabyll dore iij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Wiłłm att Weħ for mendyng of all the sats in our church ij^{s}.

Summa vj^{s} iij^{d}.

Summa of all solucc̃ons, allocac̃ons, Reparac̃ons, and paiements xxvi li v^{s} vi^{d} ob̃.

And soo the seide wardens owe xxij^{s} ij^{d} quad.

* Friar.

Whereof paied unto the clerk for wrytyng of thys accompt xii^{d}.

And soo Remayneth in the hands of the seide Thomas ffrensshe accomptaunte clerely due uppon this his accompt made and yelden the xx^{ti} day of Maii in the xiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith. The whiche xxi^{s} ij^{d} quad. the seid Thomas ffrensshe hethe delyvered and paied unto the foreseid Joħn Copyn his ffelowe, and soo the seid Thomas ffrensshe is even and quyte.

Md. Also delyvered unto the foreseid Joħn Copyn then and there in the presence of all the cheyf personys of the parysshe by the foreseid Thomas ffrensshe a Brokyn Chalice.

Fol. 78 ro.

[1519-20, Hen^{y} VIII.] Thaccoñpt of Joħn Copyn and Antony Knyght wardeyns of the Parysshe Churche of Seint Andrews thappostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Migheł tharchaungeł in the xith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Migheł tharchaungeł then nexte ensuyng in the xijth yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hole yere J. S.

Arrerags. ffirst the seid wardens charge theymself w^{t} certeyn money receyved of Thomas ffrensshe late warden due unto the seid Churche as apperith in the foote of his accompt.

Summa xxi^{s} ij^{d} quad.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. Itm. the seide accomptaunts charge themself w^{t} the ffarme of vii acrs of lande lieng beside seint Laurence in the handys of Jamys Coleman by the yere x^{s}.

It. of Agnes Undrewode for the fferme of an house in Pyllory lane for iij quarterrs and of Thomas Oxennbregge for oon quarter.

Summa ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. of Thomas ffrensshe for the fferme of a stabył in Pyllory Lane by the yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. of Raynold Gate for the ffarme of a stabył in the seide Pyllory Lane by the yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. of Joħn Vangele for the fferme of a nother stabył w^{t} a gardeyn in the seide Pyllory Lane, by the yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Receyved of Wiłłm Clerk for ffarme of a pece of lande callyd a gardeyn in the parysshe of seint Pauls by the yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. receyved of Richard Copley of Sandwiche for the fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwiche by the yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

It. of Wiłłm Gray for the fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parysshe to hym lette fferme w^{t} all reparacõns on his cost yerely to be born, by the yere xii^{d}.

Summa xxxv^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 78 vo.

Rents. Itm. receyved of Joħn Lomehurst the younger for rent of ij tenements in the parysshe of Our Lady of Northgate for a yere v^{s}.

It. of Kendalls wydowe for the rent of her house in the seide parysshe for a yere xx^{d}.

It. of Joħn Raynold for rent of the corner house in the same parysshe the whiche late Wiłłm Bries for a yere vij^{d} ob.

It. of Henry Grene for rent of a tenement in the same parysshe whiche was his moderrs by the yere xiiii^{d}.

Summa of the rents viii^{s} v^{d} ob.

Obyte. Itm. Receyved of Maister Nutt, Chambleyn and Alderman of Caunterbury for the obyte of Wiłłm Benett x^{s}.

Summa patet.

Casuall Receyts. Itm. receyved in money gadered by meanes of skocheons on seint Andrews day iij^{s} v^{d} ob.

It. receyved of the brothern of the Crosse lyght And in Pascall money att Easter xxiij^{s} iij^{d}.

It. in money gadered by the parysshons on Hok Munday and Tewysday aswell by men as by women xiiii^{s} viii^{d} ob.

It. rec' for the waste of the mortuary tapers for Mr. ffysshe viij^{d}.

It. for the waste of the mortuary tapers for Mestres Swannys obyte viij^{d}.

It. for the waste of the mortuary tapers for Joħn Tylley for his buryeng and Monethye Day by the hands of Wiłłm Lawrence xvj^{d}.

It. of Wiłłm Lawrance for the waste of iiij torchis att the buryeng of Joħn Tylley viij^{d}.

It. of Robert Lews for the waste of ij torchys for his doughter iiij^{d}.

It. receyved of Joħn Joħnson for the waste of ij torchys for his chyld iiij^{d}.

It. of the wardens of the Grocerrs pajeaunte for vij lb. and a half in torches wasted aboute there pajeaunte prece le lb. iiij^{d}.

Summa ij^{s} vi^{d}.

Fol. 79 ro. Summa of the casualls xlvij^{s} xi^{d}.

A bequethe. Itm. receyved of Willm Laurance of the bequethe of Johñ Tylley to the Crosse lyght and to seint Andrews lyght iij^{s}.

Summa iij^{s}.

A Benyvolence. Itm. receyved of the Prioresse of seint Laurance* towards the fyndyng of a lampe, due yerely out of ffenkylls housys whiche she and her susterrs have nowe knowlegyd that they should pay a peny yerely and soo to contynew In knowlegge whereof they have putt us in possession for vi yeres past every yere i^{d}. Summa vj^{d}.

Itm. receyved for a quarter of a C. of leade sold, whiche was gevyn by the parysshons unto the ffonte, over and above a quarter of a C. delyvered unto Mr. Thomas ffooks whiche he lent unto the greate organys xiij^{d}.

Summa xix^{d}.

Summa of All Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of Tapers and Torchys, Arrerag', Obytes, bequethes and Benyvolences as is a boveseid vi^{li} vii^{s} ix^{d} ob̄.

Whereof: The seide accomptaunts aske to be alowyd for the obyte of Edmond Mynot for this yere ij^{s}.

Itm. for the obyte of Willm Benett x^{s}.

Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^{s} vii^{d}.

Summa xxij^{s} iij^{d}.

Fol. 79 vo.

The lyght of Seint Andrewe. Itm. paied for v lb. of newe wex for Seint Andrews lyght prece le lb. ix^{d} ob̄. Summa iij^{s} xi^{d} ob̄.

Itm. paied for strykyng of the lyght weyeng in the hole bothe in olde and in newe wex xiiij lb. prece vii^{d}.

Summa iiij^{s} vi^{d} ob̄.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paied for a lb. and a half lb. of newe wex for the lampe tapers ayenst Seint ffraunces day prece le lb. ix^{d} ob̄. and for strykyng of the same iij tapers ob̄. quad. Summa xv^{d}.

Itm. paied for a lb. and a half lb. newe wex prece le lb. ix^{d} ob̄. for the lampe tapers and for strykyng of the same ayenst Cristemasse xv^{d}.

Itm. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Seint Mathey w^{t} the strykyng xv^{d}.

* St. Laurence Hospital in the Old Dover Road, Canterbury, founded by Abbot Hugh II. of St. Austin's Abbey for leprous monks and their relations in 1137. It was endowed with seven acres of land around it, and was provided with a chaplain and a clerk.

Itm. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst the feste of Easter w^t the strykyng prece xv^d.

Itm. paied for iij half tapers for the lampe ayenst Trynyte Sunday of the old stocks of the lampe lefte at tymys and kepte to gydder ob. quad.

Itm. paied for the strykyng of iij half lb. tapers ayenst seint laurence day of olde wex perteynyng to the lampe lefte at tymys ob. quad.

Summa v^s j^d ob.

Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paied for xxviii^ti quarts of oyle for the lampe for the hole yere, prece le quarte iiij^d. Summa ix^s iiij^d.

Summa ix^s iiij^d.

Skocheons. Itm. paied for iiij levys of gold papers to make the skocheons w^t ayenst seint Andrews day prece the leve i^d.

Summa iiij^d.

Itm. paied to the payntor for makyng of CC. Skocheons xiij^d.

Summa xvij^d.

The Crosse lyght. Itm. paied to Robert Lews for vii lb. of new wex for the Crosse lyght prece le lb. ix^d ob.

Summa v^s vi^d ob.

Fol. 80 ro.

Itm. paied for strykyng of the same lyght weyeng in the hole xxxviii lb. wherof in new wex as is aboveseid vij lb. and in olde wex xxxi lb. prece le lb. strykyng ob. Summa xix^d.

The Pascall and ffonte Tapers. Itm. paied for iij lb. of newe wax for the Pascall and ffont tapers weyeng in the hole xxvi lb. prece le lb. ob. Summa xiij^d.

Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paied to Edward Brooke our Clerk for Kepyng of the Clock for half ayere endying att the feste of the annunciacon of our lady iij^s iiij^d.

And to me John Copyng for the kepyng of the Clock the other half yere endyng at Seint Mighell iij^s iiij^d.

Summa vi^s viij^d.

Bell Roopys and Bawdarykks. Itm. paied to Willm Nasshe for iij Bell roopys weyeng xiii lb. prece le lb. j^d. quad. Summa xvi^d.

Itm. paied to Willm Stephyn for mendyng of iij Bawderykks for the bells vii^d.

Summa xxiii^d.

Pavage. Itm. paied to John Pavyour for pavyng of iiij yerds and an half in length and oon yerde in bredyth before the Churche dore viij^d.

Summa viij^d.

Reparacons. ffyrst paied to John Crosby for mendyng the waithe of the clock ij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Willm Hunte mason for mendyng of the churche wall ayenst Nicholas Sadelerrs iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied for iiij quarterrs of lyme to white the Church wall with, prece le quarter vj^{d}. Summa ij^{s}.

Itm. paied to Willm Chapman tylar for castyng of the churche walls and whiting of the same by covenaunte in bargeyn agreed v^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 80 vo.

Itm. paied for a loade of sande vi^{d}.

Itm. paied to Thomas Chapman, tylar for havyng oute the greate Chest that Thomas Petyte bequethed and for cloysyng down the tyles ageyn iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Savyell, smyth, for ij keyes makyng to sett the clock w^{t} iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to the seid Savyell for mendyng of a certeyn spryng longyng unto the clock iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Danyell for mendyng of a lock and makyng of a newe key iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Danyell for shettyng togyder the clapper of the greate bell iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to Willm Heryson joyner for mendyng ij Desks in the Quyre iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to the seide Willm joyner for settyng togyder of a pece of weynscott for the organ pypes to rest unto and for a daywerk more then Mr. Wodenysborughe dyd pay ij^{d}.

Itm. paied for wyer to amend the clock w^{t} j^{d}.

Itm. paied to Willm Huntte mason abatyng the wall ayenst the newe organys ij^{d}.

Itm. paied to John Champnesse for makyng clere of vj greate candylstykks and settyng fast ij lyons unto the ffeete of the same candylstykks ayenst Easter ij^{s}.

Itm. paied to John Champnes for mendyng our lady Branche in the churche ij^{d}.

Itm. paied for a potell of malsey for the syngarrs in the Quyer on Crystemasse day and on Palme Sunday vj^{d}.

Itm. paied to Danyell Smyth for mendyng of the sookett of our whele and for mendyng of a small nutt for the dyall iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to George Sutton for mendyng of the west wyndowe iij^{d}.

Itm. paied for Wesshyng, mendyng and rapairyng of the churche clothys thys yere iij^{s}.

Itm. paied to a Glover for ij new skynnes and for the makyng of the cusshens in the Quyre viij^{d}.

Fol. 81 ro.

Itm. paied to Danyell Smyth for mendyng all parts of the Vaans and makyng a newe poynte for the same vi^{d}.

Itm. paied for nayle to make the chest in the botom of the newe organys i^{d} ob.

Itm. paied for iiij^{or} corner plats for the chest that Petet gave iiij^{d}.

Itm. paied to George joyner for makyng of a dore for to shett before the bellowys of the organys viij^{d}.

Summa xix^{s} viij^{d} ob.

Summa of all Solucons, Allocacons, Reparacons, and paiements iiij^{li} ij^{s} ij^{d} ob.

And so the seide wardens owe xlv^{s} vij^{d} quad.

Wherof paied by thassent of the hedds of the parysshe to Symon Gyllert for a bargayne made w^{t} Joyce, organ maker that was due to the seid Symon xx^{s}.

Also leyed oute by the seide Joħn Coppyng and delyvered unto the hands of the newe Churche Wardens the ij^{de} day of July in the xiiijth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viijth toward the mendyng of the greate organys vi^{s} vij^{d}.

And paied for wrytyng of this accoñpt xij^{d}.

And soo remayneth in the hands of the seide accomptaunts thereby due uppon there accompt made and yelden the xijth day of Novembr in the xiiijth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viijth in the presence of Wiłłm Rutland, Joħn Alcock, Alderman Robert Lews, Sheref of Caunterbury, Paule Ritchemond, Joħn Burges, Antony Knyght, Thomas ffrensshe, Thomas Gylland, Thomas Goer and Wiłłm Laurence xvii^{s} xj^{d} quad.

Whiche summa of money w^{t} a brokyn Chalice also then beyng in the kepyng of the seide Joħn Copyn was then and there delyvered by the same Joħn Copyn unto Antony Knyght beyng warden.

Fol. 81 vo.

[1520-21, Henry VIII.*] Thaccompts of Anthony Knyght and Wiłłm Holte wardens of the Parisshe Churche of Seynt Andrewe

* A more modern style of spelling begins about this time.

thappostell in Caunterbury frome the feast of Seynt Mighell tharchangell in the xii^the yere of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viii^the unto the same feast of Seynt Mighell in the xiii^the yere of the seid Kyng that is to say by one hoole yere.

Arrerag'. ffurst the wardens yeld accompt of xvii^s xi^d quad. receyvid of Joħn Copyn late warden, of tharrerags of his last accompts as yt apperith in the ffote of the same.
Summa xvii^s xi^d quad.

Summa patet.

Fermys. Itm. the same accomptaunts yeldith accompt of x^s receyvid of Jamys Coleman for ferme of vij acres of lond lyeng besyde Saynt Laurance. Summa x^s.

Itm. of ij^s viii^d for the ferme of ane house in Pyllory Lane in the hands of Agnes Andrewe by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrenche for the ferme of a Stable in Pyllory lane for one yere ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 82 ro.

Itm. of Raynold Gate for the ferme of ane other stable in Pyllory Lane for this yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joħn Vangele for ferme of ane other Stable w^t a Garden in the seid lane by yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joħn Tyllys for ferme of a pece of land in Seynt Paules parysshe iij^s iiij^d.

Itm. for the ferme of a garden in the parysshe of Seynt Paulys late in the hands of Robert Tray, bocher by the yere xvi^d.

Itm. of John Copley of Sandwiche for the ferme of a garden in Sandwiche by the yere vi^s viii^d.
Summa of the fermys xxxvi^s.

Rentys. Itm. rec' of Joħn Lomeherst the younger for rent of ij Tenements in the parisshe of our Lady of Northgate for one hole yere v^s.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent of her house in the seid Parisshe for one yere xx^d.

Itm. of Joħn Raynold for rent of the corner house late Wiłłm Brice in the seid parisshe by yere vij^d ob.

Itm. of Harry Grene for rent of a tenement in the same parisshe by the yere xiiii^d.
Summa of the Rentys viii^s v^d ob.

Fol. 82 vo.

Casuall Receyts. Itm. rec' in money gathred upon Saynt Andrewys Day by meanys of scochons iiij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. rec' of Brothren of the Crosse lyght and in pascall money at Easter this yere xviij^{s} x^{d} ob.

Itm. rec' in money gathered aswell by men as by women at hoktyd this yere xv^{s} j^{d} ob.

Itm. rec' of for the wast of the herse tapers for Mr. Joħn ffysshe for his obyte viij^{d}.

Itm. rec' for wast of the herse tapers for the obyt of Mastres Swannys viij^{d}.

Itm. for the wast of the herse tapers for the obyt of Joħn Tylle viij^{d}.

Itm. rec' of Joħn Hobbys for the wast of iiij torches for his servants viij^{d}.

Itm. rec' of Mastres Symon for wast of the Mortuary tapers at the buryeng and Monthesmynd* of her husbond xvi^{d}.

Itm. rec' of her for the wast of ij torches iiij^{d}.

Summa xliij^{s}.

Obyte. Itm. rec' of Mr. Wiłłm Nutte, Chamberlen of the Citie of Caunterbury for the obyte of Wiłłm Benet x^{s}.

Summa x^{s}.

Fol. 83 ro.

Summa of all receyts of fermys, rentys, wast of torches and tapers, arrerags, obytts this yere ys v^{li} xv^{s} iiij^{d} ob quad.

Whereof:—

Obytts. The seyd accomptaunts asketh to be allowed for the obyt of Edmund Mynot for this yere ij^{s}.

Itm. for the obyt of Wiłłm Benet x^{s}.

Itm. for the obyt of Robert Boone ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. for the obyt of Mastres Swan vij^{s} vij^{d}.

Summa of the obytts xxij^{s} iij^{d}.

Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paid for xxiiij quarts and a pynte of ooyle for the lampe for the hoole yere price the quarte iiij^{d}.

Summa viij^{s} ij^{d}.

Summa viij^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 83 vo.

The Lampe Tapers. Itm. paid for iij half pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Seynt Andrewes Day w^{t} new wax i ti and i ownce prece the ti ix^{d} ob. Summa totalis w^{t} strykyng xi^{d}.

* Monthesmynd, pen through.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst xij^the tyde w^t strykyng of the old stok x^d ob.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Palme Sonday w^t the old wax strykyng xii^d quad.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Whitsontyd w^t the strykyng of the old wax ix^d.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Saynt Thomas tyme w^t y^e strykyng of the old wax xi^d.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Saynt Laurence Day with strykyng of the old wax xij^d.

Summa of the charges of the Lampe tapers this yere v^s v^d ob quad.

The Lyght of Saynt Andrewe. Itm. paid for v li iij quartrons of newe wax for Saynt Andrewes lyght price the li ix^d ob.

Summa iiij^s vi^d ob.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the same light wayeng xiiii li iij quartrons prece the li strykyng ob. Summa vii^d ob.

Summa v^s ij^d.

Fol. 84 ro.

The Crosse Lyght. Itm. paid for xi li and di. of new wax for the Crosse lyght prece the li ix^d ob. Summa ix^d ob quad.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the seid lyght wayeng xli li and di le li strykyng ob. Summa xxi^d ob quad.

Summa x^s x^d ob.

The Pascall and fonte taper. Itm. paid for vj li di. of newe wax for the pascall and fonte taper price the li ix^d ob.

Summa v^s i^d.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the seid light wayeng xxix li di. the li strykyng ob. Summa xiiii^d ob.

Summa of that hole lyght vj^s iij^d ob.

Kepyng of the Clok. Itm. paid to John Copyn quarterly for kepyng the Clock for every quarter xx^d. Summa of the hole yere vj^s viii^d.

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Fol. 84 vo.

Mortuary tapers. Itm. paid for iiij li and di. of newe wax for the Mortuary tapers price le li ix^d ob. Summa iij^s vj^d ob quad.

Itm. for strykyng of the seid tapers wayeng xij li prece le li strykyng ob. Summa vj^d.

Summa iiij^s ob quad.

Wasshyng w^t other reparacons Done in the Churche. Itm. paid for wasshyng of the Clothes belongyng to the Church for the hole yere iij^s.

Itm. paied to a tyler and his servant tylyng abowte the churche and makyng of a seete in the quire of bryk for ij dayes xx^d.

Itm. paid for C. of tyle v^d.

Itm. paid for C. of bryk v^d.

Itm. paid for ij semes of lyme xj^d.

Itm. paid for j basket to cary owt rubbyshe ij^d.

Itm. paid to a man for watchyng the sepultur ij^d.

Itm. paid for a quarte of Mawesy for the syngers in the Roodlofte one Palme Sonday iiij^d.

Itm. paid to Danyell Smyth for ij doble ryds for the levys* of the orgaynes, and for a bolt of Iron w^t ij Staples for the fonte ij^s vi^d.

Fol. 85 ro.

Itm. paid to Morkyn for payntyng of the crosse staff xii^d.

Itm. paid to Symon Glasyer for mendyng of the glase wyndowe in the west ende of the churche iiij^d.

Itm. paid toward the mendyng of the orgaynes in the Roode loft to Anthony† the orgayn maker of London vj^s viii^d.

Itm. paid for mendyng of dyvers albes and surplices this yere x^d.

Summa xviii^s v^d.

Vacacons. Itm. The seid accomptaunts asketh to be allowed for a Garden in Saynt Paulys parisshe bicause yt stode voyde and not hyred this yere xvi^d.

Itm. they aske allowance of ij^s viii^d paid to John Copley of Sandwich for viii busshells of saferon heds whiche y^t was agreed he shuld have at the takyng of the garden of Robert Lewes then beyng warden ij^s viij^d.

Summa iiij^s.

Fol. 85 vo.

Reparacones of Tenements etc. Itm. paid to May for a newe beme and a rafter for the house that John Vangeld late occupyed in Pyllory Lane xi^d.

Itm. paid to the seid May for vi fote of tymber more for posts to kepe of[f] carts ix^d.

Itm. paid for C of tyle lath viii^d.

* Folding-doors. † Early organ maker of London.

Itm. for di. C of dobyngs lath ij^{d} ob.
Itm. paid for M^{l} of tyle iiij^{s}.
Itm. paid for M^{l} priggs viij^{d}.
Itm. paid for ij lods of lome viij^{d}.
Itm. paid for iij semes of lyme price the seme vj^{d}. Summa xviij^{d}.
Itm. paid for xi festowys* and vj corner tyles xj^{d} ob.
Itm. to ij Carpynters for ij dayes mendyng of the houses in Pyllory Lane ij^{s}.
Itm. paid for spykyns and other nayles vij^{d}
Itm. paid to a tyler and his man for vj dayes tylyng and doubyng about the Churche houses takyng by the day for them both w^{t} mete and wags x^{d} Summa v^{s}.
Itm. paid for C of tyle more v^{d}.
Itm. paid to a tyler and his man for a day more in the seid work x^{d}.
Itm. paid for a lood of sande vi^{d}.
Itm. paid for v festewetyles* more iiij^{d}.
Summa Reparacons of tenements xix^{s} vj^{d}.

Fol. 86 ro.

Summa of all the solucons, allocacons, reparacons, and payments this yere v^{li} xi^{s} iij^{d} ob.
Wherof:—

Payd for writyng of this accompts and entryng the same in this booke of accompts xij^{d}.
So remayneth in the hands of these accomptants iij^{s} j^{d} quad.
Whiche iij^{s} j^{d} quad. with a brokyn chales also then beyng in the hands of Anthony Knyght was delyvered by the seid Anthony unto the hands of Willm Holte, warden the xiiij^{the} day of Novembre in the xiiij^{the} yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the viij^{the} in the presence of Willm Rutland, John Alcok, Alderman Robert Lewer, Sheref of Caunterbury, Paule Ricchemond, John Burges, John Copyn, Thomas ffrensshe, Thomas Gillam, Thomas Goer and Willm Laurence.

Fol. 86 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 87 ro.

[1521-22, Henry VIII.] Thaccompts of Willm Holt and Thomas Gylham, Wardens of the Parisshe Churche of Seynt Andrewe thappostell in Caunterbury frome the feast of Seynt Mighell

* Festier = ridge tile.—Murray's N.E.D.

tharchangell in the xiij^{the} yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the viii^{the} unto the same feast of Seynt Mighell in the xiiij^{the} yere of the seid Kyng that ys to say by one hole yere.

farmys. Itm. the same accomptants yeldyth accompt of x^{s} receyvid of Jamys Colman for ferme of vii acres of land lyeng besyde Saynt laurance x^{s}.

Itm. of ij^{s} viij^{d} for the ferme of ane house in Pyllory Lane in the handys of Thomas Oxinbrige by the yere ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. of Thomas ffrienche for the fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane for one yere ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. of Raynolde Gate for the ferme of ane other stabyll in Pyllory Lane for thys yer ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Fol. 87 vo.

Itm. of John Vanegele for ferme of ane other stabyll in Pyllory Lane for thys yer vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. of John Gybbys for ferme of a pece of lande in Saint Paulys parisshe iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. for the ferme of a garden in the Parisshe of Saint Pauls in the hands of Deffells wydowe be the yere xii^{d}

Itm. of John Copley widowe of Sandwich ffor the fferme of a Garden in Sandwich vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa of the ffermys xxxv^{s} viij^{d}.

Rentys. Itm. Rec' of Joñn Lomeherst for rent of ij tenements in the parisshe of our lady of Northgate ffor one hole yere v^{s}.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent of her howse in the seid parisshe for one yere xx^{d}.

It. of John Raynold for rent of the corner howse in the said parisshe by yere vij^{d} ob.

It. of my lorde Prior of Saint Gregoreys for the rent of the tenement wasse Herre Grene in the same parisshe by the yere xiiij^{d}.

Summa of the Rentys viij^{s} v^{d} ob.

Fol. 88 ro.

Casuall receyts. Itm. rec' in money gatherd upon Saynt Andrewes Day by means of scochons v^{s} viij^{d}.

It. rec' of Brothren of the Crosse lyght and in Pascall Money at Easter this yere xxj^{s} v^{d}.

It. rec' in money gathered aswell by men as by women at hoktyd this yere xviij^{s} vi^{d}.

It. rec' for the wast of the herse tapers for M^r John ffysshe for his obyte viiij^d.

It. rec' for wast of the herse tapers ffor the obyt of Mastres Swannys viiij^d.

It. rec' of John Copyn for wast of iiij torches at the bereyng of ys wyffe viij^d.

It. rec' of hym for wast of the herse taperys viij^d.

It. rec' of Willm Holt for wast of iiij torches at the bereyng of ys wyffe viij^d.

It. rec' of hym for wast of the herse taperys at the bereyng and monthesmynd xvi^d.

It. rec' of Robert Lewys for wast of the mortuary tapers for hys wyffe monytmynd viij^d.

Summa of the Casual Receytys l^s xi^d.

Obyte. It. rec' of Mastr. John Allecoke, Chamberlein of the Citie of Caunterbury for the obyt of Willm Benet x^s.

Summa x^s.

Fol. 88 vo.

Casuall Receyts. It. rec' of Joħn ffranklyng for wast of ij torchys at the bereyng of ys chylde iiij^d.

It. rec' of Mestres Symond for wast of the mortuary taperis at xij monthe mynd of her hosbon M^r Nycolas Symond viij^d.

It. rec' of John Byschope for wast of ij torchys iiij^d.

It. rec' of Thomas Gylhm for wast of ij torchys iiij^d.

It. rec' of John Stephyn of Berne for ij torchys ij^d.

It. rec' of Roberte Tonbrigge paveyre for olde stofe lefte of the pavyng afore the Churche x^d.

Summa ij^s viij^d.

Summa of all Receyts of fermys, Rentys, and wast of Thorches and tapers, arrerags and obytts thys yere ys v^li x^s ix^d ob̄.

Obytts. Theseyd acc̄omptants asketh to be allowed for the obyt of Edmund Mynot for this yere ij^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Wyllm Benet x^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^s viij^d.

Itm. for the obyte of Mestres Swan vij^s vij^d.

Summa of the obytts xxij^s iij^d.

Oyle for the lamps. Itm. paid for xxiij quartys of ooyle for the lampe for the hoole yere price the qarte iiij^d vj^s vj^d.

Fol. 89 ro.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paid for iij halfe pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Aⁿ Haton in newe wax i ℔ prec ix^{d} the strekyng i^{d} ob. Summa x^{d} ob.

It. for iij halfe pownde tapers ayenst Crestmes wythe strykyng of the olde stoke x^{d} ob.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Candelmes wythe strekyng of the olde stoke ix^{d}.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Palme Sonday wythe strekyng of the olde stoke x^{d}.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Whitsontythe wyth the strekyng of the olde stoke x^{d}.

It. for iij halfe pownde tapers ayenste Assumpcion of our Lady with the strekyng the stoke xi^{d}.

Summa of the lampe taperis v^{s} j^{d}.

The lyght of Saynt Andrew. Itm. payd for vi ℔ iij quarters of newe wax for saint Andrewes lyght price the ℔ ix . . . .

Summa v^{s} iij quad.

Itm. payd for strykyng of the same light wayng xv lb. di. pryce the ℔ strykyng ob. d. Summa vij^{d} ob.

Summa v^{s} viii^{d}. quad.

The Crose lyght. Itm. payd for xiiii ℔ i quarter of newe wax for the crosse lyght prise le li viii^{d} ob. Summa x^{s} j^{d}.

It. payd for strykyng of the sayd lyght wayng xxxviii lb. iij quarters the strekyng j lb. ob. d. xx^{d}.

Fol. 89 vo.

The Pascall and fonte taper. Itm. paid for vj lb. of newe wax for the Pascall and fonte taper the j lb. vj^{d} ob. iiij^{s} iij^{d}.

It. paid for strykyng of the same lyght wayng xxv lb. d. the strekyng of i lb. ob. d. xxij^{d} iij quad.

Summa v^{s} ij^{d} iij quad.

Torchys. It. payd to Thomas Calowe for ij Torchys weyng xxiii lb. di. ayenst Corpes Cresty prce i lb. iij^{d} ob. vj^{s} x^{d}.

Kepyng the Cloke. It. payd to Joñn Copyn for kepyn of the cloke for the hole yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa xiii^{s} vj^{d}.

Reparacons done in the Churche, and wasshyng. It. payd to M^{r} Rortlande the money he layd owte ffor the Parissche to Antoney, orgen maker of London ffor mendyng of the orgens in Rode lofte vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. payd to Paule Rycchemond for leyng owte at the same tym for the same organs to the sayd iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payd to Danyvell Smytht for ffylyng of the Knopys schorter and for seutyng ane on the stolys for the Rectors Core and mendyng the syde xiiii^{d}.

It. payd to tho same Danyell for a key to the Chirche dor and key and stapyll to the case for torchs vj^{d}.

Itm. payed to Edward Broke Clarke for a key to qu(ir)e dor ij^{d}.

It. payd to Joñn sonys wyffe for makyng a sorples of the clothe Mr. Symon gave to Churche after ys seys xx^{d}.

Fol. 90 ro.

Itm. payd John Morkyn paynter for i c skocheons of Seint Andrew ayenst thedy x^{d}.

It. payd for a Coler of rede ffermelond for the beme afore Seint Andrew and the yren for pascall viij^{d}.

It. payd for a potell of Malsey for the for the [*sic*] syngerrs in the quyer on Crystemasse day Palme Sonday viii^{d}.

It. payd to a plomer for sawder and mendyng of the olde holey water stope w^{t}owte the churche dore viii^{d}.

It. payd to Robert Tonbrege paffeyer for paveyng afore the churche dore ffurst iij lotheys* of ston iiij^{s} and for ij lothes of watter sande xij^{d} for hym and hys servants pavyng of serten yardys vii^{s} [viii^{s}] xij^{s}.

It. payd for a basket to bere in robyse ij^{d} and to a laberer havyng wey the ssoyl [out of] the of churche v^{d}.

It. payd for wachyng the sepulkere ij nytys kepyng the lyte and colys to weche w^{t} and haloyng fe x^{d}.

It. payd for wesschyng at divers tymys the surplesys and auther clotheys, hobys† w^{t} oder dyvers thyngs iij^{s} j^{d} ob.

It. payd unto the clarke for hys wagys more then wasse leveabyll emongs perysshons the hole yer ij^{s}.

Summa Reparac' in the Church xxxiiii^{s} vij^{d} ob.

Summa of all the Solyčons, allocačons, Reparačons and payments thys yer v^{li} vj^{s} j^{d} ob.

So remaynet in the hands of thys Accomptantys this yer iiii^{s} viij^{d} ob.

Fol. 90 vo.

Whiche iiij^{s} viij^{d} ob withe a Brokyn Chalys then beng in the handys of Wiłłm Holt wase delyverd by the sayd Wiłłm unto the

* Loads. † Albes.

handys of Thomas Gylhm warden the xxv daye of Octobr in the xv yer of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viiith in the presence of Master Docter Cokys Parson of the Churche and Mr. Thomas Foxe, M^{r} Joħn Halcoke M^{r} Lewer, Joħn Borges, Antoney Knythe, Joħn Copyn, Thomas Gylhm.

Fol. 91 ro.

[1522-23, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Thomas Gullam and Thomas a Gore Wardens of the Parysshe Churche of Seint Andreas th'appostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell in the xiiiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell then next ensuyng in the xvth yere of the foreseid Kyng, by the space of oon hole yere.

Arrerags. ffyrst the seide wardens charge theym self w^{t} certeyn money receyved of Wiłłm Holtte late warden due unto the foreseide Churche as apperyth in the ffoote of his accoñpt.
Summa iiij^{s} viii^{d} ob.

Summa patet.

Itm. the seide wardens yeld accoñpt for the ffarme of vii acrs of lande lyeng beside seint Laurence letto fferme to Jamys Colman by yere x^{s}.

Itm. rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for fferme of a stabyll w^{t} a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane, whiche Joħn Vanzele occupyed by the yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. rec' of Raynold Gate for fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane for oon yere ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. rec' of Thomas Oxenbregge for fferme of a lytyll tenement in Pyllory Lane for a yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. rec' of Coppleys wydowe of Sandwiche for the fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwyche for a yere vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. receyved of Joħn Gybbys for the fferme of a garden in the parysshe of Seint Pauls in Caunterbury for a yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 91 vo.

It. receyved of Devells wydowe for the ffarme of a gardeyn in seint Pauls parysshe by yere xii^{d}.

It. receyved of Betuaumys wyf for the fferme of a gardeyn annexed unto her house whiche late M^{r} Roosys in the parysshe of seint Elpheys in Caunterbury for a yere and a quarter iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. they yeld accoñpt of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane whiche Thomas ffrensshe late had to fferme by yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa xxxix^{s}.

Rents. Itm. receyved of Petur Pembyll for the rente of ij howsys in the parysshe of Northgate oon beyng a corner house whiche late was Joħn Raynolds by yere vii^{d} ob̄ and thother house lyeth nexte adjoynyng to the foreseid corner house the whiche was late Henry Greenys and rentyth by yere xiiij^{d}. Summa of bothe xxi^{d} ob̄.

It. receyved of Wiłłm Kendalls wydowe for the rent of a tenement in the seid parysshe of Northgate for thys yere xx^{d}.

It. receyved of John Lomeherst for his ij tenements in the parysshe of Northgate for rent for oon yere v^{s}.

It. receyved of the susterrs of seint Laurence for the Quyte rent of ffrenkylls houses for iij yers by the yere i^{d}. Summa iij^{d}.

Summa of the Rents vii^{s} viii^{d} ob̄.

Obyte. It. receyved of M^{r} Alcock, Chamberleyn of the Citie of Caunterbury for the obyte of Wiłłm Benett for this yere x^{s}.

Summa Patet.

Fol. 92 ro.

Casuall Receyts. ffyrst, receyved on Seint Andreas day gadered by skocheons the same day ix^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. receyved of the Brothern of the Crosse lyght and in pascall money at Easter xxiij^{s} vij^{d} ob̄.

Itm. rec' in money gadered by the parysshons on hockmunday and tewysday aswell by men as women xx^{s} vi^{d}.

Itm. of Reynold Gate for waste of the mortuaries for his wyff att her buryeng vij^{d}.

It. of the same Reynold for waste of torchis the same tyme xiiij^{d}.

It. of the same Reynold for the herse tapers att the monethis mynde vii^{d}.

It. of Robert Barbour for ij torchis att the buryeng of his man iiij^{d}.

It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes att the obyte of M. Swannys vij^{d}.

It. of Wiłłm Holtt for the mortuaryes att his wifs yers mynde vij^{d}.

It. of Joħn a Tent for the waste of the mortuaris att his wifs buryeng viii^{d}.

It. rec' for the waste of vj torchis the same tyme xii^{d}.

It. rec' of ffrankelyns wyfe for the mortuaryes att her moderrs buryeng viii^{d}.

It. for the waste of vi torchis the same tyme xii^{d}.
It. for the mortuarys att the monethis mynde of Wests wydowe viii^{d}.
It. of ffrankelyns wydowe for the mortuaries att her husbonds buryeng viii^{d}.
It. of her for the waste of vij Torchys the same tyme xiiii^{d}.
It. rec' of Mr. Lewes for the mortuaryes for his wyfs yers mynde viij^{d}.
It. rec' of ffranklyns wydowe for iiij torchis for her chyld viii^{d}.

Fol. 92 vo.

It. of her for the mortuaryes att her hussbonds monethys mynde viii^{d}.
It. of John Crosse for ij torchis iiij^{d}.
It. of Jerom Oxinbregg for ij torchis for his chyld iiij^{d}.
It. rec' of Joħn ffysshe for the mortuaryes for his ffaderrs obyte viii^{d}.
It. rec' of the wydowe of Wiłłm Laurence for the mortuaryes att the buryeng of her husbonde and the monethys mynde xvj^{d}.
It. for the waste of ij torchis for the same Wiłłm Laurence iiij^{d}.
It. receyved of Antony Knyght for the Clerks wags for the corner shopp of the Kyngs Hedd beyng behynde xiiii^{d}.
It. receyved of Wiłłm Holtte in the Quyre of Seint Andrews before Mr. Doctor and others of the parysshe viij^{d}.
Summa lxxj^{s} vij^{d} ob.
It. receyved of oon Wiłłm Davy servante unto the Kyng of his gift unto the Churche iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Bequeths. It. rec' of ffrankelyns wydowe of the bequest of Johanne West unto seint Andrews lyght iiij^{d}.
It. rec' of her husbonds bequeth unto the Crosse lyght viij^{d}.
It. rec' of the wydowe of Wiłłm Laurence for her husbonds bequethe to the Crosse lyght xij^{d}.
It. of her bequethye by her husbond unto Seint Andrews lyght xij^{d}.
It. receyved of my lord Curson for the loone of a chalys and a vestment of his rewarde iiij^{d}.
Summa vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 93 ro.

Summa of all Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, Waste of Tapers and Torchis, Arrerag, Obetts, Gyfts and Bequethis vij^{li} viij^{d} ob.
Whereof:—

Obytes. The seide accomptaunts ask to be allowed paied for the obyte of Edmond Mynott for this yere ij^{s}.

It. for the obyte of Willm Benett x^{s}.
It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^{s} vii^{d}.
It. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Summa xxii^{s} iij^{d}.

Seint Andreas lyght. It. paied to Thomas Calowe for Seint Andrews lyght makyng wyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and a half lb. wherof in newe wex iiij lb. and di. prece le lb. x^{d}. Summa w^{t} the strykyng iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Summa iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Oyle. Itm. paied to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere vidett for xl quarts prece in gross xii^{s}.

Summa patet.

Kepyng of the Clock. Itm. payed to Joħn Copyn for kepyn of the clock for the hoole yere for his stipend vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa patet.

Fol. 93 vo.

Lampe tapers. It. paied for strykyng iij half pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Seint Edmonds Day the Confessour havyng in newe wex i lb. and i quarter prece le lb. x^{d}. Summa xiii^{d}.
It. for iij half pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Cristemasse day for newe wex and strykyng x^{d}.
It. for wex and strykyng of iij di. pownde tapers ayenst Shrove Sunday x^{d} ob.
It. for a lb. and quarter newe wex for the lampe tapers ayenst Easter day w^{t} the strykyng xii^{d} ob.
It. for renewyng the lampe tapers ayenst Whitson Sonday in newe wax and strykyng x^{d}.
It. for renewyng the seide tapers ayenst Seint Thomas day in newe wex and strykyng xi^{d} ob.
It. in renewyng the seid tapers ayenst the Assumpc̃on of our Lady in newe wex and strykyng xi^{d}.
Itm. in the seide lampe tapers renewyng ayenst Mighelmas day newe wex i lb. ij unces and strykyng x^{d}.
Summa vii^{s} iiij^{d} ob.

Skocheons. Itm. payed for iij gold skynnys of paper to make skocheons ayenst Seint Andrews day iij^{d}.
It. payed for makyng of a c and half a c skocheons prece x^{d}.
It. paied for pynnys j^{d} ob.
Summa xiiii^{d} ob.

The Mortuary Tapers. It. paied to Thomas Calowe for strykyng the mortuary tapers weyeng in the hoole xii lb. wherof in olde wex viii lb. and di. lb. and in newe wex iij lb. and di. prece le lb. ix^{d} ob. Summa w^{t} the strykyng iij^{s} iij^{d}.

Summa iij^{s} iij^{d}.

Fol. 94 ro.

The Crosse lyght, pascall and ffonte tapers. It. paied to Thomas Calowe for strykyng of the Crosse lyght weyeng in the hoole xli lb. and i quarter wherof in old wex xxvii lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. ob. summa xiiii^{d} and in newe wex xiii lb. iij quarters prece le lb. wrought x^{d} summa xi^{s} v^{d} ob.

Summa of the hole lyght xii^{s} vii^{d} ob.

It. paied for strykyng of the pascall and ffontte tapers weyeng in the hoole xxv lb. wherof in the old stock xxi lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. ob and in newe wex iij lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. wrought x^{d}. Summa in the hole iij^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Summa of the charge of the Crosse lyght, Pascall and ffonte tapers xvi^{s} v^{d}.

Reparac̃ons of the smale organes. It. paied to Wiłłm, orgayn maker, for mendyng of the smale organes in the Quyer vi^{s}.

It. payed to Danyell Lokyar for the makyng of iij stoppys of iron for the same organes xii^{d}.

Summa vii^{s}.

Wasshyng. It. payed for wasshyng of ix surplessys and vi Curteyns ayenst all halowys day v^{d}.

It. for wassyng of iiij^{or} supplesses and iiij^{or} awter clothys ayenst Cristemas day iij^{d}.

It. for wasshyng of surplesses and awlter clothys ayenst Candylmas vj^{d}.

It. for wasshyng of awbys, awlter clothys and Surplessys ayenst Easter ix^{d}.

It. for wassyng of surplessys ayenst Whinsontide vi^{d}.

It. for wasshyng ayenst thassumpc̃on of our Lady v^{d}.

It. for wasshyng of albys and awlter clothis ayenst Mighelmasse iij^{d}.

Summa iij^{s} j^{d}.

Fol. 94 vo.

Newe torchis. Itm. paied to Thomas Calowe for ij newe torchys weyeng xxx lb. and di. ayensste Corpus Xpi day prece in gross viii^{s} ix^{d}.

Summa petet [*sic*].

Mendyng of the Clock. It. paied to Danyell Smyth for makyng of ij newe whelys and ij newe nutts w^{t} other smale thyngs belongyng unto the clock x^{s}.

It. paied for platyng of the diall ffor a newe nedyll for the diall and a nutte for the same and for mendyng of the barr that runnyth thoroughe hit viii^{d}.

It. paied for payntyng of the diall xii^{d}.

Summa xi^{s} viii^{d}.

Nedefull Reparacons. It. paied for cord for the Bellouse of the greate organes ob.

It. paied for a Bawderyk for the wakerell j^{d}.

It. paied for a quarte of swete wyne on Cristemas day in the mornyng for the priksong syngarrs v^{d}.

It. paied to the Clerk for to make upp his wags for Cristemas quarter ij^{s}.

It. paied to Annes Reade for mendyng of viii surplessys, makyng of vi smale towells for the awlterrs and for iiij^{or} awlter clothis for the syde awlterrs iiij^{d}.

It. paied to Willm att Well for mendyng of ij ffruntells of redd velvett for the syde awterrs and a nother old ffruntell w^{t} Seint Andrews Crossys viii^{d}.

It. paied for a newe baskett for the churche ij^{d}.

It. paied unto my lord of Seint Grygoryes Chapeleyn for a rewarde for halowyng of vii corporassys and iij awlter clothis ij^{d}.

Fol. 95 ro.

It. paied for skowryng of v greate candylstykks in the Quyer, and for ii smale candylstykks stondyng uppon the awlter ix^{d}.

It. paied for a lynk of sylver for the sensour ij^{d}.

It. paied for ij men watchyng the sepulcre vii^{d}.

It. paied for cools j^{d}.

It. paied for a quarte of swete wyne on Easter day in the roodeloft for pryksong syngarrs v^{d}.

It. paied to the clerk to make upp his wags for our Lady quarter endyng att the Annunciacon xx^{d}.

It. paied for nayle to amende the chest that the vestements lye in i^{d}.
It. paied to the clerk to make upp his wags att Mydsomer Quarter xxi^{d}.
It. paied for a key to the Quyre doore ij^{d}.
It. paied for makyng clene of the lampe iiij^{d}.
It. paied for mendyng of the glasse wyndows in the body of the churche too oon Symon Gylbert iiij^{s}.
It. paied to the bookebyndar for mendyng of oon of the greate antiphonarrs ij^{s}.
It. paied unto the clerk to make upp his full wags for Mighelmasse quarter ij^{d}.
It. paied to Symon Gylberd payntor for payntyng of ij awlter clothys for the syde awlterrs callyd pendells* iij^{s}.
It. paied to Maister Alcock for mendyng of the sylver crosse iiij^{s}.
It. paied to Daynell Lokyar for makyng of ij iron casys for the glasse wyndowes in the body of the churche ij^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. paied to Symon Gylberd for makyng ffytt of the glasse to the cassys of the same wyndowes xij^{d}.

Fol. 95 vo.

It. paied to a mason for settyng in the hooke and hewyng the wyndowe ffytt to the casses iiij^{d}.
It. paied to Symon Gylbert for payntyng of the tabyll† before Joħns awlter in the body of the churche ij^{s}.
It. paied to a joyner for mendyng of the same tabyll iiij^{d}.

Summa xxix^{s} o$\bar{b}$.

Summa of all solu$\bar{c}$ons, Alloca$\bar{c}$ons, Repara$\bar{c}$ons and payments vi^{li} xiii^{s} o$\bar{b}$.

And so they owe vj^{s} viii^{d}.
Whereof they aske to be allowed for a stabyll in Pillory Lane lyeng voyed of a tenaunte and vacante by the space of half a yere and half a quarter after the yerely ffarme of ij^{s} viii^{d} by yere xx^{d}.
It. for the wrytyng of this accom̃pt xij^{d}.
And so the seid accom̃ptaunts owe clerely upon there accom̃pt determyned the xxviii^{ti} day of Marche in the yere of our

* Pendle, a screen hanging in front of an altar.—Murray's "New Eng. Dict.," 1905. Here probably an altar-cloth on a frame.
† Tabula—here the altar-front.

Lord God MDXXIIII^ti in the presence of Doctor Cocks, curate, Mr. Thomas ffooks, Mr. Wiłłm Rutland, Mr. Joħn Alcock, Mr. Robert Lews, Paule Ritchmond, Wiłłm Holtte, Joħn a Tent, Joħn Burges, Antony Knyght, John Copyn, Jamys Vydean, Thomas ffrensshe, and Joħn Hobbys and Wiłłm Huntte, w^t other v^s.

Whiche v^s the foreseid Thomas Gyllam hathe delyvered to Thomas a Gore ffor the w^t a broken Chales weyeng xv ownes and iij quarters of an ownce in the presence of the persones before named Et Equat.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

From A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1625.

PART III. 1524—1557.

Fol. 96 ro.

[1524-5, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Thomas a Goore and Jamys Vydean, wardens of the parysshe churche of Seint Andrewes thappostell in Caunterbury ffrom the ffeste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell in the xvth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell then next ensuyng in the xvith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst, the seid wardens charge theymself w^{t} certeyn money receyved of Thomas Gyllam late warden due unto the seid churche as apperyth in the ffoote of his accompt.

Summa v^{s}.

Itm. receyved also of the same Thomas Gyllam accordyng to the ffoote of his accompt a broken chalys of sylver weyeng xv unes and iij quarters of an unce.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. It. the seide wardens yeld accompt for the ffarme of vii acres of lande lyeng beside Seint Laurence letto ffarme unto Jamys Colman be the yere for x^{s}.

It. rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for ffarme of a stabyll w^{t} a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane for thys yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. rec' of Thomas Oxenbregge for fferme of a lytell tenement in Pyllory Lane and for fferme of a stabyll in the same lane for this yere v^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. Receyved of Devell's wydowe for fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parysshe for this yere xii^{d}.

It. rec' of John Gybbys for the fferme of a gardeyn in the parysshe of Seint Pauls for the yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of Coppleys wydowe of Sandwyche for the fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwyche by yere vi^{s} viij^{d}.

Fol. 96 vo.

It. receyved of Betaummys wyf for fferme of a gardeyn annexed unto her house whiche sometyme was Willm Roosys beyng in the parysshe of Seint Elpheys in Caunterbury for oon yere ij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. receyved of the same Betuammys wyfe for fferme of the same gardeyn of arreragies beyng behynde iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of Reynold Gate for fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane for this yere ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa xli^{s} viij^{d}.

It. rec' of John Lomeherst the younger for rent of his ij tenements in the parryshe of Our Lady of Northgate for this oon yere v^{s}.

Rentys. It. rec' of Petur Pembyll for rent of ij tenements in Northgate whiche late were John Raynolds and Henry Grenys thon of theym by yere vii^{d} ob and the other by yere xiiij^{d} Summa xxi^{d} ob.

It. rec' of Thomas Cooke for rent of a tenement in Northgate som tyme Willm Kendalls by yere xx^{d}.

It. rec' of the susters of seint Lawrence for rent of ffenkylls house by the yere i^{d}.

Summa viij^{s} vi^{d} ob.

Obyte. It. receyved of Mr. Alcock, Chamberleyn of Caunterbury, for the obyte of Willm Benett for this yere x^{s}.

Summa patet.

Casuall receyts. It. receyved on Seint Andrews day in money gadered by skocheons the same day ix^{s} iiij^{d} ob.

It. rec' of the Brothern of the crosse lyghts and of pascall money at Easter xxiij^{s}.

Fol. 97 ro.

It. receyved in money gadered by the paryshons on hockmunday and tewysday as well by the men as by the women xxi^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa liij^{s} ob.

Waste of Torchis and Mortuaryes. It. receyved of Wiłłm Squyer for waste of ij torchis iiij^{d}.
It. of Antony ffourme for waste of ij torchis iiij^{d}.
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for John Gylnott att his buryeng viij^{d}.
It. rec' for the waste of vi torchis for the same John Gylnott xij^{d}.
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for Jamys Prowde att his buryeng viij^{d}.
It. for the waste of vii torchis for the same Jamys xiiij^{d}.
It. for the waste of the mortuaryes for the seid Jamys Prowde att his monethys day viij^{d}.
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for Laurence wydowe viij^{d}.
It. for the waste of vi torchis for the same wyddowe xij^{d}.
It. for waste of the mortuaryes for Laurence wydowe at her monethys mynde viij^{d}.
It. rec' of Hobbys for the waste of iiij torchis viij^{d}.
It. rec' for the waste of vi torchis at the buryeng of Huett's wife xij^{d}.
It. rec' of Edward Carpenter for the waste of ij torchis iiij^{d}.
It. rec' of Reynold Gate for waste of ij torchis iiij^{d}.
It. rec' of *Paule Rytchemond for waste of vii torchis xiiij^{d}.
It. rec' of Edward Carpenter for the waste of iiij torchis viij^{d}.
It. rec' of Jone a Tent for the waste of ij torchis iiij^{d}.
It. of Wiłłm Kelsey for waste of ij torchis iiij^{d}.
It. of Mr. Alcock for the waste of the mortuaryes for Mr. Goddard's doughter viij^{d}.
It. rec' of hym for waste of vi torchys for the same chyld xij^{d}.
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for M(estres) Swannys obyte viij^{d}.

Summa xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 97 vo.

Bequethis. It. rec' of the bequethe of Jamys Prowde unto the crosse lyght viij^{d}.
It. rec' of the bequethe of Dorothy Lawrence unto the crosse lyght vi^{d}.

* Paule Rytchemond lived in Pikenot Lane, formerly extending from the north wall of St. Margaret's Church behind the Fish Market, and opening into the High Street between the Bank and the house next towards the west, long closed at its upper end. It is now called Stain's Place, and the name Pikenot was derived from a family of that name, one of whom, John Pikenot, was a monk of Christ Church in 1226, and was the builder of the frater on the north side of the Great Cloister, part of whose early English work still remains.

It. rec' of the gyft of my lorde Cursor for lenyng of a vestement and a chalys for his preste to syng w^t all xii^d.

It. rec' of the bequethe of Dorothy Lawrence for iiij awlterrs in the churche, iiij awlter clothys Summa ij^s ij^d.

Brokyn Sylvyr. It. the seide accomptaunts charge theymself w^t halff an unce of sylver parcell of the brokyn chalys by reason that the olde chalys weyed xv unes and j quarter, and nowe the newe weyeth butt xv unes

Summa after the rate of iiij^s iiij^d the unce xx^d.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of Tapers, Torchys, Arrerags, Obetts, Bequethys and Gyfts vi^li xvii^s v^d. Whereof:—

Obytes The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed ffirst paied for for the obyte of Edmunde Mynott ij^s.

It. for the obyte of Willm Benett x^s.

It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^s vii^d.

It. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.

Summa xxii^s iij^d.

Fol. 98 ro.

Skocheons and pynnys. Itm. paied for iiij gold skynnes papers for to make the skocheons w^t iiij^d.

Itm. paied for makyng cc. & di. c. skocheons prece xvi^d.

Itm. paied for pynnys j^d.

Summa xxi^d.

Seynt Andrew's lyght. Itm. paied to Thomas Calowe for the strykyng of Seint Andrew's lyght weyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and an half. Whereof in olde wex viii lb. prece le lb. strykyng ob̄ summa iiij^d, and in newe wex vi lb. and a half prece w^t the strykyng iiij^s ix^d

Summa of the hoole lyght v^s iij^d.

Summa patet.

Oyle. Itm. paied to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for the hole yere in gross viii^s x^d.

Summa patet.

Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paied to John Copyn for kepyng of the clock for the hoole yere for his wags as is in other yers vi^s viii^d.

Summa patet.

Newe torchis. Itm. paied to Willm Marteyn for ij newe torchis weyeng xxviii lb. prece le lb. iij^{d} ob. Summa viii^{s} ij^{d}

Summa patet.

Wasshyng. Itm. paied to Hunts wyfe for wasshyng of the surplesses, awterclothis, and other necessaryes for the Churche this hole yere iij^{s}.

Summa patet iij^{s}.

Fol. 98 vo.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paied for iij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Alhalowyn havyng in newe wex 1 lb. and j quarter w^{t} the strykyng xiii^{d} ob.

Itm. for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Cristemas newe wex and strykyng xiii^{d} ob.

Itm. for iij lb. and a half lb. of wex for the lampe tapers ayenst Candylmas and our lady the annunciac̃on prece w^{t} the strykyng ij^{s} vi^{d}.

It. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Whitsontyde xii^{d}

It. for iij lb. of newe wex for the lampe tapers at ij tymes paied to Thomas Callow prece ij^{s} j^{d} ob.

It. for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe bought of Kacherell wexchaundeler prece xii^{d}

It. paied to the same Kacherell for renewyng of the lampe tapers att a nother tyme iij^{d}.

Summa x^{s} j^{d} ob.

The crosse lyght, pascall and ffonte tapers. Itm. paied to Thomas Calowe for strykyng of the crosse lyght weyeng in the hoole xl lb. and di. lb. whereof in olde wex xxvii lb. iij quarters, and in newe wex xii lb. iij quarters, prece le lb. w^{t} the strykyng viii^{d} ob. Summa of the hoole lyght x^{s} ij^{d} quad.

It. paied for strykyng of the pascall and the ffonte taper weyeng in the hoole xxviii^{ti} lb. and di. quarter. Whereof in the olde stock xxv lb. and in newe wex iij lb. di. quarter prece le lb. w^{t} the strykyng viii^{d} ob.

Summa of the hoole lyght iij^{s} iij^{d} ob.

Summa xiii^{s} v^{d} ob. quad.

Fol. 99 ro.

Evydence makyng and expensis about lernyd counsell. It. paied to John Gȳbbys for ij newe deds makyng and ij letterrs of

attorney for the lande belongyng unto the churche of Seint Andrews xxii^{d}.

It. paied to the Towne Clerk of Sandwyche for making of a relesse of the gardeyn in Sandwyche and for sealyng of the same of all suche ryght as he claymed in the same iiij^{d}.

It. paied to Thomas Scott, Mr. Christofer Hal's servaunte, for his payne, labour, and councell in the seide mater betwene the Towne Clerk and us for the same gardeyn ij^{s}.

It. paied in expensis there amongs the company that went thyther xxii^{d}.

It. paied for a quarte of wyne gevyn to the ffenkylls when the relesse of the lands was gevyn iij^{d}.

It. for a byll makyng of complaynts to be layed in at the vysytac̃on iij^{d}.

Summa vi^{s} vi^{d}.

Reparacons of the tenements. It. paied for tymber for the reparacons of the wall of the gardeyn att Seint Elpheys xvi^{d}.

It. paied to ij Carpenterrs mendying of the same wall mete and drynke xiiii^{d}.

It. paied to Joh̃n Bryght, Tylar for *guysborde, †sprockett, tymber, tyle, lome, lyme, sand and workmanshyp̃p of the same wall in gross ij^{s} vi^{d}.

It. paied for reparac̃ons doon in oon of the stabylls in Pyllory Lane ffirst for planks xxii^{d}.

It. for ‡gyests for the same stabyll viii^{d}.

It. for a carpenters wags layeng the same planks and ‡giests xii^{d}.

Summa viii^{s} vi^{d}.

Fol. 99 vo.

Necessaryes in the churche. ffirst, payed to Wiłłm Kelsy for §stallyng of ij crestylls for the herse ij^{d}.

It. payntyng of the clothe hanging before the roode iij^{s}.

It. payed for ‖lyer for the same clothe ij^{d}.

It. payed for halowyng of an awlter clothe ij^{d}.

It. payed for i quarte of wyne for the pryksong syngarrs on crystemasse day in the mornyng iiij^{d}.

* A board to secure or steady anything. N.E.D. 1915.

† A projecting piece often put on at the bottom or foot of a rafter to throw the water off. *Dict. Kentish Dialect*, p. 159.

‡ Joists.

§ Stale, to put stales or rungs into a ladder. *Dict. Kentish Dialect*, 1888.

‖ Tape, binding for the edges of a fabrick. N.E.D. 1905.

It. payed for i quarte of wyne for the syngarrs on Easter time iiij^{d}.
It. payed for skowryng of the *bolls in the Roodeloft and the candylstykks ayenst Easter iij^{d}.
It. payed to ij men watchyng the sepulture and for coolys viij^{d}.
It. payed to Robert Lawrence for ij pewe dorys makyng iij^{s}.
It. payed to Danyell Potyar for iiij †charnells and for nayls for the seide pewe doorys ij^{s} v^{d}.
It. payed to Robert Lawrence for makyng of a newe beere ij^{s}.
Summa xii^{s} vi^{d}.
The chalyce makynge. It. payed to Mr. Alcock for makyng newe of the brokyn chalyce viij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the solucõns, allocacõns, reparacõns and payments v^{li} xv^{s} iiij^{d} quad.
And soo the seid accomptaunts owe xxii^{s} ob̃ quad.

Fol. 100 ro.

[1525] Whereof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowyd for wrytyng and drawyng of thys accompt̃ xii^{d}.
And soo the seid accompt̃aunts owyth clerely all thyngs allowed uppon thys there accompt̃ determynyd the xviiith day of June in the yere of our lord god M.D. xxv^{ti} xxi^{s} ob. quad.
And a newe chales ffor thw^{t} iiij awlter clothys of the gyft of Dorothy Lawrence as is before in this accompt̃ expressyd, whiche money, chales, and awlter clothes the same accomptaunts hath delyvered the day and yere before wryten unto Jamys Vydean nowe remaynyng warden in the presence of Doctor Cocks, curate.
Md. also that the foreseid accomptaunte hathe delyvered unto the foreseid Jamys Vydean suche goods as the foreseid Dorothye Laurance bequethed unto thuse of the powr women beryng children dwellyng w^{t}in the preeynte of the parysshe to be in the custody of the wardens for the time beyng accordyng unto her testament, that is to say, iij shets and ij pyllows w^{t} coots callyd ‡pyllebyre coots, etc.

Fol. 100 vo.

[1525-26, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt̃ of Symon Videan and Willm Tewkysbury wardens of the parysshe churche of seint Andrewe

* Bowls. † Hinges. ‡ Pillow cases. N.E.D. 1905.

thappostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell in the xvith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of seint mighell tharchaungell then next ensuying in the xviith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst the seid wardens charge theym self w^{t} certeyn money receyved of Thomas a Goore late warden due unto the seid church as apparyth in the ffoote of hys accom̃pt Summa xxj^{s} i^{d}.

Summa patet.

Itm. the seid wardens yeld accom̃pt for the ffarme of a stabyll in Pillory Lane letto fferme to Jamys Vydean for oon yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. for the ffarme of a nother stabyll in Pyllory Lane letto ffarme to Reynold Gate by yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

ffarmys. It. receyved of Thomas ffrensshe for the ffarme of a stabyll and a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane vi^{s} viii^{d}.

It. of Thomas Oxinbregge for ffarme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane this yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. of Jamys Colman for the ffarme of vij acres of lande lyeng besides Seint Lawrence thys yere x^{s}.

Itm. of Coppleys wydowe of Sandwyche for fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwyche by yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 101 ro.

It. receyved of John Gybbes for ffarme of a gardeyn in *Chauntery Lane in Seint Pauls parysshe iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Betuammys wyfe for fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Elpheys parysshe ij^{s} viij^{d}.

It. of Devells wydowe for ffarme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parysshe xii^{d}.

Summa of the ffarmys xxxviii^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. receyved of John Loneherst for rent of ii tenements in Northgate parysshe for thys yere v^{d}.

It. of Willm Kendalls wydowe for the Rent of a tenement in the seid parysshe of Northgate xx^{d}.

Rentys. It. of Petur Pembyll for the rent of ij houses in the Parysshe of Northgate oon beyng a corner house paieng by yere vij^{d} ob. and the other house late beyng Henry Greenys

* This is the first time this name occurs in this volume.

and lyeth nexte adjoynyng unto the foreseid corner house and rentyth by yere xiiii^{d}. Summa of bothe houses xxi^{d} ob.

It. of the susters of Seint Laurence for the rent of ffenkyll's house unto the lampe lyght for oon yere i^{d}.

Summa viii^{s} vi^{d} ob.

Obyte. Itm. receyved of Maister Robert Lewys, Alderman and Chamberlayn of Caunterbury, for the obytte of Wiłłm Benett for thys yere x^{s}.

Fol. 101 vo. Summa patet.

Casuall receyts. Itm. receyved on Seint Andrews day gadered by skocheons the same day vii^{s} vi^{d} ob.

It. receyved of the Brothern of the crosse lyght and in pascall money att Easter xxii^{s} vii^{d} ob.

It. receyved in money gadered by the parysshons on hokmunday and tuysday aswell by men as by women xxvii^{s} ij^{d} ob.

It. receyved the wedenysday after hokmunday of the Bocherrs and Ryppars xvii^{d} ob.

It. receyved of Thomas Goore for waste of iiij torchys for Thomas Swans viii^{d}.

It. of Thomas Percy for waste of ij torchys iiij^{d}.

It. of Symon Carders wydow for vi torchys xii^{d}.

It. of her for the waste of the mortuary tapers at ij tymes xvi^{d}.

It. of Mr. Rutland for the waste of vi torchys for hys wyfe xii^{d}.

It. of hym for the waste of the mortuaryes viii^{d}.

It. of Thomas a Goore for waste of iiii torchys for hys ffather iiij^{d}.

It. of Wiłłm Tewkysbery for vi torchys for hys wyfe xii^{d}.

It. for the waste of the mortuaryes for her viii^{d}.

It. of Jamys Prowds wydowe for the waste of the mortuaryes for his yers mynde viii^{d}.

It. of Thomas Gyllam for ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^{d}.

It. of Jerom Oxinbregg for viii torchys for his wyf xvj^{d}.

It. of hym for the mortuaryes for ii tymes xvi^{d}.

It. of John Burges for ij torchys for his chyld iiij^{d}.

It. of Danyell Potter for ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^{d}.

Fol. 102 ro.

It. receyved of John ffysshe for the mortuary tapers for hys ffathers mynde viii^{d}.

It. of Thomas Gyllam for ij torchys for oon other of hys chyldren iiij^{d}.

Summa lxxj^{s} ij^{d}.

Torche ends sold. Itm. receyved for iij ends of torches sold by the seid warden iij^{s}.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hoole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, waste of Tapers and Torchys, arrerag and obetts vij^{li} xij^{s} i^{d} ob̄.

Whereof :—

Obetts. The seid accomp̄taunts askyth to be allowed paied for the obytt of Edmond Mynott ij^{s}.

It. for the obyte of Wiłłm Benett x^{s}.

It. for the obyte of Robert Bone ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. for the obyte of M(estres) Swannys vii^{s} iii^{d}.

Summa xxi^{s} xi^{d}.

The mortuary tapers. It. paied for strykyng of the mortuary tapers weyeng in the hoole xii lb. whereof in olde wex vi lb. and a half and in new wex v lb. and a half, prece of the hoole w^{t} the strykyng iij^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa iij^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 102 vo.

A new taper bought. It. paied for a lb. taper to stonde uppon the herse for M. Rutlands by reason oon of the mortuary tapers was att that same tyme brokyn viii^{d}.

Summa patet.

Seint Andrews lyght. It. paied to Kacherell for the makyng of seint Andrews lyght, weyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and iii quarters whereof in new wex vi lb. and iij quarters prece le lb. strykyn vii^{d} Summa iiij^{s} vi^{d}.

Summa iiij^{s} vi^{d}.

The Lampe tapers. It. paied for x lb. and an half of new wex bought thys same yere to renewe the lampe tapers vii tymes prece le lb. strykyng viii^{d} Summa vii^{s}.

Summa vii^{s}.

The crosse lyght. It. paied to Kacherell for strykyng of the crosse lyght weyeng in the hole xl lb. iij quarters and ij unces whereof in ollde wex xxvii lb. iij quarters prece le lb. strykyng ob. and in new wex xiii lb. ij unces prece le lb. strykyng viii^{d} Summa ix^{s} xi^{d}.

Summa ix^{s} xi^{d}.

Pascall and ffonte taper. Itm. paied to Kacherell for strykyng of the pascall and ffonte taper weyeng in the hole xxxii lb. whereof in olde wex in the olde stock and w^t^ thends of the lamp tapers and also w^t^ the lb. taper bought for M. Rutlands herse as is expressyd in the charge prece le lb. strykyng ob. xiiii^d^ and in newe wex iiij lb. prece le lb. strykyng viii^d^, ij^s^ viii^d^ Summa of the hole lyght iij^s^ x^d^.

Summa iii^s^ x^d^.

Fol. 103 ro.

Skocheons and pynnys. It. paied for iiii gold shets of paper to make the skocheons ayenst seint Andrews Day, and for makyng of the same skocheons ayenst Seint Andrewes Day and for pynnys Summa in the hole xx^d^.

Summa xx^d^.

Newe torchys. It. paied for iiii newe torchys weyeng in the hoole lxi lb. prece le lb. iij^d^ ob. Summa xvii^s^ ix^d^ ob.

It. paied for ij newe torchys bought for the Churche att a nother tyme weyeng in the hoole xxxii lb. prece le lb. iij^d^ ob

Summa ix^s^ iii^d^.

Summa of the hoole torchys xxvii^s^ ob.

Oyle for the lampe. It. paied to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere as by a Tayle thereof made playnly shewyth to the summa of xii^s^ Summa xii^s^.

Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paied to John Copyn for kepyng of the clock for the hole yere for hys stypende as is accustomed in yeres before vj^s^ viii^d^.

Summa vi^s^ viii^d^.

Newe surplessys. It. paied for xiiii ells of clothe to make ij new surplysses prece le ell vii^d^ Summa viii^s^ ij^d^.

It. paied for the makyng of the same ij surplessys ij^s^.

Summa

Wasshyng. It. paied for wasshyng and mendyng of awlter clothys, surplessys and other ornaments of the churche thys yere iij^s^.

Summa iij^s^.

Fol. 103 vo.

Reparac̃ons of the tenements. It. paied for certeyn reparac̃ons made and don in the tenements in Pyllory Lane thys yere as apperyth particularly in the same tenements viii^s^ ix^d^ ob.

Summa viii^s^ ix^d^ obs.

Casuall Reparacons. ffirst, for a new key and for mendyng of the lock of the storehouse dore iij^{d}.
It. for beryng oute of the dust oute of the churche ob.
It. paied for a baskett to bere oute the seide dusst ij^{d}.
It. paied for scowryng of iiii graate candylstykks vi^{d}.
It. paied for mendyng of the candylstykks iiii^{d}.
It. paied for a new roope for the wakerell j^{d} ob.
It. paied for mendyng of the sylver sensour iij^{d}.
It. for ij hooks for our lady awlter ij^{d}.
It. paied to jj men for watchyng of the sepulture viii^{d}.
It. in brede and drynk ij^{d} ob.
It. ij bushells of cools ij^{d}.
It. paied for mendyng of the seets i^{d} ob.
It. paied for mendyng of the laton sensor vi^{d}.
It. paied for a lb. of ffrankencense iiij^{d}.
It. paied for mendyng of the clock ij^{d}.
It. paied for a newe *cass for oon of the chalys iij^{d}.

Summa iiii^{s} iii^{d}.

Summa of all Solucons, Reparacons, Allocacons and payments vjli. v^{s} j^{d}.

Fol. 104 ro.

And so they owe xxvii^{s} iiij^{d} ob.
Whereof they aske to be allowed paied for drawyng of thys accomp̃t xii^{d}.
And so the seid accomp̃taunts owe clerely uppon thys there accomp̃t determyned the xth day of Auguste in the yere of [10 Aug. 1526.] our lorde god M.D. XXVI xxvi^{s} iiii^{d} ob.
Whiche xxvi^{s} iiii^{d} ob the foreseid Jamys Vydean hathe delyvered and paied unto John ffysshe in the presence of Mr. Alcock then beyng Mayor, Mr. Thomas ffooks, Mr. Robert Lewys, John Burges, Shereff, Paule Rytchemond, Antony Knyght, Thomas Goore, John Copyn, John ffysshe, John Elys & others. Et equat.

Fol. 104 vo.

[1526-27, Henry VIII.] The accompte off John Fysche warden of the parryshe churche of seynt andrewys yn Cawntonburye ffrome the feste of saynt michaille tharchangelle yn the 17 yere

* Case.

off the raynge of Kynge henry the viiith unto the feste of saynt mychaelle tharchangelle next ensuyng yn the 18 yere off the foresayde Kyng by the space off one holle yere.

Arreragys. ffyrst the sayd wardens charge themselsse w^{t} certayn monys recevyd of Symon Vydean late wardayne dew unto the sayd churche as yt apperythe yn the fote off his accompte. Summa xxvi^{s} iiii^{d} ob.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. Itm. the seyd wardens yeld accompt for the farme of a stable yn Pyllorye Lane w^{t} a gardyn let to farme to Thomas ffrenche by the yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

It. for the farme of a howse yn the sayd Lane let to farme to Jamys Vydean by the yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. recevyd of Thomas Oxenbrege for the farme of a stable yn the sayd Lane by the yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. for the farme of a stable yn the sayd Lane let to Raynold Gat by the yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. recevyd of John Ellys for the farme of a garden yn Chauntreye Lane yn the paryshe of saynt Powlls by the yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. recevyd of Devell's wedow for farme of a gardyn yn the paryshe of seynt Powlls by the yere xii^{d}.

It. recevyd of Bettuamys wedow for farme of a garden yn Saynt Elphes paryshe by the yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 105 ro.

It. recevyd of Jamys Colman for the farme of certayne lands caullyd vii acres lyeng besydes Saynt Laurence by the yere x^{s}.

It. the sayd wardens charge them selffe wythe the farme of a garden yn Sandwyche let to farme to John Salmon vj^{s} viii^{d}. Summa of the farmys xxxviii^{s} iiii^{d}.

It. the sayd wardens yeld acompt recevyd of the wedow of John Lomherste for rent of ij tenements yn the paryshe off northe gat for thys yere v^{s}.

It. recevyd of the wedow of Wyllm Kendalls for the rent of atenement yn the sayd paryshe of Northgat by the yere now yn the honds of Wyllm Pargrave xx^{d}.

It. of Petur Pemble for the rent of ij tenements yn the paryshe [of North] gat(e) one beyng a corner howse paying be the yere vii^{d} ob. and the other tenement late beyng Henrye Greens

and lyethe next adgoynyng unto the foresayd corner howse and rentythe by the yere xiiii^{d}. Summa xxi^{d} ob.

It. recevyd of the systers of Saynt Laurence for the rent of Fenckles howse unto the lamp lyght for thys yere i^{d}.

Summa viii^{s} vi^{d} ob.

Obyte. It. recevyd of Mr. Robert Lewys Alderman and Chamberlayne of the Cytte of Cawntorburrye for obyte of Wyllm. Bennet for this yere x^{s}.

Summa patet.

A benevolence. It. recevyd of dyvers paryshehons of theyr benevolence towards the makyng of anew vane for the steple xvi^{d}.

Fol. 105 vo. Summa patet.

Casualle rents. ffyrste recevyd uppon saynt Andrewys daye gaderyd by stochens vii^{s} vii^{d}.

It. recevyd of the brethern of the crosse lyght and in pascalle monye at Easter xviii^{s}.

It. in monye gaderyd by the parysheons on hocke mundaye and tewysday as well bye men as bye wemen xvii^{s} ix^{d}.

It. recevyd of Master Rutland for the wast of the mortuarye tapers viii^{d}.

It. of Symon Canders wedow for the waste of the mortuarye tapers viii^{d}.

It. recevyd of Stephen Vyllers wedow for the wast of the mortuarye tapers viii^{d}.

It. for the waste of the mortuarye tapers at John fyshes fathers myend viii^{d}.

It. recevyd of Mr. Rutland for the wast of fowre torches viii^{d}.

It. recevyd of Thomas Goere for the wast of vj torches xii^{d}.

It. of the wedow of Stephen Vyllowre for the wast of vj torches xii^{d}.

It. of Roberd Lerwyke for ij torches wast iiij^{d}.

It. of John Hobbys for ij torches wast iiij^{d}.

It. of John Bowrges for ij torches wast iiij^{d}.

It. of Thomas Wainflet for iiij torches wast viij^{d}.

It. the wast of the mortuary tapers for M(estres) Swannys obytte viii^{d}.

Summa li^{s}.

A bequethe. It. recevyd of the bequethe of Stephen Vyllowre unto the crosse lyght xii^{d}.

Summa ut patet.

Summa of all the holle receyts, farmys, rents, waste of tapers and torches, arrerags and obbytts vil^li xvi^s. vii^d.

Whereof :—

Fol. 106 ro.

Obyts. The sayde accomptaunte askythe to be allowyd payd for the obyt of Edmund Mynott ij^s.

It. payd for the obyt of Wyllm Bennet x^s.

It. for the obyt of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.

It. for the obytt of Mastres Swannys vii^s vii^d.

Summa xxij^s iij^d.

Mortuary tapers. It. payde for the stryckyng of the mortuary tapers wayng yn the hole xij li. whereof yn old waxe viij li. prece le lb. stryckyng ob, summa iiij^d; and in new wax iiij li. prece le lb. w^t stryckyng vij^d, summa ij^s iiij^d.

Summa of the mortuaryes ij^s viii^d.

Summa ij^s. viii^d.

Saynt Andrews lyght. It. payde to Kacherelle waxchaundler for stryckyng of Saynt Andrews lyght wayng yn the hole xiiii li. and i quarter, whereof yn olde waxe ix li. and a half prece the li. stryckyng ob., summa iiij^d ob. quad.; and yn new waxe iiij lb. iij [quarters] prece le lb. w^t stryckyng vii^d, summa ij^s ix^d quad. Summa of the hole lyght iij^s ij^d.

Summa iij^s ij^d.

The crosse lyght. It. payde to the foresayd Kacherelle for stryckyng of the crosse lyght wayng yn the hole xxxix lb. whereof yn old waxe xxvi lb. iij quarters, prece le lb. stryckyng ob, summa xiiii^d; and yn new waxe xii lb. and halffe, prece le lb. stryckyng vii^d. Summa viii^s v^d ob.

Summa of the hole lyght viii^s v^d ob.

Pascalle and font tapers. It. payde to Kacherelle for stryckyng of ye pascalle and the font tapers wayng yn the hole xxxii lb. whereof yn olde waxe xxvii lb. iij quarters, prece le lb. stryckyng ob., xiiii^d; and in new waxe iiij lb. j quarter, prece le lb. w^t the stryckyng vii^d, summa ij^s v^d ob quad.

Summa of the hole lyght iij^s vii^d ob quad.

Summa iij^s vij^d ob. quad.

Fol. 106 vo.

The lamp tapers. It. payd for the stryckyng iij lb. of old waxe beyng the stocke of the lamp tapers at tymys i^d ob. and for

xii lb. of new waxe bought to renew the sayd lamp tapers ix tymys yn the sayd yere that ys to saye ayenst All hallowen saynt Andrew, Crystmas, Saynt John Baptest, Saint Jamys and Saynt Barttelmew, prece le lb. wt the stryckyng viid.

Summa of the hole lyght viis id ob.

Summa viis id ob.

Scochens and pynnys. It. payd for iiij *scyetts of gold paper to make the scochens ayenst saynt andrewys daye and for makyng of the same ynto scochens and for pynnys, pryce yn the holle xxd.

Summa xxd.

Oyle for the lamp. It. payd to Antonye Knyght for xxix quarts of oyle bowght of hym for the hole yere as by atayle thereof made playnly schewt prece le quart iijd. Summa vijs iijd.

Summa vijs iijd.

Waschyng. Itm. payd for wascheng and mendyng of awlther clothes and other ornamentys of the churche thys yere

Summa iijs.

Summa iijs.

Kepyng of the clocke. It. payd to John Coppen for kepyng of the clocke for the hole yere as yn the other yeres before

Summa vjs viiid.

Summa vis viiid.

Fol. 107 ro.

New awbys. Itm. payd for x ells of whit clothe for ij awbys to be new made prece le ell vjd ob Summa vs vd.

It. for makyng of the same awbbys viiid.

It. for colerying and mendyng of ix surplessys ijs iiijd.

Summa viiis vd.

New torchey. Itm. payd to Kacherelle for ij new torches wayng yn the holle xxx lb pryce the pownde iiijd ob. Summa viiis ixd.

Summa viiis ixd.

A new vane. Itm. the sayd wardens aske the alowans payde to the makyng of anew vane for the staple Summa iiijs ijd.

Summa iiijs ijd.

Casuall reparacyons. Itm. payd for abell rope for one of the bells vid.

Itm. for mendying of a seate yn the churche ijd.

Itm. payd for makyng of ij deskys for the quyre viiid.

* Scyte=sheet.—Murray's *New English Dict.*

Itm. payd for tymber to make anew Judas for the pascalle and for makyng of the same viij^{d}.
Itm. payd for a new keye for the quyre dore iiij^{d}.
Itm. payd for gryndyng of the *paryng yeron j^{d}.
Itm. payd for wachyng of the sepulcwre and for bred and drynke for the wachers x^{d}.
Itm. payd to the clerke for crystmas quarter more than cowd be gadered yn the paryshe to make uppe his wayges viij^{d}.
Itm. for mendyng of the sylver sensowre viij^{d}.
Itm. payde to the clerke to make uppe hys wayges agaynst the anuncyacyon of our lady vj^{d}.

verto

Fol. 107 vo.

It. payd for ij bawdrycks one for the gret bell and other for the wackerelle x^{d}.
It. payd for apottell of wyne for a ij tymys for the Quyre men viij^{d}.
It. payd to John pavyowr for pavyng of the gutter agaynste the Kyng's Hed xij^{d}.
It. payd to make uppe the clarks waygs agaynst mydsomer more then cowde be gaddryd x^{d}.
It. payd for mendyng of the hollywatter yn the Quyre j^{d}.
It. payd for mendyng of aboke yn the quyre x^{d}.
It. payd for mendyng of a stabyl doore yn Pillory Lane iij^{d}.
It. payd to make uppe the clarcks wagys mychellmas more then was levyd yn the parishe viij^{d}.
It. payd for aracke of one of the stapbylls yn Pyllory Lane viij^{d}.

Summa x^{s} x^{d}.

Allocations. It. the sayd wardens askythe to be alowyd for the farme of a garden yn sandwħicħe yn the honds of one .... Salmon by reason that he kepythe yt schet and closse and not straynable and the sayde accomptts by no means can come to payment, prece v^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa vi^{s} viij^{d}.

Summa of all solucyons, reparacyons and allocacyons ciiij^{s} viij^{d} ob̄ quad.

Fol. 108 ro.

And so the sayd accompts owe xxxi^{s} x^{d} quad.

* Paring-iron for pruning, etc.

Whereof the(y) aske to be allowyd payd for the drawght of thys accompt xii^{d}.

And so they ow cleare uppon this accompte made and delivyd the xxvii day of october yn the yere of o^{r} lord god MDXXVII^{ti} yn the presence of Mr. focks, Mr. lewys, John bourges, Thomas frenshe, John Coppen, ffrawnes Rutland, Jamys Vydean, John Alcoke the younger, and so delyveryd to honds of Wyłłm Hont, warden xxx^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 108 vo.

[1527-28, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of wyllm. Huntt and John Hobbys wardens of the churche of seint Andrew Thappostell in Caunterbery from the fest of seint myghell tharchaungell in the xviiith yere of the Reign of kyng Henry the viiith on to the feste of seint myghell tharchaungell then nexte ensuyng in the xixth yere of the foresayd kyng Be the space of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyst the seide wardens charge theymself w^{t} certeyn money Receyved of John fyshe lat warden due unto the seyd churche as apperyth in the foote of hys accompt Summa xxx^{s} x^{d}.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. It. the seyde wardens yeld accompt for the farme of vii acres of lande lyeng beside seint Laurence letto fferme unto Jamys Colman be the yere for x^{s}.

It. Rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for ffarme of a stabyll w^{t} a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane for thys yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Jamys Vydean for farme of a stabyl in Pyllory Lane for oon yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Jaram Oxinbregge for farm of a nothur stabyl in Pyllory Lane for oon yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Thomas Oxinbregge for farm of a stabyl in Pillory Lane for oon yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 109 ro.

It. Rec' of Hoorne of Sandwyche for farme of a gardeyn in sandwyche by yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of John Gybbes for farme of a gardeyn in Chaunterylane in Seint Pauls parysshe iij^{s} iiii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Betunamys wyffe for ferme of a gardeyn in seint elpheys parysshe ij^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Devells wydowe for farme of a gardeyn in sint Pauls parysshe xii^{d}.

Summa of the ffarmys xxxviii^{s} iiij^{d}.

Rents. It. Receved of Hamons wydowe for rent of ij tenements in Northgat Parysshe for thys yere v^{s}.

It. Rec' of the barbar w^{t} owte Northgat for rent of a tellement [tenement] in the seide parysshe of Northgat xx^{d}.

It. Rec' of Petur Pembyll for the rent of ij houses in the parisshe of Northegat oon being a corner house paieng by yere vii^{d} ob and the other house late beyng Herry Greenys and lyeth nexte adjoynyng un to the foreseid corner house and rentyth by yere xiiii^{d}.

Summa of bothe houses xxi^{d} ob.

It. Rec' of the susters of seint Laurence for the Rent of ffenkylls house un to the lampe lyght for oon yere. i^{d}.

Summa viii^{s} vi^{d} ob.

Obyte. It. Receyved of Maister Robert Lewys alderman and chamberlayn of caunterbury for the obytte of Wyllm Benett for thys yere x^{s}.

Summa patet.

Fol. 109 vo.

Casuall receyts. It. Receyved on seint andrews day in money gadered by skockeons the same day viii^{s} ix^{d}. ob.

It. Rec' of the Brothurn of the Crosselyght and of the Pascall money at Easter xix^{s} vii^{d}.

It. Rec' in money gaderred by the parysshons on hockmunday and tewysday as well by the men as by the women xvii^{s} vi^{d}.

It. Rec' of Master Dartnowll for wast of vi torchys for heys chyld xii^{d}.

It. Rec' of John Gybbys for wast of vi torchys for hys wiyffs dowtter xii^{d}.

It. for wast of the mortuaryes for John Gybbys dowtter at the moneths mynde viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Wiłłm Huntt for wast of viii torchys for ij of heys chyldurn xvi^{d}.

It. Rec' of Master Lewysse, chamberlayn for wast of to [*sic*] torchys for heys chylde iiii^{d}.

It. Rec' for John a tent for wast of xii torchys at heys bereing ij^{s}.

It. Rec' for wast of the mortuaryes tapers at ij tymes for the forseyd Joñn xvi^{d}.

It. Rec' of John Jansun for wast of ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' for the wast oon torche for a power man that deyd in the street ij^{d}.

It. Rec' of John fysshe for the mortuary tapers for heys ffathers mynde viii^{d}.

Summa liiij^{s} viii^{d} ob.

Fol. 110 ro.

Bequethis. Itm. Receyved of the bequethe of John a tent unto the crosse lyght iiij^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of the bequethe of my lord finnys, to the church of sint andrew a vessment of Reed damaske all thyng cordyng therto.

Itm. Rec' of the Bequethe of Barcullmew of Lundun to the same churche a torche.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of tapers, torchys, arrerage, obetts, Bequethys and Gyfts vii li. ij^{s} ix^{d}. whereof:—

Obytes. The seide accomptaunts aske to be allowed first paied for the obyte of Edmunde Mynott ij^{s}.

It. for the obyte of Wyłłm Benett x^{s}.

It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^{s} vii^{d}.

It. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa xxii^{s} iij^{d}.

Skocheons and pynnys. It. paied for iiij gold skynnes papers for to make the skocheons w^{t} iiij^{d}.

It. paied for makyng of c^{c} and d^{c} quarter of skocheons prece xii^{d}.

It. paied for pynnys i^{d} ob.

Summa xvii^{d} ob.

Fol. 110 vo.

Seynt Andrews lyght. It. paied to Edmund Cacherell for the strykyng of Seint Andrews lyght weyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and an halff whereof in olde wex viii lb. prece le lb. strykyng ob. summa iiij^{d} and in new wex vi lb. and a hallf prece at vi^{d} quad w^{t} the strykyng iij^{s} vi^{d} ob. summa of the hoole lyght iij^{s} x^{d} ob.

Summa patet.

Newe torchis. It. paied Edmund Cacherel for ij newe torcheis weyeng lxxxvii lb. prece le lb. iij^{d} ob.

Summa x^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Summa patet.

Oyle. It. paied to John Elles for xxviii quarts of oyle for the lampe prece be the quarte iij^{d} the hoole summa vii^{s}.

Summa patet.

Kepyng the clock. Itm. paied to John Coppyng for kepyng of ye clock for ye hoole yere for his wags as is in other yers vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa patet.

Wasshyng. It. paied to Hartts wyfe for wasshyng of the surplesses, awter clothis, and other necessaryes for the churche this hoole yere iij^{s}.

Fol. 111 ro.

Summa patet.

The crosse lyght. Itm. paied to Edmund Cacherel for strykyng of the crosse lyght weyeng in ye hoole xlii lb. and di. lb. and di. quarters, wherof in olde wex xxiiii lb. and iij quarters and in newe wex xvii lb. and di. lb. and quarter and di. quarter, prece le lb. w^{t} the strykyng vi^{d} ob. quad summa of the hoole lyght xi^{s} i^{d}.

Summa patet.

Pascall and ffonte tapers. It. paied for strykyng of the Pascall and fonte tapers weyeng in the hoole xxxii lb. and di. lb. whereof in olde wex xxvii lb. and in newe wex v lb. and di. lb. prece Be lb. w^{t} the strykyng vi^{d} ob. quad. summa of the hoole lyght iiij^{s} ij^{d} ob.

Summa patet iiij^{s} ij^{d} ob.

The Lampe tapers. It. paied for iij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst alhalowyyn of new wex w^{t} the strykyng x^{d}.

It. paied for iij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst crystmas of new wex w^{t} the strykyng x^{d} ob.

It. paied for iij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst candylmas of new wex w^{t} the strykyng x^{d}.

It. paied for iij halff lb. tapers for the lamp ayenst the annunciacio of our lady of new wex w^{t} ye strykyng x^{d}.

It. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst hooly cross day of new wex w^{t} the strykyng x^{d}.

It. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst corpus crysty day of new wex w^{t} ye strykyng x^{d}.

It. paied to the same Kacherel for renewyng of the lampe tapers at ij oother tymes iij^{d}.

Summa v^{s} iij^{d} ob.

It. paied to Harry glaser for mendyng of the west wyndo xvi^{d}.

Fol. 111 vo.

It. paied to the same Harry for trymyng of ij kasses of to [*sic*] wyndois in saint Tronyuns *lowht xvi^{d}.

It. paied to Danyell potyar for makyng of that ij kasse of yievrn ij^{s}.

And that same ij^{s} was gaderred of the †parissuns in saint Troniuns *lowht and so that is pade.

Necessaryes in the churche. It. paied to ij men wacheyng the sepulcre viii^{d}.

It. paied for collys ij^{d}.

It. paied for Bred and Drynke for that ij men i^{d} ob.

It. paied for skowryng of the lampe agayn crystmas to Bysschops wyffe ij^{d}.

It. paied for sowderyng of oon of the Bools of the lampe i^{d}.

It. paied for v gret candylstykks and ij lytul candylstykks for skowyryng of them ayenst Easter to Payns wyffe xiii^{d}.

It. paied to the Boke bynddir for ij new claspe and mendyng the coverryng of the antefennar and for a new clasp and mendyng and mendyng of the covarryng and glewyng and fastenyng of ij quaryrs of the legent for thys ij Books xii^{d}.

It. paied to Spensar the joynar for boords and worke manchep of it for seint Tronyuns lowht alonggs the awter ij^{s}.

It. paied for a barrel turnyng for the cloke iiij^{d}.

It. paied to Danyel Potyar for makyng of a newe keye and mendyng of the loke of the chest in Seint Tronyuns lofte iiij^{d}.

Fol. 112 ro.

It. paied for naylls to nayle the stols in the lofte ob.

It. paied for mendyng of the cloke xx^{d}.

It. for mendyng ij bars in Saint Tronyuns lofft iiij^{d}.

* Loft. † Parishioners.

It. paied for trymyng the paskall *and evrn to hang it to Rood loft x^{d}.

It. paied for a †casse for the west wendo beseyd the cloke for to go owt and in xii^{d}.

It. paied for mendyng of the keye for the quiur door ij^{d}.

Summa xii^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa of all the solucõns, allocacoñs, Reparacõns and payments iiij^{li} viii^{s} iij^{d} ob.

And so the seide accomptaunts owe liiii^{s} v^{d} ob.

Wherof the seyd Wyłłm Huntt hathe paied delyvered by the assent of the hedds of ye parysshe to the newe churche wardens to ward the beyyng of a new anteffynar Summa xxiii^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 112 vo.

And soo the seyd accomptaunts owe clerely uppon ther accompt [15 April 1528] the xvth day of aprilis in the yere of our lord God MDXXVIII xxxi^{s} i^{d} ob.

The wyche xxxi^{s} i^{d} ob. then being in the hands of Wyłłm Hunte wasse delyvered by the sayd Wyłłm unto the handis of ffrannssys ‡Rotlan then being warden and gevyng accomptaunt for Joñn Hobbs warden the xvth day of Aprilis in the xixth yere of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viiith in the presence of Master Thomas foxe, Mr. John §Halkoce, Mr. Robard Lewesse, Joñn Borges, Thomas ffrynche, John Coppyng, Thomas Gyllim, Joñn §Halkoce, w^{t} oothur moor.

[The next 10 years of the reign of Henry VIII. appear to be missing. Fol. 113 ro. is blank, fol. 113 vo. being occupied with the year 1544-5; but on passing to fol. 148 we find that and fol. 149 occupied with the accounts for the year 1538-1539, which here follow:—]

Fol. 148 ro.

[1538-39, Henry VIII.] The accompte off Robert brome and John ffuller yn the yere of our lord 1539 beyng churchewardens ffrome ye feaste of Saynt Mychaell the arckangel 1538 unto the feast of Saynt Mychaell the arckangell 1539 ut patet.

Arreragys. Nichill.

ffarmys. Imprimis the wardens yeld acompt ffor the farme of vii

* Pen through. † Casement. ‡ Rutland. § Alcock.

ackres of lande byeng besydys Saynt Lawrens letto fferme to lyonyll by the yere xii^{s}.

Itm. rec' of waller for a stable in Pillory Lane be yere iiij^{s}.

Renttys. In primis of Thomas Burges ffor a stable in Pillory Lane by yere iiij^{s}.

Itm. receyvyd of Thomas ffrenshe ffor ij tenements yn Pillory Lane by yere vii^{s} viii^{d}.

It. recevyd of Gregorye Spert of Sawndwiche ffor rent of a garden vj^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. receyvyd of George Nycoll the 13th october ffor farm of a pice of londe be longing to Saint Androys churche iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Obbytts. In primis receyvyd of Mr. John Alcok le Junyor alderman and chamberlayne of the Cyttye of Cawntorburry ffor the obbyt of Willm Bennett ffor this yere Summa x^{s}.

Casualle Receyttys. Itm. reacyvyd of John Reymyshe ffor the wast of ij torchis iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of Rychard Waller for ij torchis iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of Robt. Brodd ffor a torche ij^{d}.

It. rec' for iiij mortuary tapers ffor Mastres Swannys viii^{d}.

It. rec' of Stephen Sare ffor ij torchis iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of Alexandre Orvylstone ffor ij torchs iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of Nycholas Lewys ij torchis iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of Lynsted for iiij torchis viij^{d}.

It. rec' of of Waller for ij torchis iiij^{d}.

It. rec' of of Mr. Lewys for iij torchis . . .

It. rec' of the brothoren of the Crosse light at Easter xii^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. rec' at hoctyde althings gadderyd the ij days and at supper xvii^{s} x^{d}.

Summa of casuall receytts xxxiii^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa istius paginæ in receyts iij li xvii^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 148 vo. Necessary expensys.

Lampe tapers. Itm. payd to Thomas Callow ffor stryckyng of xv li waxe the which waxe was hadde in the churche of Saynt Jamys light and of other lyghtys in the churche Summa vii^{d} ob.

Summa patet.

The crosse lyghte. Itm. delyveryd agaynst crystmas v tapers waying viii li and rec' v tapers waying xii li di. and so was new waxe iiij li di. prece le li vi^{d} ob summa ij^{s} v^{d} ob and for the stryckyng vi^{d} ij^{s} xi^{d} ob.

It. agaynst Easter ffor stryckyng of the hole crosse waying xxx li.
summa xv^{d}.

Summa patet.

Paskall and font taper. Itm. delyvering the paskall waying xxix li di. rec' w^{t} the ffont taper xxxv li di. so ys yn new waxe vi li prece iij^{s} iij^{d}. and ffor the stryckyng xvii^{d} ob.
summa iiij^{s} viii^{d} ob.

Summa patet.

Oyle ffor the lampe. Itm. spent yn oyle ffor the lampe ut patet by the clarke f(or) oyle ffor thys hole year that ys past.
summa ix^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. ffor washinge of the surplissys withe aulter clothes and other ornaments partaynyng unto the churche the were washng vi tymys yn this yere. summa iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

*Summa of necessary exspensys xxii^{s} v^{d} ob.

Itm. for ij surplecys and makyng of them. summa xiii^{s} iiij^{d}.

Summa xxxv^{s} x^{d} ob.

Fol. 149 ro. Casuall Expensys.

Allowed ffor obbits.

In primis ffor the obyt of Edmunde Mynot ij^{s}.
It. ffor the obyt of Wyllyam benet x^{s}.
It. ffor the obyt of Robert boone ij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. ffor the obyt of Mestres Swanne vii^{s} vii^{d}.
It. uppon crystmas day in wyne iiij^{d}.
It. paide to the clarke ffor crystmas quarter more than I gadderyd in the paryshe xiiii^{d}.
It. paide to Danyell at Crystmas ffor mendyng and kepyng of the clocke ffor thys yere and so ys bownd by worde to kepe yt yerlye w^{t} all reparatyons of ieron worke and he to have ffor his keping w^{t} the chargys every yere the summa of syxe shillings viii^{d} vj^{s} viii^{d}.
It. paide ffor mendyng of the guttors that be yn the upper steple ij^{d}.
It. paide to barns and his sonne ffor ij nyghts watcheyng abowte the sepulture viii^{d}.
It. yn bred and drynk ffor them ij^{d}.

* This entry is crossed out.

It. ij bothellys of charre coolys prece iij^{d}.
It. layde owte in expensys ffor the supper made at hoctyde vii^{s}.
It. ffor the bylle x^{s} of the whiche Mr. Doctor hathe payde v^{s} and the parishe other v^{s}. summa v^{s}.
It. a bawderyke ffor the wackarell ij^{d}.
It. a wodden *whele ffor the organs j^{d}.
It. ffor shettyng of the gret bell clap iiij^{d}.
It. ffor paveyng the space and mendyng be fore Jhus aulter and ffor a quarter C pavyng tyle v^{d}.
It. a hamper ffor candelstycks viii^{d}.
It. payde to the clarke ffor mychelmas more then was gatherdd in the parishe xxii^{d}.

Summa of casuall expensys xlvi^{s} ix^{d}. †xlvii^{s} ij^{d}.
Summa istius exspensis iiij li ij^{s} viii^{d} ob.

Fol. 149 vo. [Blank.]

[So pass back to fol. 113 vo.]

Fol. 113 vo.

[1545-46, Henry VIII.] Thaccomp̃t of Rychard Waler and Nycholas fysshe wardens of the parisshe churche of sent andrews thapostyll in Canturbury from the fest of sent Myghell Tharangell in the xxxvi yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the fest of sent Mighell Tharchaungell next ensuyng in the xxxviith yere of the forseyd Kyng by the space of oon holle yere.

Arreargis. ffyrst the sayd wardens charg themselfe w^{t} certayn money of John Ellys late warden due unto the sayd church xvi^{s} ij^{d}.

Summa xvi^{s} ij^{d}.

ffarmys. Itm. the sayd wardens yeld accompt for the ferme of vii acres of land lyeng besyd sent laurance let to ferme unto Dydyer Tomson by the yere for xx^{s}.
Itm. Recevyd of Peter Londun for farm of a stabyll in Pyllary Lane iiij^{s}.
Itm. Recevyd of Jynkynson for farm of a stabyll in Pyllary Lane iiij^{s}.
Itm. Rec' of Mr. Frenche now beyng Mayer for ferme of a stabyll and a garden in Pyllary Lane vii^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. Rec' of George Nycalls for ferme iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

* Wheel. † In another hand.

Itm. Rec' for ferme of a garden in Synt Paulls xii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of wynters wedowe of Sandwych for the ferm a garden in Sandwych by yere vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. of Mr. Dygs for a stable nihil for he saithe y^{t} he hathe paid John Ellys. summa xlvi^{s} viii^{d}.

Summa iij li. ij^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 114 ro.

Rents. Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Rger Wells for a howse that she hath to farm of the Cyte for rent of the howsys at norgate iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of the systers of sent Laurance for rent of fynkylls howse by yere i^{d}.

Summa iij^{s} v^{d}.

Obyte. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Knyt, Chamberlayn of Canturbury for the obyt of Wyllyam Benett for thys yere x^{s}.

Summa patet.

Casuall receits. Itm. Rec' at Ester of the parisshoners in paschall money gadaryd at Ester x^{s} iij^{d}.

It. Rec' at hoctyd gadyryd as well be ye men as the women viii^{s} i^{d}.

Summa xviii^{s} iiij^{d}.

Wast of Torchys and Motuarys. Itm. Rec' of Peter Kellsam for the wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys son iiij^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of Snelson for the wast of vj torchys at ye beryall of iij of hys chyldren xii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of Gregory Rose for the wast of ij torchys at the beryall of hys son iiij^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Robert Brome for the wast the mortuary tapers and ij torchys at hys beryall xii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of John Canam for the wast of vj torchys at the beryall of Donets wedo xii^{d}.

And for the wast of ye mortuary tapers viii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of Mr. Parson of hys gyfft to thys chyrch xii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Roberd Brome for the wast of the mortuary tapers at the month day viii^{d}.

xxxvii^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 114 vo.

Itm. Rec' of Stevyn Sarre for the wast of y^{e} mortuary tapers for the yerys mynd of hys moder viii^{d}.

Wast of Torchys and Mortuaryes. It. Rec' of Reger Wells wedo for the wast of vi torchys at ye beryall of her husband xii^{d}. And for the wast of ye mortuary tapers viii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of ye wedo of Reger Wells for the wast of the mortuary tapers at ye monyth day xii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of John Canam for ye wast of iiij torchys and the wast of ye iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of hys wyffe xvi^{d}.

It. Rec' of John Jamys for the wast of iiij torchys at ye beryall of John Cannaam viii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of Mr. Webb for ye wast of the iiij mortuary tapers viii^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of Syr Wyllyam fynchys servant for ye wast of iiij torchys and for ye wast of ye iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of hys son xvi^{d}.

Itm. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for the obyt of Mystres Swanne viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Mr. Parson vj *crysumys y^{t} he dyd gyfe to the church to mak ij new †rochetts.

Itm. Rec' of ye wedo of Thomas Wanflett for the wast of iiij torchys and for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryall of her husband xvi^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Thomas Wanflett for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the monyth day of her husbannd viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Wyllyam Barnns for ye wast of iiij torchys and for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the beryng of hys wyffe xvi^{d}.

Summa xi^{s} iiii^{d}.

Fol. 115 ro.

Itm. Rec' of Lynsteds wedo for the wast of vi torchys and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of Frauncys Lynsted xx^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of Jamys Vydian for the wast of vi torchys and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the beryng of Wyllyam Hubbard xx^{d}.

Itm. Rec' of Wyllyam Barnns for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye moynyth day of hys wyffe viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Wyllyam Hunt for the wast of iiij torchys at the beryng of hys chyld viii^{d}.

* Chrisom, a white robe put on a child at baptism.

† A garment of linen made like a surplice with tight sleeves and worn by a bishop or abbot, and also by other persons.

It. Rec' of Lynsteds wedo for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers att the monyth day off Francys Lynsted viij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Lynsteds wedo for the wast of vi torchys at the beryall of Jamys Lynsted xij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Thomas Gyllam for the wast of vi torchys at ye berall of Mary hys doughter xij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler for the wast of viii torchys at the beryall of hys father xvi^{d}.
It. Rec' of Gregory Rose for ye wast of ij torchys at the beryng of hys chyld iiij^{d}.
It. Rec' of the wedo of Harry Karver for the wast of ij torchys at ye beryng of her chyld iiij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the monyth day of hys father viij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Gregory Rose for the wast of ij torchys at the beryall of hys chyld iiij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Mr. Sayre for the wast of vii torchis at the beryall of hys brother xiiij^{d}.
*It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for the wast of iiij torchys at the beryng of George Wood hys son viij^{d}.

Summa xii^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 115 vo.

Wast of Torchys and Mortuaries. It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of Angnes Wood iiij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Gregory Rosse for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys mayd iiij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Mr. Colyns for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for Mystres Bolneys obyt viij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Robert Byggerstafe for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the xii montys mynd of Syr John Koccys sum time parson of thys chyrche viij^{d}.
Itm. Rec' of George Underdown for ye wast of iiij torchys and for ye wast of iiij mortuary at ye beryall of Bryan Harvy xvi^{d}.
Itm. Rec' of John Ellys for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys servant iiij^{d}.
Itm. Rec' of Tomas Burgys for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys dowgter iiij^{d}.

* This last item is repeated and then obliterated.

Itm. Rec' of Tomas Burges for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys sone iiij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Thomas Walker for the wast of iiij torchys at ye beryall of hys chyld viij^{d}.
It. Rec' of John Leysted for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys chyld iiij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Thomas Burgys wedo for ye wast of vj torchys at ye beryall of her husband xij^{d}.
It. Rec' of John Hobbs for the wast iiij torchys and the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryall of hys wyffe xvi^{d}.
Summa vi^{s} viij^{d}.
Summa xxxvii^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 116 ro.

Summa of all the Receyts, farmys, Rents, wast of tapers, torchis, arrerags, obyts, Bequethys and Gyfts
vi li. xii^{s} ix^{d}.
vi li. xii^{s} ix^{d} xvii^{d}*

Obytts. Wherof the sayd accomptants askyth to be alowyd ffyrst for ye obyt of Edmund Mynot ij^{s}.
For the obyt of Wyllyam Benet x^{s}.
Itm. for the obyt of Mystres Swannys vii^{s} vii^{d}.
Itm. for the obyt of Robert Bonne ij^{s}. viii^{d}.
Summa xxii^{s} iij^{d}.

Oyle. Itm. payd to George May for a galon of oyle xvi^{d}.
It. payd to the same George for a †potell of oyle xii^{d}.
It. payd to John Hart for a galon of oyle xvi^{d}.
It. payd to Peter London for iij pyntys of oyle ix^{d}.
It. payd to George May for a galon and a pynt of oyle ij^{s} iij^{d}.
Summa vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Reparacons of ye Bell. It. payd to a carpynter and hys man for mendyng of ye stoks of ye bells xvi^{d}.
And for ‡brods to same bells v^{d} ob.
Summa xxi^{d} ob.

Organs. It. payd for makyng of a new payer of bellowys for the organys and for makyng clene of the same organys viii^{s} iiii^{d}.
Summa viii^{s} iiij^{d}.
Summa xxxix^{s} ob.

* Pen through xvii^{d}. † Two quarts.—Murray's *New Eng. Dict.*
‡ A round-headed nail made by blacksmiths.—*New Eng. Dict.*

Fol. 116 vo.

It. payd for enteryng of all the accompts thet was behynd iiij^{d}.
It. payd to Mr. Sargent Halle for ther pennyng of a boke betwext Mr. Mayer and the comen cowsell and ye parisshoners of sent andrwys for the rent at nor[th]gate xx^{d}.
It. payd for a quart of mamesy a pon crystmes day in ye mornyng for ye quyre iiij^{d}.
It. payd for makyng clene of ye chyrche dore ij^{d}.
It. payd for rysshys for ye lampe i^{d}.
It. pay for mendyng of a paime [*sic*] of glas and settyng in of new quarrells iiij^{d}.
It. payd for ye byndyng of a nantyfener for the Rectorys of the chory to ye parson of omnium sanctorum ij^{s}.
It. payd to Bysshops wyff for medyng of albys whan they were wassyhed iij^{d}.
It. payd for makyn of ij new rochetts vii^{d}.
It. payd to ij men for wachyng of ye sepulture viii^{d}.
Payd for bred and drynk for them ij^{d}.
It. payd for colys iiij^{d}.
It. payd for wasshyng of ye chyrche clothys for the hole yere iiij^{s}.
It. payd for to *Syr Georg for iij quarters to kepe the clok vi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. payd for mendyng of ye bawdryk of ye gret bell ij^{d}.
It. payd for a new bawdryk for ye lytyll bell vj^{d}.
It. payd for mendyng of a bawdryk of the thorde bell ij^{d}.
Summa xvii^{s} v^{d}.

Fol. 117 ro.

Crosselyght, paschall and font tapers. It. delyverd to Edward Chacherell v tapers of ye croslyght weyng vii li. Receavyd agayne xv li. di. and for strykyng of vii li. prece le li. ob. iiij^{d}. ob. and for vij li. di. of new wax prece le li. v^{d} ob. w^{t} ye strykyng iiij^{s} ij^{d} ob. quad.
It. delyverd the same Kacherell iiij mortuary tapers wayng ix lb. and rec' agayne xi lb. iij quarters fer strykyng of ix lb. prece le pownd ob. summa iiii^{d} ob. and for ij li. iij quarters of new wax prece ye li. v^{d} ob. w^{t} ye strykyng the wast of ye croslyght and the mortuary tapers one li. xviii^{d} quad.
It. delyvered to Thomas Calo the croslyght wayng xxiiii li. Rec'

* Apparently one of the canons of St. Gregory's Priory.

xxxviii li. for strykyng of xxxviii li. prece ye li. ob. summa xix^{d}. payd for xiii lb. of new wax prece the pownd v^{d} summa v^{s} x^{d} vii^{s} v^{d}.

It. delyvered to Thomas Callo the sacrament lyght xii tapers wayng xiiii li. Rec' xxvi li. quarter payd for strykyng of xxvi li. quarter prece ye li. ob. summa xiiii^{d} payd for xii li. quarter prece ye li. v^{d}. summa v^{s} i^{d} quad.

It. delyvered to John Thacher the paschall wayng xxxii li. for strykyng prece le li. ob. summa xvi^{d} payd for iiii li. quarter of new wex prece li. v. xxi^{d}. iij^{s} j^{d}.

Summa xxii^{s} v^{d} quad.

Torchys. It. payd to Thomas Callo for ij new torchis wayng xxx li. prece ye li. iij^{d} summa viii^{s}.

It. payd to Edward Cacherell for ij new torchys wayng xxviii li. prece ye li. iij^{d} ob. summa viii^{s} ij^{d}. Summa xvi^{s} ij^{d}.

xxxviii^{s} vii^{d} quad.

Fol. 117 vo.

It. payd to Mr. Sargent Halle for the rent of Mystres Swannys land conteynyg vii akers lyyng besyd Sent Laurance v^{s}.

It. payd to the parisshe clark for mydsomer quarter more y^{an} cowde be levyd xi^{d}.

It. delyverd Edward Kacherell ye mortuary tapers wayng xii li. prece ye li. ob. strykyng payd for iiij li. a quarter of new wax prece li v^{d} ij^{s} iii^{d} ob.

Thys tapers were strykyn ageynst Mr. Naylers month day at mydsomer fayer last past.

It. payd for a pendentt for the hygh auctor viii^{s}.

It. payd for wrytyng of thys accomp xii^{d}.

It. payd to the somner iiij^{d}.

It. payd to the parishe clark for myghhellmes quarter more than cowd be levyd xvi^{d}.

It. payd ffor iiij new torchys to Edward Cacherell weyng lxii li. di. prysse ye li. iij^{d}. ob. xviii^{s} ij^{d} ob.

Summa xxxvii^{s} i^{d}.

Summa totalys vj li. xi^{s} xi^{d}.

[Folio 118 is misplaced. It contains the Rents, Receipt for obit of Wm. Benett, casuall receipts and the beginning of the account for wast of Torches; it should follow fol. 119, instead of preceding it, and is so placed in this work.]

Fol. 119 ro.

[1546-47, Henry VIII.] The accompt of Nycholas fyshe and Wyllyam Hunt, wardens of ye parishe church of Sent Andruis the postyll in ye cytye of Canturburyy from the fest of Sent Myghell tharcangell in ye xxxviith yere of raygne of Kyng Henry ye viiith unto the fest of Sent Mighell tharcangell next ensuyng to the xxxviiith yere of ye kyng for the space of one holle yerre.

Arreags. ffyrst the seyd wardens do not charge themsellffs w^{t} areagys for because ther was nothyng in stoke.

ffarmys. Itm. the seyd wardens yeld accompt for the farme of vii acres of land lyeng besyd sent Laurens let to fferme to Dydyer Tomson by yere xx^{s}.

It. Rec' of Peter London for ffarme of a stable in Pylery Lane for one holle yere iiij^{s}.

It. Rec' of Jhon Jenkyn for ferme off a stabyll in Pyllary Lane for one holle yere iiij^{s}.

Fol. 119 vo.

ffarmys. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Thomas ffrenche for ij tenaments and one garden in Pylary Lane ffor one hole yere vii^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of George Nycolls ffor a pec of land lyyng in Sent Paulls parishe for one hole yere iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of ferme of a garden lyyng in Sent Paulls parishe of one Gawyn for a hole yers ferme xii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Water Beraway of Sandwyth for ferme of a garden in Sandwyth for one hole yere vj^{s} viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Mr. Dydyers wedo att Myghellmas xx^{s} for vii acers of land lyyng besyd Sent Laurance caulyd John Swans land toward the reparacions of the stabylls in Pyllary Lane.

Fol. 118 ro. [Fol. 118 appears to follow here.]

Rents. Itm. Rec' of Thomas Wallker for the rent of that howse that he now dwellyth in the wyche he hayth in ferme of the cyty for the redmyng of a sertayne rent that the churche sholld have had owt of ij howssys at Norgat sum tyme were one Johñe Lomeherst houssys iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of the sexten of Sent Laurenc for rent of Fynkylls howse by yere j^{d}.

Summa of farmys and rents iij li. x^{s} j^{d}.

Obyt. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Antony Knyght Chamberleyne of the

Cytte of Canturbury for the obyt of Wyllyam Benett be yere x^{s}.

Causuall receetts. It. Rec' at Ester of the parishners in pascall money gadyryd. [MS. torn.]

It. Rec' at that tyme of divers of the perissoners toward the mayntynance of the sacrament lyght at Ester. [MS. torn.]

Fol. 118 vo.

Casuall receetts. It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for ye bequeth of ffrances Lynsted towards ye mayntenance of ye sacrament lyght xii^{d}.

It. Rec' at hoctyd as well be ye men as be the women vii^{s} i^{d}.

It. Rec' of Syr John Wryght for leyng of ij lods of wood in the stabel howse mydsomer to myghelmas viii^{d}.

Summa of easwall Rec^{t} xix^{s} x^{d}.

Wast of torchys and mortuari tapers. It. Rec' of Wyllyam Hunt for ye wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys mayd iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler for the wast of iiij torchys for ye beryng of hys chyld viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of Rychard Wood of ij torchys for the beryng of Mother Ley iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of John frenche for the wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys syster iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of Kenne[t] for the wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys chyld iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of Thomas Merser for ye wast of ij torchys iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of Thomas Merser for ye wast of ij torchehys iiij^{d}.

Fol. 120 ro. [Fol. 120 ro. should follow here.]

It. Rec' of John Hobs for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye monyth mynd of hys wyffe viii^{d}.

*It. Rec' for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the monthys mynd of hys wyffe viii^{d}.

It. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for ye twellmonthys mynd of Robert Brown viii^{d}.

It. Rec' of W^{ter} Baraway for the wast of ij torchys iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of John Elis of the wast of vj torchys for ye beriall of hys wyffe xii^{d}.

* This item is marked through with a pen in the MS.

It. Rec' (of John*) of hym for the wast iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of hys wyffe viiid.

It. Rec' ffor ye wast of ij torchys at the beryng of John Warde iiijd.

It. Rec' of Mr. Knyght for ye wast of vi torchys for the beryall of Mr. Nayler xiid.

It. Rec' of Mr. Alkoc for the beriall of mother Leyston for ye wast of vi torchys xiid.

It. Rec' of hym for iiij mortuary tapers viiid.

It. Rec' of George Underdown for the wast of vi torchys at the beryng of hys wyffe and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers xxd.

It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for the wast of vi torchys at the beryall of hys wyffe and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the sam tyme xxd.

It. Rec' of Reger Wells wedo for the wast off iiij mortuary tapers viiid.

It. Rec' of Mystres Nayler for the wast of iiij mortuari tapers at ye month mynd of her husband viiid.

Fol. 120 vo.

It. Rec' of Mr. Alkoc for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the monythys mynd of Mother Leyston viiid.

It. Rec' of Mr. frenche then beyng Mayer for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers for the obyt done for all benefactors viiid.

It. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for the obyt of Johnne Swane viiid.

It. Rec' for the wast of viii torchys for the beryng of Mystres Kelsam xvjd.

And for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the same tyme viiid.

It. Rec' of the wedoo of John Hobs for ye wast of iiij torchys at hys beriall viiid.

It. Rec' of the wedow of Thomas Wanflet for ye wast off iiij mortuary tapers viiid.

It. Rec' of Rychard Woode for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for Francys Lynsted viiid.

It. Rec' of Lewys Jonnys baker for the wast of ij torchys iiijd.

It. Rec' for the wast of vi torchys for the beryng of John Ells xiid.

* Above line.

And for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the same tyme viij^{d}.
It Rec' at the monythys mynd of John Ellys wedow for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers viij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Mr. Colyns for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for ye obyt of Mystres Bollney viij^{d}.

Fol. 121 ro.

It. Rec' of Thomas Ken glayser for ye wast of iiij torchys for the beryng of hys wyffe viij^{d}.
It. Rec' of John Dyc for the wast of one torch for ye beryng of hys chyld ij^{d}.
It. Rec' of Syr John Wryght for the wast of ij torchys at the beryng of hys kynsman iiij^{d}.
Somma totalys for wast of torchys and mortuary tapers xxiij^{s} vi^{d}.
Some of all the Recetts, farmys, Rents, wast off torchys and tapers, areragys, obyts, Bequeythys and gyfts x li. xiij^{s} i^{d}.
Obyts. Whereof the sayd accomptants askyth to be alowyd for the obyt of Edmund Mynot ij^{s}.
It. for the obyt of Wyllyam Benett x^{s}.
It. for the obyt of Mystres Swannys vij^{s} vij^{d}.
It. for the obyt of Robard Bone ij^{s} viij^{d}.
Oyle. It. p^{d} to George May for oyle iiij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. payd to Jhon Russells wyght owt Westgat for ij galonds of oyle iiij^{s} viij^{d}.
Somma viij^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 121 vo.

Necesarii reparacions for the church. ffyrst payd for v fadome of lyne for the *sacrament j^{d}.
It. payd for makyng clene of the church dorre for all the yere iiij^{d}.
It. payd a botyll to putt in the oyll i^{d}.
It. payd for a quartt of mamsey for the quyer one Cristmas day in the mornyng iiij^{d}.
It. p^{d} for a new rope for the second bell vi^{d}.
It. payd to ye clarke for Cristmes quarter mor than I recevyd ij^{s}.
It. payd to the clarke for Ester quarter more than cowde be levyd xv^{d} ob.

* Probably for raising and lowering a hanging pyx.

It. payd to the clarke for mydsomer quarter more than cowd be levyd ij^{s} vii^{d} ob.
It. p^{d} to the clark for myghellmes quarter more than cowd be levyd xviii^{d} ob.
It. payd to Joys the carver for a newe whyll for the thurd bell iiij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. p^{d} for mendyng of the clok ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. payd for kepyng of the clok for iij quarters of the yere v^{s}.
It. p^{d} to Wyston for mendyng of the bawdrik for the gret bell ij^{d}.

Fol. 122 ro.

It. payd to ij women for skowryng agenst *daster the iiij gret candellstyks and the bowlls in the Rode loufte and ij candellstyks for the hyghe auctor for met and drynk and wagys xii^{d}.
It. p^{d} for a new pulley for the clok iiij^{d}.
It. p^{d} for a rope for the clok ij^{d}.
It. p^{d} to a carpenter for a dayse work for mendyng of Peter Londons stable for mette and drynk and wagys viii^{d}.
It. payd for a new stanchyon for the same stable ij^{d}.
It. payd for a rope for the Belos of ye organs i^{d}.
It. payd for a lyne for the sacrament ob.
It. payd for a lok and a key for Peter Londons stable viii^{d}.
It. payd for ij thowsand tylle xi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. payd for a hundryd lats viii^{d}.
It. payd for a lode of sand vi^{d}.
It. payd for a thowsand pryg vi^{d}.
It. payd for ij lods of lome x^{d}.
It. p^{d} for ij stanchyns and for settyng of them iiij^{d}.
It. payd for xii Busshells of Lyme ij^{s}.
It payd to a workman for xvi days work and hys laborar for met and drynk and wagys xviii^{s} xviii^{d}.
It. payd to a turner for a whylle and for a polly for the clok ij^{d}.
It. p^{d} for naylls ij^{d}.

Fol. 122 vo.

It. payd for new sowyng of the albys affter they were wasshed iiij^{d}.
It. payd to ij men for wachyn of the sepulture viii^{d}.
And for bred and drynk for them ij^{d}.

* Easter.

It. for colys iiij^{d}.

It. payd for waschyng of the churche clothys and for mendyng of the surples for all the yere iiij^{s}.

It. payd to Mr. Sargant Halls for ye rent of Mystres Swanns land conteynyng vii akers besyd Sent Laurence v^{s}.

It. payd for wrytyng of y^{is} accompt xii^{d}.

It. payd for a casse for the best chalys vi^{d}.

Summa of all paments v li. iij^{s} ix^{d}.

And *Recetts iiij li. xiii^{s} iij^{d} ob.

The cros lyght. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow v tapers of the croslyght ageynst Crystmas weyng ix li. quarter Rec' of hym v tapers wayng xiiii li. in new wax iiij li. iij quarters prece the pound vi^{d} unwroght and for strykyng of the pownd ob.

summa for new and strykyng ij^{s} xi^{d} ob.

It. delyvered to Thomas Calow ageynst Ester the hole stok of the croslyght xxiiii li. Rec' of hym ageyne xiii tapers w^{t} the Bolls xxxvi li. quarter in new wax xii li. quarter prece the pound vi^{d} ob. unwrowght and for strykyng of the pound i^{d}.

summa for new wax and strykyng ix^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 123 ro.

The sacrament lyght. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the olde stok of the sacrament lyght wayng xvii li. Rec' of hym xiii tapers w^{t} the Bolls wayng xxviii li. quarter in newe wax xi li. quarter and di. prece ye pound vi^{d} ob. un wrawght and for strykyng of ye pound i^{d}

summa for wax and strykyng viii^{s} vi^{d} ob.

Passcall and ffont taper. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the olde stok of the pascall and font taper xxiii li. di. Rec' of hym the pascall and font taper wayng xxxi li. quarter in new wax vii li. iij quarters prece the pound vi^{d} ob. un wrowght and for strykyng of ye pound i^{d} for wax and strykyng

vi^{s} ix^{d} ob.

The mortuari tapers. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the mortuari wayng vii li. di. Rec' of hym iiij mortuari tapers of iij li. a pece in new wax iiij li. di. prece ye pound vi^{d}. ob. un wroght and for strykyng of a pound i^{d} in new wax and strykyng

iij^{s} v^{d} ob.

Summa of new wex and makyng and sstrykyng xxxi^{s} v^{d}.

Summa totalis †vi li. xv^{s} ij^{d} ob.

* This line crossed out. † vi li. iiij^{s} viii^{d} ob. is struck out.

Fol. 123 vo. is blank.

Fol. 124 ro.

[Henry VIII. 1547-48—Edward VI.] The accompt of Wyllam Hunt and Henry Aldan wardens of the parysh of Seint Andrewe the Apostle within the Cytye of Caunterburye ffrom the ffeast of Saynt Myghell tharchaungell in the xxxviiith yere of the reigne of Kynge Henry the eyght unto the said ffeast of Seynt Myghell tharchaungell next enseuynge in the ffirst yere of Kynge Edward the Syxt ffor one hole yere.

ffarme of Lands. ffyrst recevyd of James Rydle ffor the ffarme of vii acres of land at Sayent Laurence xx^{s}.

It. of George Nycolls ffor a pec of land in Sayent Paules parish iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Mr. Thomas ffrenche ffor a tenement of a stable vii^{s} viii^{d}.

It. of Nycolas ffyshe ffor the ffarme of a stable iiij^{s}.

It. of John Jenkynson ffor the ffarme of a stable iiij^{s}.

It. of Walter Barrawaye ffor a garden at Sandwych vi^{s} viii^{d}.

It. of Mr. Wygmore ffor the ffarme of a garden in Sayent Paules xii^{d}.

It. of . . . . Mylls of Sayent Laurence ffor the rent of ffynkells howsses j^{d}.

It. of Mr. Dyggs ffor a stable nyhill.

Somme of ffarmes and rents xlvi^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 124 vo.

Obyts. It. recevyd of Mr. Knyght, Chamberlayne of the Cytye of Canterbury iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Recevyd of the sayde Mr. Chamberleyn ffor the obyte of Wyllam Benet x^{s}.

Somma xiii^{s} iiij^{d}.

Cassuall receyts. It. recevyd of money gatheryd at hoktyde and at the suppar in the corne markett viii^{s} viii^{d}.

It. at Easter of the paryshe towarde the makyng of the pascall x^{s}.

It. towares the mayteinence of the sacrament lyght xxi^{d}.

It. for the old orgayens w^{t} the pypes of tynne xvi li. at iij^{d} a li. iiij^{s}.

It. pypes of lede iiij^{xx} li. at ob. the pound iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. for xxxvi li. of wax at iij^{d} the li. viii^{s} vi^{d}.

It. ffor the bolles of the Roode lofte and the lamp waynge di. C and iiij li. at xvi^{s} the C. viii^{s} vi^{d}.

Somme of casuall recets xliiij^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 125 ro.

Wast of torches and mortuarye tapers. ffyrst recevyd of John Dyckson ffor the wast of iiij torches at the buryeng of hys wyff viiid.
It. of John Hobbes ffor the wast of ffyve torches at the buryng of hys wyff xd.
It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij mortuarye tapers at the xii monthes mynd of hys wyff viiid.
It. of George Underdown ffor the wast of iiij mortuarye tapers at the xii monthes mye of hys wyf viiid.
It. for the wast of ij torches at the burynge of Thomas Bugleys chyld iiijd.
It. of Rychard Wallar ffor the wast of vi torches and iiij tapers at the yeres mynd of hys wyff xxd.
It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the yeres mynd of hys ffather Claplomd viiid.
It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the monthes mynd of hys wyff viiid.
It. of Wainfflets wydow ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the yeres mynd of her husband viiid.
It. of Georg Underdown ffor the wast ij torches at the buryng of Kynge hys servant iiijd.

Fol. 125 vo.

It. of the prest of Crystechurch ffor the wast of iiij tapers viiid.
It. of Mr. Beer ffor the wast of vi torches at the buryng of hys wyff xiid.
It. of Mr. Colens ffor the wast of iiij tapers viiid.
It. of John ffrench ffor the wast of ij torches at the buryng of hys chyle iiijd.

Somma of wast of torches and mortuarye tapers ixs xd.

Somma of all the recetts of ffarmes, rents, wast of torches and tapers v li. xiiiis viiid.

Wher of the sayed accomptaunts askythe to be allowed

Obytes. ffyrst ffor the obite of Edmund Mynot ijs.
It. for the obite of Wyllam Benet xs.
It. for the obite of Mystres Swannes viis viid.
It. for the obite of Robert Bone ijs viiid.

Somma of the obytes xxiis iijd.

Fol. 126 ro.

Necessaryes to the church. It. payed ffor a lampe glasse j^{d}.
It. ffor a quart of Malmesey at X$\tilde{\text{p}}$mas daye in mornynge iiij^{d}.
It. to Hamon Usborne ffor a quarter kepyng of the clocke at x$\tilde{\text{p}}$mas xx^{d}.
It. to John Stocke ffor a rope ffor the thyrd bell vii^{d}.
It. to the clarke more then cold be getheryd at X$\tilde{\text{p}}$mas quarter xiiii^{d}.
It. ffor a new amys ffor the parson vi^{d}.
It. ffor ij lampe glassys ij^{d}.
It. ffor scoryng of the lampe ij^{d}.
It. p^{d} to ij men ffor watchynge of the sepulcre and for bred dryng [*sic*] and coles xiiii^{d}.
It. to Hamon Usborne ffor a quarter kepyng of the clock at owr lady daye xx^{d}.
It. to the clarke more then cold be gaderyd at owr lady quarter xii^{d}.
It. ffor a staffe ffor the clock iiij^{d}.
It. ffor v gallons of oyle and a quart at xx^{d} the galon viii^{s}.
It. p^{d} ffor a Bible of the largiest volume xiiii^{s}.
It. p^{d} to Nycolas ffysh ffor arrerayes dewe to hym uppon his accompte xxi^{s}.
It. more to the sayed ffysh that he p^{d} to Sir George ffor kepyng the clock xx^{d}.

Fol. 126 vo.

It. p^{d} to the clark at Mydsomer quarter more then cold be getheryd iiij^{d}.
It. to the clarke at Mygellmas quarter more then cold be gatheryd viii^{d}.
It. ffor wasshynge of the church clothes and mendyng of surplecys all the yere iiij^{s}.
It. ffor sowynge of the albes after the wasshynge iiij^{d}.
It. ffor makyng clene of the church dore all the yere iiij^{d}.
It. to Peter Kebsam ffor the rent of Mystres Swannes lande v^{s}.
It. to Nycolas Colbrand ffor rent of the same lande ix^{d}.
It. to Wyllam Burgrowe ffor whyt lyminge of the church ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. to the paver ffor pavynge of xvi yerds beffore the church dore and carynge away of the rubbysh vi^{s}.

Somme of all iij li. xiii^{s} vii^{d}.

Fol. 127 ro.

Waxe. Itm. delyvered to Thomas Calowe at Xp̃mas v tapers of the crosst lyght wayyng ix li. recevyd of hym v tapers wayyng xiiii li. di. in newe waxe v li. at vi^{d} ob. the li. and for strykyng ob. the li. iiij^{s} vi^{d} ob.

It. delyvered to Thomas Calowe the old stocke of the paskall and ffonte taper xxvi li. recevyd of hym the paskall and ffonte taper wayng xxxii li. and di. at vi^{d} ob. the li. in new waxe vi li. di. iiij^{s} vi^{d} ob.

It. delyvered to Thomas Calowe agenst Ester the hole stock of the crosste lyght wayynge xx li. recevyd of him xiii tapers wayynge w^{t} the bolls xxxviii li. in newe waxe xviii li. at vi^{d} ob. the li. strykyng ob. the li. xi^{s} viii^{d}.

It. ffor wryttyng thys accompte xii^{d}.

Somme of the waxe xx^{s} v^{d}.

Fol. 127 vo.

Somme of all the payments by me payed v li. xv^{s} vii^{d}.

Soe the church is in debets to thes accomptaunts xiii^{d}.

Wyttnes at delyverynge of thes accomptaunts.

Mr. Skore, parson of Saynt Androwes.
Mr. Lewes.
Mr. Webbe.
Jamys Vydyan.
Hary Gere.
Hary Alday.
George Maye.
Crystoffer Skot.
Thomas Dale.
Wyllam Hunt.
w^{t} other.

Fol. 128 ro.

[1549-50.] The accompte of Thomas Walker and *Wyllyam †Henri Gere wardynes of ye pariche chyrche of Sent Andruys that appostylus in the Cytty of Cauntorbery from the feste of Sent Mychaelle that arcangel in ye ij yere of the Rayne of Kyng Edward ye VI. unto the fest of Sent Mighell next insuyng to the iij yere of the Kyng for the space of one hole yere.

Recevyd of Mr. Thomas frenche iiij^{s} iij^{d}.

* Pen through. † Above line.

Itm. payd to ye smythe for ij lokes and a kaye viiid.
Itm. payd for takyng doune of ye cloke vjd.
Itm. payd for a pynt of wyne jd.
Itm. payd to a pore man for carryng owt of ye ymagys out of the chyrche ijd.
Itm. payd for the Parafras of Erasymus vs vid.
Itm. payd for iij lods of stone ijs.
Itm. payd at ye vysytacyn for an oferyng at the curte iijd.
Itm. payd for a lode of stone and carryng xiid.
It. payd for viii lods of sand iiijs.
It. payd for carryng of iij lods of stone vid.
It. payd for carryng away of ye robbys iiijd.
Itm. payd to the paver xis.
It. payd for a kaye for ye quere dore and for mendyng of the loke and for a kaye for the pore manes chyste viiid.
Itm. payd for the sarvys boke vs.

xxxis viiid.

Fol. 128 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 129 ro.

[1550-51.] The accountts of Henri Geer and Gorge May chyrch wardens of the parrysse of Sent Andrewe in the cette of Canturbery from the fest of Sent Mykyll in the therd yere of your sufferyn lord Kyng Edward the VI. unto the fest of Sent Mykyll in the iiij yere of the forshayd Kyng by the spayse of oon hool yere.

ffurst receid of Peter London for C and iiijxx lead xvi li. of latyn xlvijs.
Also receid of a prest that cham from Londone for the gwylt tabernakylsse that whare on the Roidloft viis viiid.
Also receid of Hary Kyng for a gerden in the parysse of Sent Polsse xiid.
Also receid of Peter London for ij crosstayse wayng x li ijs viiid.
Receid of Jaram Ocsonbryg for a stable in Pellary lan for iij yere viiis.

The sum of the receits iij li vis iiijd.

Fol. 129 vo. The chergsse foloyng.

Payed unto Jonson for pantynge of the *cloit before the roit loft vjs viiid.

* Cloth.

Payed for swoyng thogeder of the samcloit* iij^{d}.
Payed unto the glasyer for glasyng of a lytyl wyndoe in the chyrch xviii^{d}.
Payed for a byell roppe for the greit byell x^{d}.
Payed for ij yeres wassyng and mendyng for the chych viii^{s}.
Payed for viii thymys markyng clene and caryyng away of the meyre from the chyrch dore and a bouit the chyrch xii^{d}.
Also for enteryng of the acountt in the chyrch bocke xii^{d}.
The sum of the chergsse xix^{s} iij^{d} and so remaynynge unto the chyrch . . . ^{d}.
Wyttnes at delyveryng of thes acountts Mr. lewys, mayer, Mr. frenche, harry aldey, Thomas Walker, Wyllyam hunt, Peter london.
Whereof payed at that tyme to thomas Walker uppon hys accounte xxxi^{s} viii^{d} and so remaynythe yn the hands of George Maye chyrche warden xv^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 130 ro.

[1551-52.] The accownts of George Maye and Stevyn Sare chyrchewardens of the paryshe of Saynt Andrewys w^{t}yn the cytye of Cantorbery from the feast of Saynt Mychaell the archangell yn the fourthe yere of Kynge Edwarde the vith unto the feast of Saynt Mychaell yn the fyfte yere of ow^{r} soferand lorde Kynge Edwarde the vith for one holle yere.
Inprimis. Receyvyde of Jeram Oxynbrygge for a stabull ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Item of Mystres Kynge for a gardayne xii^{d}.
Item Receyvyde of Mr. Geere when he made hys accowte of the mony that was lefte xv^{s} iiii^{d}.
Sum of the receyts xix^{s}.
Item layde owte for iiij songe books iiij^{s} viii^{d}.
Item for iiij salters viii^{s}.
Item for iiij mattys iiij^{s}.
Item for whyte lymiynge of the churche and mendynge of iij or iiij holys yn the chansell and for ij busshells of lyme iij^{s}.
Item for makyng clean of the chyrche and rubbynge of the pewys xii^{d}.
Item for a new bawderyke for the gret bell x^{d}.
Item for makynge clean of the chyrche dore ij tymys ij^{d}.

* Cloth.

Item for makynge of a new clapper for the great bell iiij^{s}.
Item layd owte at the vysytacyon iij^{d}.
Item for wasshynge of the chyrche gere ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Item for the transposyng of a cope xviii^{d}.

Fol. 130 vo.

Item for enterynge of the cownt yn the chyrche boke xii^{d}.
Summa layd owt xxxi^{s} i^{d}.
Wherof Re xix^{s} rest to me xii^{s} i^{d}.

Fol. 131 ro.

[1552-53.] Thaccomptes of Stephine Sare and Thomas Dale Churchewardons of the parishe of S^{t} Androwe within the citie of Cantorbury from the feaste of Saynte Michaell tharchangell in the fyfte yere of the Reigne of Kyng Edwarde the syxthe unto the feaste of Saynt Mychaell in the syxthe yere of the Reigne of our sayd soveraygne lorde for one holle yeare.

Receiptes. ffyrste recevyd of Mr. May in money x li.
Itm. of Jerome Oxenbridge for the ferme of a stable ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. of henry Kyng for the ferme of a garden in S^{t} Paules parishe xii^{d}.
Summa recept x li. iij^{s} viii^{d}.
Wherof

Payments. ffyrste payd to John Dyckeson for a key for the churche doar iiij^{d}.
Itm. for makyng cleane of all the pues in the churche iiij^{d}.
Itm. for makyng cleane the churche dore i^{d}.
Itm. for nayles for the plomer ij^{d}.
Itm. for makyng of iiij^{or} newe pipes of leade and sawderyng of the gutters and the steple xxiiii^{s}.
Itm. for wodde to make hoate his yrons xii^{d}.

Fol. 131 vo.

Itm. for makyng of a boke of the names of all poore people within our paryshe ij^{d}.
Itm. to the clerke for makyng cleane the gutters before the plommer beganne his worke ij^{d}.
Itm. for a loade and half of lyme ix^{s}.
Itm. for iij^{re} loades of sande ij^{s}.
Itm. to Patrycke Smythe for ernest of his worke xii^{d}.
Itm. for a m. prigg xii^{d}.
Itm. for ij c of harte lathe ii^{s} iiii^{d}.

Itm. di. m. of prigge vi^{d}.
Itm. for ij m. and a half of tyles xxv^{s}.
Itm. for a fastne bought of faunt [Faunt] iij^{d}.
Itm. to Patrick Smythe for tylyng of the churche and mendyng of the Batlements aboute the churche taken by hym by greate xxi^{s}.
Itm. for a rope for the seconde belle x^{d}.
Itm. to the clerke for makyng cleane of the gutters at dyverse tymes x^{d}.
Itm. for caryeng away all the rubbyshe xii^{d}.
Itm. to the towneclerke for makyng of a boke of all the churche goods v^{s}.
Itm. for a boke of the last service sette oute in the latter tyme of Kyng Edward the sixthe vj^{s}.
Itm. for breade and wyne for the communyon vi^{d}.
Itm. for mendyng of iiij^{or} surplices xi^{d}.

Fol. 132 ro.

Itm. for wasshyng of the churche stuffe ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. to the glasier for a cxxiiii fotes of newe glasse at viii^{d} the foote iij li xvii^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. for takyng downe and tryeng of iiij^{xx} and xi^{t} fotes of olde glasse at i^{d} ob. the fote xi^{s} iiii^{d} ob.
Itm. for leaddyng of xii^{t} fotes of olde glasse at ij^{d} ob. the fote ij^{s} vi^{d}.
Itm. for fillyng of xii^{t} holes of newe glasse that were broken oute at ij^{d} the pece ij^{s}.
Itm. for newe leadyng and *semetyng [*sic*] of xlviii^{t} fote of glasse at iij^{d} the fote xii^{s}.
Itm. for ij other lytle holes of newe glasse amendyd about besydes the belfrey iiij^{d}.
Itm. for makyng of thies accompt xii^{d}.
Sum leyd out x li vii^{s} viii^{d} ob.
And so the churche owythe me iiij^{s} ob.
Beyng presente at the makyng of thies accomptes, M^{r} lewes, M^{r} frenche, M^{r} Webbe, M^{r} fyshe, M^{r} Alday, Aldermen, Peter London and John Mylles, churchewardens, Henry Geere, Willm hunte, Xpopher Scotte and Philippe lewes, w^{t} other.

* Cementing.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

From A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1625.

PART IV. 1553-4—1596.

Fol. 132 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 133 ro.

[1553-54, 1st year of Queen Mary.] The acounte off Peter london chyrchewarden off thys paryshe off Saynte Andrewes w^{t}hin the Cytye off Caunturburye from the feaste of Saynte Mychael the Archangele yn the fyrste yeare of the reyne off Queane Marye unto the feaste off Saynt Mychaele yn the seconde yeare off the reyne off oure sofferande ladye Queane Mary for one hole yeare.

Reseved of Jerram Oxenbrege for ij yeares rente of i stable v^{s} iiij^{d}.
Reseved of lanselete for the frame of the table viii^{d}.
Resseved of Mr. lovelys for the waste of iij torches vj^{d}.
Reseved of goodwyfe berre for the waste of ij torches iiij^{d}.
Reseved of goodwyfe capon for the waste ij torches iiij^{d}.
Reseved of goodwyfe berre the xxv daye of Auguste v^{s}.
Resseved of goodman Shepeton for the waste of iij torches ix^{d}.
Reseved of Mysterys Lynge for the rente of a garden xii^{d}.
Reseved more yn argente ij^{s} ij^{d}.

Sum off the reseyts xvi^{s} i^{d}.

Item layde oute at the vysitation yn chre churche iiij^{d}.
Item payed unto the turner for i bowle for holyebreade and for i staffe for the beste crosse w^{t} ij pomeles at the endes vi^{d}.
Item i skeyne of selke to sowe the fronge on the beste crosse ij^{d}.
Item to John Decson for i stowpe of yeron for ye grete bell and to Mylson for mendynge of i bawdrycke viii^{d}.

Item for washinge of viii serpleses and ij aulter clothes x[d].
Item for iiij *cañ̃bye staves and for payntynge of them ij[s] vi[d].
Item for mendinge of i baudryke for the seconde bell ij[d].
Item for one bell rope vii[d].
Item for washinge of iij serplyses and for mendynge off them agenste o[u]r ladye daye v[d].
Item for †quarters for ye orgaynes and to lanselet for mendinge of them xvi[d].
Item at ye archedeacons visitation in ‡alholandes parishe the satterdaye iij[d].

Fol. 133 vo.

Sum layed oute vii[s] vi[d] and soe the reste delivered unto John Mylles beynge churchwardene.
Beynge presente at the makinge of this acounte Mr. frenche, mayer, Mr. Lewes, alderman, Mr. Webbe, alderman, and Mr. Alde and Goodman Hunte, and John benton, w[t] other.

Fol. 134 ro.

[1554-55]. The accompt of Jñon Miles and Jñon unte wardens of the parrishe of Seynt Andrewe the Apostell w[t] in the citye of Caunturburye from the feast of Seynte Mychell the arcangell in the ferst and the seconde yere of the reyne of Phillip and Marye Kinge and quene of englande unto the seyde feast of seynt michell tharchangell next ensueing in the ferst and s[ec]ounthe yere of the seyde kinge and quene.

firste receyved of master london vii[s] and vii[d].
Itm. receyved of bassocke the booke binder for the bibell vi[s].
Itm. receyved for the parapheras iij[s] iiij[d].
Itm. receyved of master phisse xx[s].
Itm. receyved in pascall money at Ester ix[s] ij[d].
Itm. receyved at hoptide in money gathered by wemen x[s].
Itm. receyved for the communion booke xii[d].
Itm. receyved of Niclas Brimur to bye leade for ye orgayns ij[d].
Itm. receyved of Master Gillume for the waste of toe torches vi[d].
Itm. receyved of John frenche for the staple in Pillerie lane for the have yeres rent due at michelmas ij[s].

* Canopy. † Timbers or framing. ‡ All Hallows.

Itm. receyved of hary Kinge for the rent of a garden in sent paules parishe for the hole yere xii^{d}.
Itm. I receyved of the sese money xxxvi^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. receyved of master french v marke iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. receyved of geram oxenbrige for the stable in pillerie lane for the hole yeres rent ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. for castinge a toe leades for the orgains vi^{d}.
Itm. for *franck elsunes iij^{d}.
Itm. for bowdrike for the seconde bell vj^{d}.
Itm. for makinge toe whils† for the bells xxii^{d}.
Itm. for nailes for them iiii^{d}.
Itm. paide toe to goodman isse for one plancke of twelve fute longe and for one inche burde of stangents for the orgains ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. for nails for them iiij^{d}.
Itm. for toe yeardes of white ‡glere and one scaine of blue threde and sooinge velvet upon a white §ope iiii^{d}.
Itm. for toe yeardes of whit ‡glere for a gerdell ij^{d}.
Itm. for vj pounde of leade for the orgains iiij^{d}.
Itm. for mandinge of one serples ij^{d}.

Fol. 134 vo.

Itm. for glue for the Battlement of the rude lofte ij^{d}.
Itm. paide for goodman Wood for makinge clene of the churche dore and for watchynge of the sepulcher and for coles and for a kee for the steple dore ij^{s} j^{d}.
Itm. for nailes delivered toe goodman berie of sainte niclas eve j^{d}.
Itm. paide to robert selinge for apparell for obes‖ v^{d}.
It. for wasshinge ait surpleses and other linine belonging to the church xii^{d}.
Itm. paid for makinge clene all the pues in the church viii^{d}.
It. for scuring of ye holly waterstocke candelsticks and the other brase belonging to ye church ij^{d}.
It. for *fanckelsuns at Christmas ij^{d}.
It. paide toe patricke smithe for one daie to him and his boye to up the holly water stocke xiiii^{d}.
It. paide to robert bikerstafe for the ¶holly water sticke ij^{d}.
Itm. paide toe goodman mote for a bussell of lime iij^{d}.

* Frankincense. † Wheels.
‡ ? Glair, possibly some kind of shiny material.
§ ? Alb. ‖ Albs. ¶ Holy water.

Itm. paide to daniell potter for a hup of iron for the holly water stocke xii^{d}.
It. paide for sodwinge the leade of the hollywater stock ij^{s}.
Itm. paide for makinge clene of the church dore i^{d}.
Itm. paide for ye carvor for ye rude and for ye lent crosse xxiiii^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. paide toe Jansone for pantinge the rude and the cloth of Marie and Jħon and for the lente crosse xx^{s}.
It. for wasshinge the serpleses and all the other lininge toe the churche at Ester xii^{d}.
Itm. paide toe toe men for one nights watchinge of the sepulcher viii^{d}.
Itm. for coles vi^{d}.
Itm. for drinke i^{d}.
Itm. for a rope for the litell bell v^{d}.
Itm. laide out for a presessonale ij^{s} viii^{d}.
Itm. paide toe master callowaie for v pounde of newe waxe and for iiij strikins for the pascall and the funte tapoure iiij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. laid out for making clene ye stret rund about ye church iiij^{d}.
It. for mendinge of a white cope iiij^{d}.
It. laide out for thre torches wainge ij and fortie pound and a half xiiii^{s} ij^{d}.
It. paid to the carpender fortie daies worke in ye steple xxii^{d}.
Itm. for a hundred of *burde for the same steple iiij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. for stangentes ix^{d}.
It. for a hundred of thre peney naile i^{d}.
It. for a pennurthe of thre penny naile i^{d}.
It. for thre pennurthe of sixe peney naile iij^{d}.
It. laide out toe a tilor and his man for a daies worke uppon the staple that now is in the occupinge of Joħn frenche xvi^{d}.
It. for a hundred of tile for the same stable x^{d}.
It. for late and prigke ij^{d} ob.
It. for here i^{d}.
It. for lome ij^{d}.
It. for toe rufe tiles iij^{d}.
It. laide out for haufe a thusande of bricke for ye hie †auctor v^{s}.

Fol. 135 ro.

It. laid out for three sakes of lime ij^{s}.
It. for a bell roppe vii^{d} ob.

* Boards. † Altar.

It. paide to master frenche for a grate booke of parchment and a *legent v marke.

It. paide toe master london for †burdes in ye stable and for plankes x^{s}.

It. for makinge this accounte xii^{d}.

Fol. 135 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 136 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 136 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 137 ro.

[1555-56.] The account of Joħn Nutte and chystover Scotte wardens of ye parysshe of Seynte Androes yn the cytye of Caunterberre from ye feste of S^{t} Mygell ye archangell yn ye yeare of ouer lord gode a MCCCCCLVI unto ye feaste of Seynte Mygell ye archangell nexte ensuwynge for one hole yere.

Receipts. ffirste resevede of Thomas Welse xx^{s}.

Reseved agenste easter ye paschall ix^{s} i^{d}.

Reseved att hoptyde for gadderynge ix^{s} ob.

Reseved for ye rente of a garden yn St. Pawles xii^{d}.

R℈ of M^{r} Maye for ye rente of a stable yn Pyllere lane ij^{s} viii^{d}.

More R℈ by a byll of sesse grauntede by ye parysshe xi^{s} viii^{d}.

Reseved of ye chamberlen of ye cytye for rente out of ye tene'nte y^{t} Thomas Waker enherytythe iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Sums of the ye reiseipts ys lvj^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Payments. ffyrste for washynge of xi serplyses ande ij alter clothes ande for scorynge of ye hollewater stocke ande ye candlestycks vi^{d}.

Item for mendynge of churche dore ande for nayles iiij^{d}.

Item for a belle rope vii^{d}.

Item for mamsye a quarte agenste Crystmas vi^{d}.

Item to goodman bellynger for mendynge of ye herste vi^{d}.

Item corde for ye vale clothe ii^{d}.

Item for corde for ye rode clothe and ij staples viii^{d}.

Item waxe for ye paschall iij^{s} ix^{d}.

Item for castinge of ye wakerynge bell iij^{s} viii^{d}.

Item waxe for ye funte taper ix^{d}.

Item for mendynge ande collerynge of ij surplises viii^{d}.

Item for washynge of x serplyses and ij alter clothes xii^{d}.

* Legends of the saints. † Boards.

Fol. 137 vo.

Item for scorynge of ye hollewater stocke and ye candlestecks ande for washynge off an abe ande for sowynge of ye selke iiij^{d}.

Item a c of nayles for ye sepulcher ij^{d}.

Item for capynge* of ye churche iiij^{d}.

Item unto goodman absle ande goodman Bekerstaffe for wachynge of ye sepulcher viij^{d}.

Item for coles for hollodde fyre† vi^{d}.

Item for mendynge of ye orgaynes iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item for prygges ande nayles ij^{d}.

Item for a precessyoner ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Item unto my lorde Cardenolles chaunseler for ye byll of presentemente and to Mr. persye for makynge of yt x^{d}.

Item unto Thomas Marten for makynge of ij torches waynge xxix li. at iiij^{d} ob. li. viij^{s} v^{d}.

Item lampe oyle j pynte iiij^{d}.

Item for corde i^{d}.

Item packethrede for ye torches i^{d}.

Item for a polle of wodde to hange ye lamps on ij^{d}.

Itm. lampe oyle j pinte iiij^{d}.

Item a rope for ye wakerell vi^{d}.

Item unto ye clarke for makinge cleane of ye churche dore for ye hole yeare viij^{d}.

Item payde for makynge an endentter for Thomas Welse viij^{d}.

Item for a ‡table beffore ye aulter ande for a fottestole and ye crest vj^{s}.

Item payde to goodman Cole for a comyssyon ij^{d}.

Item for washynge of x serplyses and vi alter clothes x^{d}.

Item layde oute at ye vysytasyon of S^{t} Georges iij^{d}.

Item payde for makinge of an enviytterre [*sic*] of ye churche goodes and for parchementte vi^{d}.

Item payde ye partye of paymente unto Wyllyam Jansone for payntynge of seynte andrews x^{s}.

Fol. 138 ro.

Item for enterynge off thys acounte ynto the book xii^{d}.

Sum layde oute lij^{s} xi^{d} ob̄.

(testes)

Beynge presente at ye makynge off thys acounte Mr. lewes,

* Keeping. † Hollodde fyre = hallowed fire, *cf.* p. 8.

‡ Front panel, probably of carving in stone or alabaster.

Mr. frenche, Mr. fyshe, Mr. Alde, Mr. Maye, aldermen, and goodman herde and goodman huntte and goodman Mylse w^t^ other more.

Payde before master leuse, master frenche and other more to the godman Scote iij^s^ x^d^.

Fol. 138 vo.

[1556-57.] The accounts of Christopher Scotte and Daniell Pottar churche wardens of Sainte Andrewes thappostell in the citie of Cant. beginning in the yere of o^r^ Lord God 1556 at the feast of saint mychaell tharcaungell and so for that hole yere endinge an^o^ dni 1557 at the same feast, viz.:—

Recetes.

Inprimis receyved of John Nutta the xiii^th^ of Novembr xiii^s^ iiii^d^.
Itm. R℈ of him the same day iij^s^ x^d^.
Itm. Receved of Thomas Atwell for ferme of hys shoppe xii^d^.
Itm. Rec. of Mistres Waller for iiij torches viii^d^.
Itm. Rec. of Mr. May for iiij torches viii^d^.
Itm. Rec. of Mr. Parson for a pulpitt v^s^.
Itm. Rec. at Ester for the pascall ix^s^ i^d^ ob.
Itm. Rec. at hopetide for gathering xviii^s^ v^d^.
Itm. Rec. of henry Kinge for the rent of a garden in Saint Poules parishe xii^d^.
Itm. Rec. of John Carpenter for the rent of a stable ij^s^ viii^d^.
Itm. Rec. of Mr. Aldey for rent for the church iij^s^ iiij^d^.
Summa rec lix^s^ ob.

Fol. 139 ro. Paments, vz., for the churche.

Inprimis the xxiii^t^ daii of November for carydge of a lood of stone iij^d^.
Itm. p^d^ for ij loods of sand xii^d^.
Itm. paid to Mr. May for a lood of stone viii^d^.
Itm. p^d^ for xx yerds of paving v^s^.
Itm. p^d^ to the painter for painting of Sant Andrews vii^s^.
Itm. paid to John dyxson for rekeing of the Last yere xii^d^.
Itm. paid to Lancelot for making of pynnes for the tapers in the Rood lofte xii^d^.
Itm. for a quarte of mamsey at Chistemis vi^d^.
Itm. for making cleane the steet befor the church dor against the K^s^ Ma^tes^ cumyng iiij^d^.

Itm. p[d] for setting uppe the seputure and neyles for the same iiij[d].
Itm. paid for iiij lb. di. of waxe for the pascall the founte taper and for stryking of the same v[s] viii[d].
Itm p[d] for caryyng away the dust under the stars and at the churche dor iiij[d].
Itm. paid for watching of the sepultur viii[d].
Itm. for coles for the hallowed fyr iij[d].
Itm. p[d] to Mr. Person for the belrope xii[d].
Itm. p[d] for a newe Reed and mending of the church dor xii[d].

Fol. 139 vo.

Itm. paid for mending of the pwes besydyes the funt xii[d].
Itm. paid to Robert Beckerstaffe for a holly water sprynkler ij[d] ob.
Itm. paid to the sumner for warnyng the visitation iiij[d].
Itm. p[d] for a roope for the wakerell vi[d].
Itm. p[d] for ij images of Mary and John xiii[s] iiij[d].
Itm. for the painting of them vi[s] viii[d].
Itm. p[d] for two querters for to sett them on and neyles x[d].
Itm. p[d] for two torches weing xxxv lb. prise the pound iiij[d] summa xi[s] viii[d].
Itm. p[d] for a pynt of lampe oyle iiij[d].
Itm. for scouring of the hollywater stock and candlesticks and for washing of and mend of the church stuf for the hole yer iii[s] xi[d].
Itm. for making cleane the churche dor and carydg away the dust of the church iij[d].
Itm. for entering of this accounte into this booke xii[d].

Sum of the paiments paid iij li. vi[s] ob.

Beyng present at the making of this account Mr. Maye being maire, Mr. Lewes, Mr. ffrenshe, Mr. Aldey and Mr. Sare, aldermen, henry Gyer, W[m] Hunt, John Milles and nic. Brymar, w[t] other.

Fol. 140 ro.

[Mary, 1557-58, Elizabeth.] The accoumptes betwene Danyell potter and nycolas brymer churchewardens of saynt Andrewes the apostell in the cytye of Canterburye, begynnynge in the yere of our lord god MDLVII at the feast of saynt Mychaell the arkangell, and so for that hole yere endynge the yere of our lord god MDLVIIJ at the same feaste.

Reseytes.

Itm. reseyved of Thomas Wels for ferme of hys shop xii^{d}.
Itm. reseyved of henry Kynge for the rente of a garden in saynte paules paryshe xii^{d}.
Itm. reseyved for the pascall at Ester x^{s} vi^{d}.
Itm. reseyved for gatheryng at hoptide xv^{s}.
Itm. reseyved uppon the byll of sesse ix^{s} vi^{d}.
Itm. reseyved for wast of torches of Mr. parsone iiij^{d}.
Itm. reseyved of franclyn of sturrye xvj^{d}.
Itm. reseyved for Mr. Coppyn xij^{d}.
Itm. reseyved for Mr. ovington vj^{d}.
Itm. foe Mr. gillam (*and hys wyfe) viij^{d}.
Itm. reseyved for wylyng ij^{d}.
Sum of all xxxxj^{s}.
Itm. recevyde of Mr. Chamberlayne iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 140 vo. Paymentes.

Inprimis for the iron worke of the rode loft v^{s}.
Itm. for the iron worke of the pascall xij^{d}.
Itm. for a new stirrop and a new boll for the third bell xij^{d}.
Itm. payd to Mr. Passon for fyve bell ropes v^{s}.
Itm. payd to hue pylkynton for mendyng of two cops and two abes and the crosse clothe xx^{d}.
Itm. payd for nue strykyng of the lyght of the rood loft and for x pounde and a quarter of nue wax put unto it x^{s} iij^{d}.
Itm. (*fo) payd for strekyng of the pascall and the funt taper and for a pound and a halfe and halfe a quarter of nue wax put unto it ij^{s} j^{d}.
Itm. payd unto master callow for ij too torches wayyng xxxij pounds iij quarters x^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. for wasshyng and scourynge of the churche stuffe ij^{d}.
Itm. for watthyng of the sepulchur viij^{d}.
Itm. for makynge clene of the †stuete iiij^{d}.
Itm. for coles iiij^{d}.
Itm. payde for lamp oyle (*vj^{s}) iiij^{s}.
Sum xxxxv^{s} ix^{d}.

Fol. 141 ro.

[1558-59.] The accompte of nycholas bremer and Danyell potter, churche wardens of ye paryshe of saynt Andrewes yn

* Pen through. † Stoupe.

Cantorbury, made ye (*iijth) thirde daye of Descember an^{o} domini 1559.

Itm. recevyd fyrst of my †lorde cardynalls stuarde to ye yuse of owr churche x^{s}.

Itm. recevyd of Mr. doctor tornebull to ye yuse of owr churche vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. recevyd of goodwyfe norgrave for wast of ij torches for her howsband iiij^{d}.

Itm. recevyd of pawlle gyllyam for iiij torches for ye buryall of hys mother viij^{d}.

Itm. recevyd of ye clerke for torchys for ye buryall of goodman herds syster ij^{d}.

It. recevyd of Mrs. Walkar for iiij torchys for her howsbandes buryall viij^{d}.

It. recevyd of Mr. hunt for iiij torchys for ye buryall of hys wyfe viij^{d}.

It. recevyd of ye goodwyfe dale for ij torchys for ye buryall of her howsband iiij^{d}.

It. recevyd of Mr. Kelsam for ij torchys for ye buryall of hys dowther iiij^{d}.

It. recevyd of goodman dyeson for ij torches for ye buryall of hys wyfe iiij^{d}.

It. recevyd of Mr. rose for ij torchys for hys mans buryall iiij^{d}.

It. recevyd of hym for ij torchys for ye buryall of hys mother iiij^{d}.

It. recevyd of Mr. hunt for ij torchys for hys wyvys dowther iiij^{d}.

It. recevyd of goodman Kayes at Crystmas an^{o} 1558 for hys shop xii^{d}.

It. recevyd at Estar towards ye paskall vij^{s} xj^{d}.

It. recevyd at hoptyde for ye gatheryng vij^{s} x^{d}.

It. recevyd of harry Kyng for rent of a gardayne at Myhelmas *1558 last past xij^{d}.

It. recevyd of goodman carpintar at Myhelmas last past for ij yerys farme of a lytell howse yt belongythe unto owr churche v^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. recevyd of Mr. Chamberlayne for owr churchys duty iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

The some yt I have recevyd yn all ys xlvij^{s} vij^{d}.

Fol. 141 vo.

The Charges that I have layed ow^{t} yn my tyme.

Itm. payed on Crystmas day yn ye mornyng for a quart of Malmesay vj^{d}.

* Pen through. † Steward to the late Cardinal Pole.

Itm. payed for ij bell ropys viij^{d}.
Itm. payed to goodman Daniell for a lyttle fyre pan viij^{d}.
Payed to hym for a hoke of iron to staye ye rode lowght vj^{d}.
Payed to hym for ij hokys for ye clowthe of ye rode ij^{d}.
Payed to goodman Kayes for iij boxys for ye bells xij^{d}.
Payed to hym for a dore for ye belfery xij^{d}.
Payed to hym for mendyng of ij stayrys for ye belfery ij^{d}.
Payed to ye belfownder for mendyng of ye Crosse xij^{d}.
Payed to goodman wyllyam plommer for mendyng of ye guttors yn ye belfery and for ij ℔ and di. of sawther yt he then spent xx^{d}.
Payed for wood to hete hys ironne and for nayles ij^{d}.
Payed to goodman pylbynton for sawyng of ye albys ij^{d}.
Payed for carryyng awaye of ye yerthe uppon ye ledys ij^{d}.
Itm. for iij baskets of colys iij^{d}.
Payed unto my father yn law tomas callow for new strykyng of ye rode lowght lyght at Ester last past and for viij ℔ quartar of new wax yt he put unto yt viij^{s} vj^{d}.
Payed to hym for new strykyng of ye paskall and ye font taper puttyng therto ij ℔ di. of new wax at xj^{d} ye pownde ij^{s} viij^{d}.
Payed to hym on corpus crysty evyn for ij torchys xj^{s}.
Payed to goodman Kyn for mendyng of ye glase wyndowes yn ye belfery and for iij fote of new glasse yt he put to yt iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 142 ro.

Payed to goodman unt for lamp yowle xij^{d}.
Payed for mendyng of ye lock of ye church dore iiij^{d}.
Payed to goodwyfe lymytary for a new sarvys boke vj^{s}.
Payed to goodman lawncelot for takyng downe ye sepullture and ye Imagys under ye clowthe iiij^{d}.
Payed to hym for takyng downe ye rode defacyng of yt and for takyng downe ij lytell alters and defacyng of ye Imagys xx^{d}.
Payed for takyng downe ye hye alter and caryyng away ye rob-byshe xij^{d}.
Payed for a boke of ye *Injuncyons iiij^{d}.
Payed to ye vysytors sarvants to have owr boke recevyd iiij^{d}.
Payed for a locke and ij new Kayes for ye pore menns chest xiiij^{d}.
Payed at Mr. fyshers to ye somner iiij^{d} and for bere ij vj^{d}.

* See Wilkins' *Concilia*, vol. iv., p. 182, 1737 Ed., Cathedral Library, F 8, 4.

Payed to goodman Jhonson for puttyng owt ye payntyng on ye walls ij^{d}.

Itm. for wasshyng and skowryng of ye Churche stoffe for Crystmas untyll *mydsomer last past xij^{d}.

Itm. for enteryng of thys accompt xij^{d}.

Some yt I layed ow^{t} xli xlix^{s} v^{d}.

Fol. 142 vo.

[1560—62.] The accompts off phyllyp lewys and peter Kelsam church wardens off the parysh off saynt Andrew in Cantorbury begynnyng at the Annuncyacyon off o^{r} blessed ladye in the yere off o^{r} lorde god 1560, and so for two yers endyng at the yere off o^{r} lord god 1562 at the same ffest affore sayde.

Receyts.

ffyrst receyvyd at Ester ffor offeryng at gods bord 1560 v^{s} vj^{d}.

It. receyvyd off Mysterys Kyng ffor a garden a yers rent ffarm at saynt myhell 1560 xij^{d}.

It. receyvyd off Mysterys bremer x^{d}.

It. receyvyd off Jħon Carpenter ffor †rent ffarm off ye howse in pylory lane off one yere at Saynt Myhell 1560 iiij^{s}.

It. receyvyd off Mr. Kyngs doghter ffor a yers ffarme of a garden endyn at saynt Myhell 1561 xij^{d}.

It. receyvyd off Jħon Carpenter ffor a yers ffarm off ye ffore sayd howse in pylory lane 1561 iiij^{s}.

It. receyvyd off good man Keys ffor ij yers rent off ye howse at ye church dore endyng at saynt Myhell 1561 ij^{s}.

It. receyvyd off M^{r} Chamberlayne 1560 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. receyvyd off M^{r} bungham Chamberlayne at Saynt Myhell 1561 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. receyvyd ffor that yt was lefft off ye roodloft etc. vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. receyvyd off Jħon Carpenter ffor halff a yers ffarm endyng att ye annuncyacyon off o^{r} blessed ladye 1562 ij^{s}.

Sum off the receyts is xxxiij^{s} viij^{d}.

Fol. 143 ro. Payments.

ffyrst payd ffor ffyve bell ropys xxij^{d}.

It. payd ffor iij bawdrycks ffor ye bells xviij^{d}.

It. payd ffor a payer off tresstells x^{d}.

* Pen through "Ester." † Pen through.

It. payd ffor ye one halff off ye peraffrays off Erasms iiij^{s} vj^{d}.
It. payd ffor a chayne and ij *yes vj^{d}.
It. payd ffor ij vysytacyons viij^{d}.
It. payd ffor ye cõmynyon table iiij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. payd ffor ye x cõmawndyments in paper xviij^{d}.
It. payd to ye good man mammer and hys man ffor iij days and half pluckyng downe ye roode lofft v^{s} x^{d}.
It. payd to george Jaffery and to ffather Stace viij^{d}.
It. payd to ye smyth ffor smythyng off a staple i^{d}.
It. payd ffor xvi busshells off lyme iiij^{s} viij^{d}.
It payd ffor one lode off sande vij^{d}.
It. payd †ffor ye bryklayer and hys man ffor vj days work x^{s}.
It. payd ffor an hundreth off pavyng tyls xx^{d}.
It. payd ffor a lok and a key and an hasp ffor ye orgayns vj^{d}.
‡It. payd ffor bred and wyne ffor ye cõmynyon iij yers past v^{s}.
It. payd ffor one bawdryk vj^{d}.
It. payd ye Joyner ffor bordyng ye pertycyon and ye x commawdyment v^{s}.
It. payd ffor a wenskott borde iiij^{d}.
It. payd ffor nayls viij^{d}.
It. pyd payd ffor a bell rope viij^{d}.
It. ffor wrytyng thys accompte xij^{d}.
It. payd to ye x commawndements and pertycyon ffor payntyng xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. payd ffor one vysytacyon viij^{d}.
It. payd ffor one vysytacyon at Ester 1562 iiij^{d}.

Sum off ye payments is iij li vij^{s} vj^{d}.

Present at the makyng and allowyng of this accompt Henry Aldye, Rychard Raylton, Peter Kalsam, John Myles, John Nutt, §Randell tatwell, Anthony Webbe, Wyllyam Wylboss and others.

Fol. 143 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 144 ro. Anno dñi 1562.

[1561-62.] The acompte of Peter Kelsam and Clemente Bassocke, Churchewardens of the parishe of S. Andrewes in

* Eyes. † Pen through. ‡ Pen through this item.
§ Randall Tatwell got into trouble the next year (1562) for having in his possession "a masse booke with other Lattyn Books." *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXXI., p. 105.

Cantorburye, begynnyng at S. John baptiste in the iijth yeare of the reygne of Quene Elizabethe.

Itm. payde for makynge cleane of ye churche doore ij^{d}.
Itm. payde at Mychaelmes vysitation iiij^{d}.
Itm. payde at the lyveringe op of ye bookes at ye vysitation iiij^{d}.
Itm. payd for a prayer booke for ye churche ij^{d}.
Itm. payd for a bell roope viij^{d}.
Itm. payd to a woman for makynge cleane of the churche iij^{d}.
It. for a communion cuppe gylte weyhinge xxij oz. at vij^{s} ij^{d} the oz. vij ℔ xvij^{s} viij^{d} and [?] j^{s} xj^{d}. Sum vij ℔ xix^{s} vij^{d}.

Fol. 144 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 145 ro. Anno MDLXII.

The Receyts receavid by the same peter Kelsame and Clemente Bassocke.

Thes receits dewe at S. Mychaell.

Itm. Receyved of water bygge for a gardene in S. Poules parishe in Chauntrye lane for 1 years farme xij^{d}.
Receavid of Keys the Carpentar for ye shooppe at Saynte Andrewes Churche doore for one yeares farme xij^{d}.
Received of John Carpentare for halfe a yeares farme of a stabull in pyllorye lane ij^{s}.
Resevid of Master Bingam being chamberlling iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Receaved of Mr. henrye aldeye alderman for the overpluse of the greate chalice iiij ℔ iij^{s}.
Receaved moreover for the lyttell chalice wayhinge viii oz. and j quarter at v^{s} the oz. xli^{s} iij^{d}.

Som̃ Recte vi ℔ xi^{s} vij^{d}.

Owyng upon thys accompt to M^{r} Kelsame xxviij^{s}.

Authony Webbe, Rychard Kaylson, phylyp lewys, Wyll̃m hunt, symon brome, Robert vyncent.

Fol. 145 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 146 ro.

[1562-63.] The accoumpte of Clement Bassocke and Water Bigge, Church wardens of the parish of Seant Androwe in caunter. Begening at the feast of S^{t} Androwe in the fyfte yere of the raigne

of Quene Elizabth unta the Natyvity of Christ Being in the sixt yere of her gracs Raigne 1564.

Itm. for a bell roope vij^{d}.
It. for a baldricke for the little bell vii^{d}.
It. for an article ij^{d}.
It. for a prayer Booke for order of fasting set fourth by my lord of Canter. vj^{d}.
It. for putting upp tharticles at the visitacõn viij^{d}.
It. for making cleane the Kennellis before the church and carying a wane the robbish viij^{d}.
It. for xij loode of sand viii^{s}.
It. for vi loode of stones v^{s}.
It. for caring of the said stone ij^{s}.
It. for two bell ropis xij^{d}.
It. for paving of vi^{xx} yards before the Church dore and about yt xxx^{s}.
Some xlix^{s} ij^{d}.

The Receats rec^{d} of the sayd Clement Bassoke and Water bige 1564.

It. Rec^{d} of Robert Keyes for a shop xij^{d}.
It. of Water bige for a garden xij^{d}.
It. of John Carpintor for a stable iiij^{s}.
It. of Mr. Kelsam Chamberlaine ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Some ix^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 146 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 147 ro.

[1563-64.] The accoumpte of Walter Bigge and Symon Browne, Church wardens of the parish of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury, Begening at the feaste of Seant Andrewe in the sixt yere of the Raigne of Quene Elizabeth until the Natyvitie of Christ being in the seventh yere of her gracs Raigne.

Item at the visitacõn the second daie of March 1563.

It. paid to the somner iiij^{d}.
It. paid for the articles viii^{d}.
It. paid for the laing in of the same Articles iiij^{d}.
Item for two bell ropis xiiii^{d}.
Item for a servyce book ij^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. laid out for bread and wyne more then is levied by the howsis in the parish ij^{s} x^{d}.
Som̃ viij^{s} iiij^{d}.

The receyts Rec^{d} of the said Walter Bigge and Symon Browne.

It. of Robert Keyes for a shopp xij^{d}.
It. of Walter Bigge for a garden xij^{d}.
It. of John Carpinter for a stable iiij^{s}.
It. of Mr. Kelsam, Alderman iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Som̄ ix^{s} iiij^{d}.

And so the said Churchwarden is in dett to the parish xij^{d} w^{ch} he presently haith delivered unto the other Churchwarden Symon Browne and so quited.

Rychard Mylton, Peter Welsam, Thoms Dobbs, John Nutt, Randell taswell.

Fol. 147 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 148 ro. to 149 vo.

[Occupied by the account from the feast of St. Michael 1538 to the feast of St. Michael 1539. Misplaced here, but transcribed and entered in its proper chronological position. See *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXXIV., pp. 23—26.]

Fol. 150 ro.

[1564-65.] The accompte of Symon Brome and Wylliam Wyllenson, chyrch wardens of the parrysh of Saynt Andrewes in Cauntorbury, beginning at the fest of Saynte Andrewe in the seventh yeare of the rayne of quenie Elizabeth untill the Nativite of Chryste being in the Eyght yeare of her graces raytigne an^{o} d^{o} 1565.

Expensis.

It. for the articles at the vysitacion the fyrst of iune 1565 and for the laying in of the same xij^{d}.
It. the 25 of October in the year aforesayde for the leke xij^{d}.
It. for the brede and wyne ix^{s}.
It. for mending of j of the whyles of the bells iiij^{d}.
ffor the takyng up of the stepes in the chauonsell and the makyng up of the same agayne w^{t} the seates townd abowt as herafter yt apereth *. . . .
It. to Bryggys for takyng up of the steps and for carryng awaye the robysh of the same and for the carreyg of chalk stone and sande viij^{s}.

* No entry.

It. for lyme v^{s}.
It. chalke and stone ij lods iij^{s}.
It. sande ij lods xij^{d}.
It. sande.
It. to the mason and hys man for iiij dayes worke at xxii^{d} the daye vii^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. to a laborer for halffe a daye iiij^{d}.
It. tymber vi^{s}.
It. for iij^{xx} fott of quarters iij^{s} ix^{d}.
It. for ij C and a quarter of borde at vi^{s} viii the hondreth xv^{s}.
It. for brades and nayles iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. to the joyner for viii dayes ix^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 150 vo.

It. to a carpenter and hys man for j daye ij^{s}.
It. for mending of a matoke iiij^{d}.
Sum iij ℔ xv^{s} ix^{d}.

Also the forsayde Churchewardens asketh alowance for there charges ryding up to London being cōmaunded so to do by Mr. Comesary there to apeare before the Lorde of Cawntorbury his grace to aunswer to shuch articles as agaynst them shold be objacted xvj^{s}.
For a coppi of the acts xij^{d}.
Summa totalis iiij lb. xij^{s} ix^{d}.

Recets.

It. of Mr. Lygge resting of his acompt xij^{d}.
It. of hym for j yeares farme of a garden ending at Mihelmas last xij^{d}.
It. of Robert Keyes for hys farme xij^{d}.
It. of Mr. Prud towne clark iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of carpenter for halff a years farme and of Robert Robyns for the other halff endyng at Chrystmas last iiij^{s}.
It. of Mr. Lemetore for stone iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. ij lytle lokes and a payer of *charnels xij^{d}.
Sum xiiii^{s} viii^{d}.

* Hinges of a door. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

So the parrysh ys indettede to the forsayde Churchwardens the sum of iij ℔ xviij^{s} j^{d}.

Rychard Mylton.
Peter Belsam.
Crestetowar Skote.
Thomas lymy.
Anthony Webbe
Randall Taswell.

Fol. 151 ro.*

Item for wyne the xiiij day of November iij^{d}.
For a loaff the same day j^{d}.
For a pound of candels for the xvij day of November ij^{d}.

Fol. 151 vo.

[1566.] The accompt of Willm̃ Wilkynson and Robert Swanton Churche wardens of the parishe of Seint Andrewe in Cantorb. beginynge at the feast of S^{t} Andrewe in the eight yere of the reigne of Quene Elizabethe untill the Nativitie of Christ beinge in nynthe yere of her graces reigne.

ffirst the xxv daye of November at the visitacion before Mr. Cōmyssarye iiij^{d}.
Item the xiiij daye of Aprill for a communyon booke and a boke of the homelies viij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. for paper to make a newe boke for Christeninge, Mariags and buryengs iiij^{d}.
Itm. †for three bokes set out withe prayers against the turke vi^{d}.
Itm. the xvi daye of Maii at the visitacon iiij^{d}.
Itm. at the last visitacion layed owt iiij^{d}.
Itm. for a baskyt for the clerke to make clene the Churche iiij^{d}.
Itm. for a newe Keye and for mendynge of the same locke for the churche doore viij^{d}.
Itm. for two newe Keyes for ye poore mens boxe vij^{d}.
Itm. for mendynge of a locke and a keye for an olde chest ij^{d}.
Itm. for a plate for the poore mens chest j^{d}.
Itm. for nayles for the same chest ij^{d}.
Item in the belfrye two foote of newe glasse xiij^{d}

* These items are all that appear on this page, but are almost obliterated, having been smudged over.

† This refers to the siege of Malta, 1565, when Queen Elizabeth ordered prayers to be said on behalf of the Knights of Malta.

Itm. xiiii quarells in the same belfrye xiiij^{d}.
Itm. for mendynge of a casemēt of boordes iiij^{d}.
Itm. for washeinge the surples, table clothes and towells xx^{d}.
Itm. spent in cost and charges goinge to my Lorde of Canterburye to Lambhethe viij^{s}.
Itm. for candells i^{d}.
Itm. for bread and wyne xi^{s} vii^{d}.
Itm. for reparations about the stable in pyllorie lane iiij^{s}.
Summ totalis xl^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 152 ro. Receptes.

Receyved of Mr. Bygge for farme of a garden due at Mihelmas 1566 xii^{d}.
Item for ferme of Robert Kayes due at Mihelmas 1566 xij^{d}.
Item for ferme of Master Prowde towne clarke due at Mihelmas 1566 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Item for one whole yers ferme of Robert Robyns due at *Mihelmas Christmas iiij^{s}.
Item receved of the parishe for bread and wyne vj^{s} iij^{d}.
Sum̄ totalis xv^{s} vij^{d}.

So the paryshe ys Indetted to the aforsayed Churchwardens the sum of *xx^{s} vii^{d} xxiiii^{s} vii^{d}.

Allocat' per vincent [?] denne except' viii^{s} pro viaticis ad lambhithe [Lambeth].

Peter belsam.
Cristofer Scott.
Robert Vyncent.
Phylyp lewys.

Fol. 152 vo.

[1567.] The accompte of Robert Swantton and John Carpinter Churchwardens of the parish of S^{t} Andrewe in caunter. begening at the ffeast of S^{t} Andrewe in the neinth yere of Quene Elizebeth untill the Natyvitie of Christ being in the tenth yere of her gracs raign

It. at two visitac̄ons before M^{r} Comissary viii^{d}.
It. for mending and wasshing the surplisis table Clothes and towells xx^{d}.
It. for breade and wyne x^{s}.

* Pen through.

It. for making clene of the leades steple and all the lofte and caryeng awaie of the robbiege therof iiij^{s}.

It. to the carpinter for polling downe of the lanthorne and making upp of the same againe and for tymber naile and boord xiiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. more to him for making of thre newe wheles for the belles xx^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. for bell ropes xij^{d}.

It. for mending two pewes in ye belphery iiij^{d}.

It. to the plom̄er for Casting of viij^{c} of leade at ij^{s} the houndweth xvj^{s}.

It. for two daies woorke for taking downe of the old leade of the lanthorne and laing newe in that place and others ij^{s}.

It. for mending and skowering of the glas windowes ij^{s} ij^{d}.

It. paid unto Wiłłm Wilkinson for y^{t} the parrish was in dett unto him xvj^{s}.

It. the said churchwarden axeth allowance for his tyme being and labor in the said affaires for the church iiij^{s}.

Some iiij ł̄i xi^{s} vj^{d}.

Foł. 153 ro. Receptes.

Receyved of Walter Bige for fearme of a garden due at Mihilmas 1567 xij^{d}.

It. for ferme of Robert Keyes for a shope at the Church dore due at Seanct Mihill 1567 xij^{d}.

It. for ferme of henry prowde towne clarke of Caunter. due at Mihilmas 1567 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of John Daile for one quarters rent due at Seanct Michaell 1567 xij^{d}.

It. receyvede of the parisshiners for bread and wyne v^{s} j^{d}.

It. rec. for v ℔ of lead at ix^{s} iiij^{d} the ℔ xlvj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. more for the cloke bell xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Some iiij ł̄i xj^{s} v^{d}.

So resteth unto the said Church wardens the some of j^{d}.

per me Vincent denne.
per me Richd. Raylton.
Peter belsham.
per me X$\bar{p}$ofer Skote.

Fol. 153 vo.

[1568.] The accompte of John Carpinter and John wells Churchwardens of the parrish of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury

Begening at the feast of S^{t} Andrewe in the tenth yere of Quene Ellizabeth untill the Natyvitie of Christ being in the eleventh yere of her graes Raigne.

It. at two visitacons before M^{r} Comissary xvi^{d}.
It. for mending and wasshing the surplesis table clothes towells and for clothe xx^{d}.
It. for Breade and wyne viii^{s} ij^{d}.
It. for paving of xxxvj yards at iij^{d} the yarde vj^{s}.
It. for thre lode of stone at xx^{d} the lode v^{s}.
It. for eight lode of sande at viii^{d} the lode v^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. a baldrick for one of the bells vj^{d}.
It. to a carpinter for iiij^{or} daies worke for mending and making the pewes in the belfery at xii^{d} the daie iiij^{s}.
It. for a forme ij^{s}.
It. for Bord and Nailes for the pues vij^{s}.
It. for a pound of candle for the Church and workman ij^{d}.

Some xlj^{s} ij^{d}.

allowd, per
Richd. Raylton.
phylyp lewys.
Joħn Nutt.
Randall Tattnall.
Clement bassok.

A cesse of iij ti vj^{s} viii^{d} agreed upon to be mayd.

Fol. 154 ro. Receptes.

Receyved of Walter Bige for farme of a garden due at Mihilmas 1568 xij^{d}.
It. for farme of a shope of Robert Keyes at the Church dore due at Mihilmas 1568 xij^{d}.
It. for farme of Henry Prowde towne clarke of Cant. due at Mihmas iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for farme of John Daile due at Mihilmas iiij^{s}.
It. receyved for bread and wyne of the parisshyners iiij^{s}.

Some xiii^{s} iiii^{d}.

So resteth unto the said church wardens the some of xxvij^{s} x^{d}.

The sessors that be appointed for the asses maid for the gathering of this Some above is John Nut, Thomas Dabbis, Clement bassoke, Randall Tatnall and John Wallis and John Carpinter.

Fol. 154 vo.

[1569.] The accompte of John Wellis and Thomas Ley Churchwardens of the parrishe of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury begening at the Nativitie of Christ in the Enleventh yere of Quene Elizabeth untill the annonciac̃on of o^{r} lady the virgin, being in the Twelft yere of her gracis raigne.

It. laid out at the visitacon befor Mr. Officiall viii^{d}.
It. at the visitacon before my lorde *suffryean and for two books xiiii^{d}.
It. at a nother visitacon and making of a booke xij^{d}.
It. for two bell roppis xviii^{d}.
It. for two Baldrooks for ij bellis viii^{d}.
It. for waisshing surplesis tableclothes and †towes xx^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne ix^{s}.
It. for caundle iij^{d}.
It. p^{d} for making of a booke to certafie my lorde of all the comunicants of this parishe and of other things that we were charged to enquire of at that time xii^{d}.

Some xvi^{s} xi^{d}.

Fol. 155 ro.

Recevid of Walter Bige for farme of a garden due at Mihilmas 1569 xii^{d}.
It. for farme of a shoppe of Robert Keyes at the church dore due at Mihilmas 1569 xii^{d}.
It. for farme of Henry prowde towne clarke for rant due at Mihilmas iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for farme of John Daile due at Mihilmas iiij^{s}.
It. Recevyved for breade and wyne of the porisshiners vii^{d}.

Some xvi^{s} iiij^{d}.

Allowd

So resteth due to the Churche wardens all things abaited the some of vij^{d}.

Rychard Raylton.

Fol. 155 vo.

[1570.] The Accom̃pte of Thomas Keye and Thomas ffoorde Churchwardens of the parrishe of Seancte Andrewe in Cauntorbury Begening the xix day of Marche in the twelfe yere of Quene Eliza-

* Richard Rogers, Suff. of Dover, cons. 1569. † Towels.

beth untill the vi day of May Being in the Thorteuth yere of her gracis raigne.

Expencis.

It. laid out at the visitacon in Christe Church xvii^{d}.
It. more paid for a booke v^{d}.
It. paid at the visitacon in Seancte Alphes Church xij^{d}.
It. spent uppon the sydemen at that tyme viii^{d}.
It. for a bell rope viij^{d}.
It. for a booke of Iniouncions iiij^{d}.
It. paid at two visitacons at Seanct Margerets xvi^{d}.
It. for breade and wyne from passion sonday in the yere of our lorde god a^{o} 1569 untill the vj day of May A^{o} 1571 xiii^{s} v^{d}.
It. for wasshing of the towellis table cloth and surplesis xx^{d}.
It. for a ℔ of candle ij^{d} ob.

Some xxj^{s} j^{d} ob.

Fol. 156 ro. Receytes.

Receyvede of Gilbert Tondiex for farme of a garden due at S^{t} Michaell tharcangell a^{o} 1570 xij^{d}.
It. of Robert Keyes for farme of a shopp at the churche dore at S^{t} Michaell tharcangell afforesaid xii^{d}.
It. of Henry Prowde towne clarke of the citie of Caunter. for farme due at Seanct Michaell Tharcangell aforesaid iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of Daile for farme of a howse due at S^{t} Michaell tharcangell aforesaid iiij^{s}.
It. for bread and wyne of the parishiners xiiii^{s} i^{d}.

Some xxiii^{s} v^{d}.

Delyvered to Thomas ffourd to the use of the parysshe ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Rychard Raylton.
John Nutt.
Thomas Pawlyn.
Clement Bassocke.
Randall Tatnall.

Fol. 156 vo.

[1571.] The accompte of Thomas ffoorde and Henghe Pilkington churche wardens of the parishe of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury begening the sixte day of Maie in the thortenthe yere of Quene Elizabeth unto the xxx^{o} day of June in the fourteuth year of her graces raigne.

Recepts.

Receyvede of Mrs. *Dondye for a garden due at the feast of S[t] Michaell tharcangell a[o] 1571 xii[d].

It. of Robert Keyes for a shopp at the saide churche dore of S[t] Andrewe due at the said feast xii[d].

It. of Bartholmewe Brome for a garden platt due at the said feast iij[s] iiij[d].

It. of John Dale for the farme of a howse in pillery layne due at the feast afforesaid iiij[s].

It. of Henry Bridge for parte of the roodelofte xii[d].

It. for a houndreweth of paving tyle ij[s].

It. rec[d] of Thomas Ley the laite Churchwarden at my entering in ij[s] iiij[d].

It. gathered for bread and wyne x[s] iiij[d].

Some xxv[s].

Fol. 157 ro. Paments.

It. for a booke of paper for the burialls christenings and mariags xij[d].

It. pd. to Mr. Comissary for the newe Cannon vj[d].

It. to launslet for pulling downe of the roodelofte and mending some of the pewes iiij[s] iiij[d].

It. for a houndreweth of naile iiij[d].

It. for towe paire of charnells for M[r] Maio[rs] pewe in the Chauncell viij[d].

It. for a staple for the paraphasis i[d].

It. for xxv[tie] foote of intchboorde for the parsons pewe and Mr. Mayors in the Chauncell xvi[d].

It. for ix[xx] xii tiles xxi[d].

It. for iij busshells of lyme xii[d].

It. for a C prige and nailes iij[d].

It. for ij Redge tyles iiij[d].

It. for a loode of lome viij[d].

It. for a dayes work and a half of a carpinter xviij[d].

It. for xxx[o] foote of Intchboore for the gutters in the leads xx[d].

It. for iij busshells of lyme to white the Churche xii[d].

It. for iiij[or] dayes woorke of a tyler and his man for tiling and layeing of the gutters vi[s] viij[d].

* Evidently the widow of Gilbert Tondiex mentioned under the Receipts in 1570.

It. for a daie and a halfes work for the tyler and his man to white lyme the churche ij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. for a busshell of heare i^{d}.
It. for a boord to bottom a pewe iiij^{d}.
It. for caring out a loode of Rubbidgs iiij^{d}.
It. at the first visitac̃on viij^{d}.
It. for mending of the three bell whele ij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. for ij *holdfasts for the frame of the bells xx^{d}.
It. for brads and nailes for the same vii^{d}.
It. a dayes woorke of a carpinter to trusse upp two of the bells xii^{d}.
It. for iiij daies worke of plomer to lay the lead in the gutters iiij^{s}.
It. for ij daies worke of a laborer to serve the plomer ij^{s}.

Fol. 157 vo. Payments.

It. for xlvi li. of sother at vi^{d} the li. xxiiii^{s} iij^{d}.
It. for woode to melte the sother xx^{d}.
It. for paving of ij yards halfe of ground against the hed of the chauncell viij^{d}.
It. to henry Bridge for v^{xx} xij foote of boorde for thre mor newe pewes vii^{s} iij^{d}.
It. more to him for halfe C of halfe intchboord for the same at iiij ye C ij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. for xxvii foote of quarters at iij^{s} C x^{d}.
It. to him for two pewe doores iij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. for ij heds for ij dores iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. to the said bridge for a dayes work and a half to helpe to fynish the pewes xviii^{d}.
It. for a paire of charnells xxii^{d}.
It. for xiiii ffote of plainke x^{d}.
It. for ij C of naile vj^{d}.
It. to bridge for a hed to one of the pewes in the belfery iiij^{d}.
It. for nailes i^{d}.
It. to pecover for xi daies work to make the pewes at xii^{d} the day xi^{s}.
It. to greate nailes and smale spent about those pewes xvj^{d}.
It. to Mr. Pallyn for tymber stufe for the pewes iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. to foord the mason for a dayes woorke of him and his labore etc. about the place where the polpyt stode, and for under pyning of the pewes xx^{d}.

* Staple, clamp or bolt. Murray's *New English Dictionary.*

It. for iiij busshells of lyme xvi^{d}.
It. for ij *spicks to make fast the polpit ij^{d}.
It. for joyces for the pewes iiij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. for v ℔. of lead to make fast the Irnes in the wall to hold the polpit v^{d}.
It. to Lenne for ij paynes of glasse ij^{d}.
It. at the second visitacon viij^{d}.
It. for caridge of Rubbydgs ij^{d}.
It. wasshing of towells tablecloth and surplycis xx^{d}.

Fol. 158 ro. Payments.

It. for ij ℔ of candle v^{d}.
It. for breade and wyne ix^{s}.
It. the saide church warden askethe allowance for his paynes; and dilligence for the tyme of the worke don as apereth iiij^{s}.

Some totalis vj ℔. vj^{s} ij^{d}.

Wherof to be abaited for the receyts †xxv^{s}.
So remayneth due to the Churche Warden v ℔. xviij^{d}.

I am ffull satisfyed of this v ℔. xviij^{d} in a bill of serteayne sums sessed by the hands and wryting per me Thomas fforde.

The names of the cessors

Randall Tatnall
John Carpinter
John Wellis and
John Daile
} Ye orgins sold by us.

Teste Anthonio Webbe, Maiori.
John Nutt.
Symond brome.
Thoms Dobbs.
John ffrenche.
Phylyp lewys.
Randall tattnall.
Thomas pawlyn.
John Carpynter.

* Nails. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.
† This shews a wrong addition, as so often occurs in these accounts. The amount should be £1 4*s*. 8*d*.

It. in the hands of Randall Tatnall for the orgins xl^{s}.
It. in the hands of Thomas foord certaine tymber of the churche praysed at vii^{s}.

This pece of vii^{s} was paid to hughe Pylkinton the xth daie of November 1572 and was for the tymber and yerne remaying of the roud lought.

Fol. 158 vo.

[1572.] The accompte of heughe Pilkington and Christopher Bride Churche Wardens of the parrishe of Seante Andrewe in Caunter. Begining the firste day of July, in the fourtenth yere of o^{r} Soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the xxith day of June in the ffiftenth yere of her gracis raigne.

Recepts.

Receyved of John Daile for the fearme of a house in pillery lane. Due at the feaste of S^{t} Michaell Tharcangell a^{o} 1572 iiij^{s}.
It. of Toniexes wydowe for a garden Due at the sayde ffeaste xii^{d}.
It. of Roberte Keyes for a shoppe; at the saide churche dore of Seancte Andrew due at the said ffeaste xii^{d}.
It. of Barthilmewe Brome for a garden plat Due at the said ffeaste iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of Randall Tatnall for parte of the money for the Orgayns xx^{s}.
It. of Thomas ffoorde the late church warden at my entring in to the said rome vii^{s}.
It. gatherede for breade and wyne vij^{s} vj^{d}.

Some totalis xliij^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 159 ro. Payments.

Item paide to Maister Rose for a loode of stone and aloode of sunde ij^{s}.
It. to the paviour for paving aboute the churche iiij^{s}.
It. for caring of a loode of Rubbydgs lefte after the paving iiij^{d}.
It. paide at the firste visitacon viij^{d}.
It. for two Baldrocks for the bells xii^{d}.
It. for abooke of prayers iij^{d}.
It. for iiij^{or} candlesticks of wood iiij^{d}.
It. for ij books more of prayers vi^{d}.
It. for a pounde of candle ij^{d} ob.

It. for wyer for the glasse wyndowes vi^{d}.
It. to the carpinter for bording the wyndowes in the Belphrey xii^{d}.
It. for a busshell of Lyme iiij^{d}.
It. for mending of two surplises vi^{d}.
It. for making cleane the streate round about the Churche when the Frentch Imbassador came in iiij^{d}.
It. for caring a way the same streat earth viij^{d}.
It. to goodman wilkinson for glasing ye windowes in the bodye of the churche xij^{s} ix^{d}.
It. at the second visitacon viij^{d}.
It. for wasshing the church lynnen the whole yere xx^{d}.
It. for a basket and a spaide x^{d}.
It. for breade and wyne xij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. for writing this accompte iiij^{d}.
It. the said churche warden asketh allowance for his paynes takon in and about the church for these two yers paste iiij^{s}.

Some totalis xliiij^{s} vij^{d} ob.

Allocat^{d} xliij^{s} x^{d} per *

Md. that ther remayneth in the hands of Crisfer brydgs the elder warden at thys accompt xx^{s}.

Rychard Raylton.
John Nutt.
Symon Brome.
Phylip lewys.
Thomas fforde.

Fol. 159 vo.

[1573.] The Accoumpte of Christopher Bridge and Thomas Grenelcis church wardens of the parrisbe of Seancte Andrewe in Cauntorbury Being the xxii day of June in the fiftenth yere of o^{r} soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the fifte day of September in the sixteenth yere of her gracs raigne.

Recepts.

Receyved of Randall Tatnall for the rest of the mony for the orgaynes xx^{s}.
Rec^{e} of John Daile for fearme of a howse in pyllary lane due at the feast of S^{t} Michaell tharcangell anno 1573 iiij^{s}.
Rec. of Tondyexe wydowe for a gardaine due at the said ffeaste xii^{d}.

* Text is here unusually corrupt.

Rec. of Robert Keyes for a shoppe at the said churche dore of S[t] Andrewe due at the said feaste xii[d].
Rec. of Barthilmewe brome for a gardaine platte due at the said feaste iij[s] iiij[d].
Rec. of M[r] Anthony Webbe alderman for the old Comunyon booke ij[s].
It. gathered of the parishniers for bread and wyne x[s] x[d].
Some totalis xlij[s] ij[d].
Receyvede of John Daile for fearme of a howse in pillary lane due at the feast of S[t] Michaell Tharcangell 1574 iiij[s].
Rec. of wyddowe Tondiex for a garden due at the said feast xii[d].
Rec. of Robert Keyes for a shopp at the church dore due at the said feast xii[d].
Rec. of barthilmewe browne for a garden platt due at the said feast iii[s] iiij[d].
Some ix[s] iiij[d].

Fol. 160 ro. Payments.

It. paid to a mason and his man for mending of the Church wallis and whiting the same for ij dais woorke vi[s].
It. more to his man for one dais woorke more xii[d].
It. for x busshells of lyme to white the said Church iij[s] iiij[d].
It. for sand iiij[d].
It. for a busshell of glovers shreds to make *cyse for the said whiting viii[d].
It. for iij ℔ of rede lead to coller the irnes xij[d].
It. for a boord to sett over the Churche dore to painte the quens armes theron iij[s] iiij[d].
It. paid to the paynter for paynting and writing over the said church dore xiii[s] iiij[d].
It. paid to the first visitacon viij[d].
It. for a booke of Articles iiij[d].
It. paid at the second visitacon viii[d].
It. paid to M[r] †Craynemer for putting in of our bill iiij[d].
It. paid to Maister Wallis for lacking of our books xxii[d].
It. paid for bread and wyne xiii[s] x[d].
It. paid at the putting in of our bill for Christening Mariage and buriall iiij[d].
It. for wasshing of the towellis and surplecis xx[d].

* Size. † Edmund Cranmer, the Archdeacon of Canterbury.

It. paid for making of myne accoꝫpte iiij^{d}.
It. for a pound of candle iij^{d}.
Some totalis xlix^{s} iij^{d}.
So the parrishe oweth me vii^{s} i^{d}.
Payments. Laidout for Bell rope xi^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne xiiii^{d}.
Some ix^{s} ij^{d}.
So I rest in the parish dett ij^{d}.

Jemy Alden. Anthony Webbe.
Simon Broune. Thomas fforde

Fol. 160 vo.

[1574.] The Accoꝫpte of Thomas Grenelese and William Potter churche wardens of the parish of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the vth day of September in the sixtenth yere of our soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the vith day of November in the sevententh yere of her graces raigne.

Receits.

Receyvede of Christopher Bridge due uppon his reckning ij^{d}.
receyved for bread and wyne ix^{s} v^{d}.
Rec' of John Daile for a stable in Pillerly laine due at Mihilmas last past (*Some ix^{s} vii^{d}) iiij^{s}.
Rꝙ of Tondyex wydowe for a garden in Ive Laine xij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Robrt Keyes for a shopp at the church dore xij^{d}.
Rꝙ of Barthilmewe Brome, due for sertaine rent out of the housse w^{ch} nowe †heugh Joohes dwelleth in iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Some xviii^{s} xi^{d}.

Payments.

Item paid for bread and wyne xiiij^{s} iiii^{d} ob.
It. paid at ij visitacons xvi^{d}.
It. paid for a service booke viii^{s}.
It. paid for bynding of the bible viii^{s}.
It. paid at the visitacon before the Comisshioners viii^{d}.
It. for paving tyle iiij^{d} ob.
It. to workman to laie them in the body of the Church and for lyme and sand iij^{d}.

* Pen through.
† Hugh Jones or Joanes, tailor, Freeman of Canterbury 1561 by marriage with Anne, daughter of Rob. Barwick, barber.

It. for wasshing the surplesis tablecloth and towells the whole yere xx^{d}.
It. pd. at the visitacon since Mihilmas viii^{d}.
It. for a ti of candle iij^{d}.
It. for brede and wyne (*Some xxxiiii^{s} viii^{d}) the vi of November xii^{d} ob.
It. pd. for making of myne accōmpte and a quittance iiij^{d}.

v

(*Soe the parishe restethe in my dett xxiiii^{s} j^{d}.)

Some xxxvi^{s} xi^{d} ob.

Soe the parishe owth me viii^{s} ob.

Anthony Webbe. Thomas Dobbs.
Simon brome. Thomas fford.
Phylyp lewys.

Fol. 161 ro.

It is agreed by the parishainers of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury the vith day of November A^{o} 1575 that wydowe Tondiex shall have the garden platt w^{ch} (*nowe) lyethe in Ivye laine wth out the wallis of Cauntorbury payeng yerely the some of iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 161 vo.

[1575.] The accōmpte of William potter and John Daile Churchwardens of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the vith day of November in the Sevententh yere of o^{r} soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the xith day of November in the Eightenth yere of her gracis raigne.

Receytes.

Receyved of wydowe Tondyex for a garden platt in Ivye laine due at the feast of S^{t} Michaell tharchangell 1576 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Rec' for the shoppe at the church dore due at the said ffeaste xii^{d}.
Rec' of Barthilmewe Brome, (*due) for sertaine rent going out of the howse w^{ch} nowe †henghe Joohans dwelleth in due at the said feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Rec' of John Daile for a stable in pillary laine, due at the said ffeaste iiij^{s}.
Rec' for bread and wyne xi^{s} vj^{d}.
Rec' of a cesse xxviii^{s} xi^{d}.
Rec' of george Anncell for an old chest w^{ch} stode in the belferye v^{s}.

Some totalis lvij^{s} j^{d}.

* Pen through. † See page 30.

Fol. 162 ro. Payments.

It. for bread and wyne xij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. paid unto Thomas Grenlese that was owing him by the parishe at his geving upp of his accompte xviij^{s}.
It. for two bell roppis ij^{s}.
It. for a ℔ of candle ij^{d} ob.
It. paid at the first visitacon viij^{d}.
It. at the next visitacon following for a booke of Articles xii^{d}.
It. for two lods of stone to pave about the Church ij^{s}.
It. for carring of the said tow [*sic*] lods xij^{d}.
It. for two lods of gravaile xvi^{d}.
It. for paving of xl yards and ij foote at iij^{d} the yarde ix^{s} ix^{d}.
It. for boorde and quarters to mend the stayres going upp to the Bellfry xiiii^{d}.
It. for nayles iiij^{d}.
It. to the carpinter for a day and a half xviii^{d}.
It. for a boorde and quarters to make seats for the boyes in the quier xix^{d}.
It. for nayles for the same iiij^{d}.
It. to the workman x^{d}.
It. for casting of the greate bell lix^{s}.
It. for carring of the said bell to and from the place xii^{d}.
It. for a newe stocke for the said bell xii^{d}.
It. for ij dais and a halfe of worke of towe carpinters, and for bringing and carryeng of a *gynn and †lathers to hang the said bell vi^{s}.
It. for making to towells of an old surplisse iiij^{d}.
It. for writing of myne accompte iiij^{d}.

Some totalis vj ℔ xviii^{d}.

Soe resteth due to me by the parish iij ℔ iiij^{s} v^{d}.

Fol. 162 vo.

Simon Brome
John Nutt
Thom̄s Dobbs
C. B.
Thomas fforde
Randall Tattnall
Thomas pawlyn
phylyp lewys

at this tyme by the parishioners appointed for to be cessors

* Gin, a mechanical contrivance for hoisting heavy weights.—Murray's *New English Dictionary.* † Ladders.

ye 27 of Januar' 1577 the some of vi li x^{s} and also servants to pay for bread and wyne that take wags.

Mr. Tatnall.
Goodman Greneles.
Goodman Nicoles.
Goodman potter.

Fol. 163 ro.

[1576-7-8.] The accōmpte of John Daile and George Webbe Churchwardens of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the eleaventh day of November in the eightenth yere of the Raigne of our soveraigne lady Quene Elizabeth unto the xxxth day of November in the xxith yere of herr gracs Raigne.

Receates.

Item receyved of a cesse of vi li x^{s} — v li x^{s} vi^{d}.
It. of Mr. Nutt for a greate stone — vi^{d}.
It. of Mr. ffrench for stones — iij^{d}.
It. of Joħn Grace for olde Irne — ij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. of Misteris donney for rent of a garden platt in Ivye laine due at the ffeast of S^{t} Michaell tharchangell anno 1577 — iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for rent of the shopp at the church dore that Keyes occupied due at the said ffeast — xii^{d}.
It. of Mr. Brome for rent going out of goodman Whites howse due at the said ffeast — iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of Joħn Daile for rent of a stable in Pillory laine due at the said ffeast — iiij^{s}.
It. of Goldwith for halfe yers rent of the other shopp at the church dore due at the said feast — v^{s}.
It. rec' more of him for half yers rent of the said shopp due at the feast of Thannonciacon of our blessed lady S^{t} Mary the Virgin 1578 — v^{s}.
It. rec' for bread and wyne of mens servants 1577 — vii^{s} ix^{d}.
It. rec' for bread and wyne of the parisshiners 1577 — x^{d}.
It. rec' of M^{ris} Donney for rent of a gardaine platt lyeng in Ivey layne due at the ffeast of S^{t} Michaell tharchangell anno 1578 — iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for rent of the shopp at the church dore that Keyes occupyede due at the saide ffeast — xii^{d}.
It. of Mr. Brome for rent going out of Steven Whits house due at the said ffeaste — iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Fol. 163 vo.

It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillery laine due at the said feast iiij^{s}.
It. of Goldwiche for halfe yers rent of the other shopp at the church dore due at the said ffeast v^{s}.
It. rec' for bread and wyne of mens servants this yere v^{s} vi^{d}.
It. rec' for bread and wyne of the parishiners the said yere ix^{s} x^{d}.

Some of the Receytes is ix ℔ vi^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 164 ro. Payments.

It. paid to William Potter that was that was [*sic*] owing unto him by the parishe at the geving upp of his accompte iij ℔ iiij^{s} v^{d}.
It. for xx busshellis of lyme at v^{d} y^{e} busshell viii^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for ij lods of sand xvi^{d}.
It. for a loode of Lome viii^{d}.
To John Teasdaie for iiij^{or} dais worke and a halfe about the dore in the Chauncell at xii^{d} the day iiij^{s} vi^{d}.
To his laborer for v dais at viii^{d} the day iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
To John Atkinson for him and his laborer for vii dais work at xii^{d} the day xi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. paid to Henry Bridge for a newe dore in the chauncell vi^{s} viii^{d}.
For a paire of Ryds and hooks for that dore ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for x ℔ of leade to fasten the hooks xii^{d}.
It. for iiij^{xx} Tynne nailes ij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. for playnks laid over the dore viii^{d}.
It. for a boult and a paire of *kepers vj^{d}.
It. for a locke and a key for the dore xx^{d}.
It. for a hooke laitch and staple for the dore x^{d}.
It. for a handle for the said dore xii^{d}.
It. for ij ℔ of candle vi^{d}.
It. to a loborer for caryeng away of the rubidge making cleane of the churche and helping there thre dais ij^{s} ix^{d}.
It. for eyes [size] ij^{d}.
It. to Henry Bridge for lvi foote of intchboore and eight blocks iij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. for a seate in the belfry viii^{d}.
It. more to him for iiij dais worke and a half iiij^{s} viij^{d}.

* The box into which the bolt of a lock projects when shot.—Knight's *Dict. Mech.*, 1875.

Fol. 164 vo. Payments.

The newe shopp at the church dore.

It. to goodman Borne for tymber iiij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. to stone for sawing of the same x^{d}.
It. for a houndreth half of intch borde x^{s}.
It. for Rafters for the Roofe ij^{s}.
It. for workmanshipp xij^{s}.
It. for viii hooks and xvi staples ij^{s}.
It. for iij Rydis for the dore vj^{d}.
It. for iij *Joyce at the church dore xij^{d}.
It. for iiij Plainks there laid iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for paving against the dore iij^{d}.
It. for a dais work of a carpinter xii^{d}.
It. for a C of iiij^{d} naile iiij^{d}.
It. for †heare to parge with iiij^{d}.
It. for a ‡Doge of Iren for the shopp iiij^{d}.
It. for xiiii foot of quarters vj^{d}.
It. candle ij ℔ vi^{d}.
It. for latts j^{d}.
It. for mending the chest in the chauncell and for a key for the belfery dore iiij^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne for this yere 1576 ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. to the skavinger the 12 day of October viij^{d}.
It. for a ℔ of candle iij^{d}.
It. to skavinger the 5 of January x^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne this year 1577 xiij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. for a rope for the great bell xv^{d}.
It. a iiij visitacons iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. for a ℔ of candle iij^{d}.

Fol. 165 ro. Payments.

It. to the skavinger the i of aperiell 1578 xii^{d}.
It. more to the skavinger the i July xii^{d}.
It. to the skavinger the 10 of October xii^{d}.
It. for paving of xvth yards before the Church dore at ij^{d} ob the yarde iij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. for sand to pave with vi^{d}.
It. for stone to pave with vi^{d}.

* Joists.—Murray's *New English Dict.*
† Hair to plaster with.—*Ibid.* ‡ Firedog.

It. for a li of candle iij^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne this year x^{s} iij^{d} ob.
It. for writing of my accompte viij^{d}.

Some of the Payments is x li v^{s} vj^{d} ob.

So resteth due to me of the parrishe xx^{s} iiij^{d} ob.
Resevid in part of this moonny is George Webb churche warden the som of ix^{s}.
So resteth to mee Jhon Dale to be payd of the parrishe xj^{s} iiij^{d} ob.

Simon Brome.
C. B.
John Nutt.
Thoms Dobbs.
Randall Tatnall.
John Webbe.
Wyllyam Potter.

Rꝙ By me Jhon Dale y^{e} 4 of Aprill 1580 the som of xj^{s} iiij^{d}.
By me Jhon Dale.

Fol. 165 vo.

[1578-79.] The accompte of George Webbe Webbe and Stephen White Churchwardens of the parrish of S^{t} Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the xxxth day of November in the one and twentith yere of the Raigne of o^{r} soveraigne lady Quene Elizabeth unto the fiffte day of December in the tow and twentith yere of her gracs Raigne.

Receates.

It. receyved of Goldwich for Rent of a shoppe at the church dore due at the ffeast of S^{t} Michaell tharcangell 1579 x^{s}.
It. of Laingfeld for rent of thother shopp at the church dore due at the said feast xii^{d}.
It. of M^{ris} Tondiex for rent of a garden in Ivye laine due at the said feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of M^{r} Gaunt Chamberlaine for rent going out of Stephen Whitt howse due at the said ffeast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in pillery laine due at the said feast iiij^{s}.
It. rec. for bread and wyne of mens servants vj^{s}.
It. for bread and wyne the parishiners ix^{s} viii^{d}.
It. receyved in parte of the cesse viii^{s} vi^{d}.

Some of the Receats xlv^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 166 ro. Paments.

It. for matts about the ceats in the chauncell to knele on at the comunion tyme ij^{s} ij^{d}.
It. to the Skavenger at Christmas xii^{d}.
It. for mending the locke of the chauncell dore iiij^{d}.
It. to Mr. Craynemer for a presentment xiiii^{d}.
It. for a booke of homeles iij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. to skavenger at thannoncion of our lady xii^{d}.
It. for a newe surplis xix^{s} ij^{d}.
It. at ij visitacons xx^{d}.
It. to the skavenger at Mydsomer xii^{d}.
It. for a newe beere v^{s}.
It. for mending of the cover of the founte ij^{s} viii^{d}.
It. for a ℔ of candle iij^{d}.
It. for a bell rope for the second bell and a rope to haing upp the cover of the founte xiij^{d}.
It. for mending of the old surplis iiij^{d}.
It. for wasshing of the surplisis Table cloth and Towellis xx^{d}.
It. for writing of my accompte iiij^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne xiii^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. paid to John Daile ix^{s}.

Some of the payments is iij ℔ iiij^{s} x^{d}.

So resteth due to me the some of xix^{s}.

Receve be me george webb the 4th day of Aprell 1580 the som of xix^{s}.

Simon Brome.
John Nutt.
C. B.
Thoms Dobbs.
Randall Tatnall.
John Webb.

Fol. 166 vo.

Cessors for the some of xl^{s} to be gathered betwene this and Easter A^{o} 1580

Willm Syms.
Edmond Clarkson.
Willm Amy.
John Jemytt.

[1580.] The accompte of Stephen Whyte and John Daunton Churchwardens of S^{te} Andrews in Canterburye in A^{o} 1580 beinge

the xxijth yeare of the Raigne of ou^{r} Soveraigne Lady Quene Elizabethe.

Item gatherede of a sesse of the Inhabytance of ye parishe xxxix^{s} ij^{d}.

It. Receyvyd of Thomas gouldwyth ffor a holle rent ffor a shope at the churche dore due at y^{e} ffeast of Ste. Nycolas last past x^{s}.

It. Rec' of Nycolas Langesfelde ffor rent for an other shope ffor on yeare due at ye ffor seyd ffeast xii^{d}.

It. Rec' of M^{ris} Dondey ffor Rent ffor a garden in Ivey Lane due at the ffeast aforeseyd iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item I the seyd C'topher Whyte yeld accompt of a dutye goinge out of the Cytis howse wherin I now dwell due lykwyse unto this parryshe at the aforeseyd ffeast of S^{te} Mychaell last past iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. Rec' of Jhon Dale ffor Rent ffor a stable in Pyllorye Lane ffor one yeare due at ye fforeseyd ffeast iiij^{s}.

It. Rec' of the howshoulders of this parrysh about Easter ffor breade and wyne x^{s} ij^{d}.

It. Rec' lykwyse at Easter of mens servants w^{ch} dyd Communycate and take wages vj^{s}.

Some of all the Receytes iij ℔ xviii^{s}.

Fol. 167 ro. Payments.

Item payde unto Jhon Dalle ffor all the arreregs w^{ch} this parryshe dyd owe unto hyme xi^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. payd unto George Webbe ffor all the arrereges w^{ch} the parish lykwyse dyd owe unto hyme xix^{s}.

It. payd for a key ffor the chest in the quyer and ffor on[e] lerne hock to hange ye *leere vj^{d}.

It. bestowed abowt makynge a seat in the nether most wemens pewe vj^{d}.

It. pd. James hope ffor ij bell Ropes waying v ℔ xv^{d}.

It. pd. at ye vysytacion at S^{te} Margreth ye 28 Aprill viij^{d}.

It. pd. ffor a service booke apoynted by ye ordenary vi^{d}.

It. pd. ffor a loode of fflynt stones for pavinge ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. pd. ffor mendyng the whell of ye third bell vi^{d}.

It. pd. the skavenger for his hole yeres caryage ij^{s}.

It. pd. at ye vysytacion at S^{te} Margreth ye xi October xii^{d}.

* Obsolete form of lear = tape.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*. Also *Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury*, 1485: "For lere and ryngys to the same bockeram v^{d}." Also Lewis's *Tenet*, 1736, Glossary.

It. pd. ffor a newe Cover ffor the beere ij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. pd. ffor a pese of wenskot iiij^{d}.
It. pd. M^{r} *leye ffor bread and wyne xiii^{s} j^{d} ob.
It. pd. Ryc' Neall ffor washinge all the lynen appertenyngnge unto the Churche xx^{d}.
It. i ℔ of candyll and a staple iiij^{d}.

Some of the payments ij ℔ xvii^{s} viii^{d} ob.

Simon Brome.	John Nutt.	C. B.
Thoms Dobbs.	Raffe bawden.	Randall Tatnall.
Thomas Greenless.	Thomas lay.	Wyllyam ame.
John Webbe.	George Webb.	Tomas long.

rec' of Stephen white at ye geving upp of his accompt xix^{s} 3^{d} ob.

The w^{h} said some is in the hands of John Daunton Churchwarden.

Fol. 167 vo.

[1581.] The Accompte of John Daunton and William Amy Churchwardens of the Parish of S. Andrewe within the Cittie of Cant^{er} being the xxxjth day of December A^{o} 1581.

Receats.

It. of Goldwich for rent of a shopp at the Church dore due at the ffeast of Seaucte Michaell tharchangell 1581 x^{s}.
It. of Laingfeld for rent of thother shopp at the Church dore due at the said ffeast xij^{d}.
It. of Misteris Tondiex for rent of a gardaine in Ivye laine due at the said ffeast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of goodman White due at the said ffeast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillery layne due at ye said ffeast iiij^{s}.
It. for bread and wyne of Servants v^{s} v^{d}.
It. of the parishiners for bread and wyne x^{s} vij^{d}.
It. rec' of the said churchwardaine of goodman White of the Churches stocke xix^{s} iij^{d} ob.

Some of all the receats lvj^{s} xj^{d} ob.

Fol. 168 ro.

It. for a rope for the great bell xv^{d}.
It. for a dounge basket iiij^{d}.

* Thomas Ley, vintner, Freeman 1564.

It. to the scavinger for the whole yere ij^{s}.
It. for mending of the thord bell clapper xiiij^{d}.
It. pd. at the first visitacon viij^{d}.
It. pd. to Mr. Nutt for a loode of stons to pave the church dore ij^{s} vj^{d}.
It. for iij loods of sand ij^{s} vj^{d}.
It. for paving of xliiij yards xj^{s}.
It. more for stone sand and workmainshipp ij^{s}.
It. for a rope for the thord bell xv^{d}.
It. pd. at the visitacon ix of october xii^{d}.
It. for j pound of candle iij^{d}.
It. for setting upp the Comaudements in the quere viij^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne for the hole yere xii^{s} vi^{d}.
It. for wasshing of the surplises tablecothe and towells xx^{d}.
It. for writing of the aunscoere of thartcles vj^{d}.
It. for writing of myne accompte iiij^{d}.

Some of all the paymts xli^{s} vij^{d}.

Soe resteth due to the parisiners xv^{s} iiij^{d} ob. w^{h} M^{r} Amy churchwarden hath rec'.

M^{r} Bassock.	C. B. his m^{r}ke.
John Nutt.	William Symes.
John Crypynt [Crippen].	Randall Tatnall.
George Webbe.	Thomas Grenless.
	Wȳll Potter.

And that Thomas long is chosen church warden for the next yere.

Fol. 168 vo.

[1582.] The accompte of William Amy and Thomas Long Churchwardens of the Parish of S^{t} Andrewe within the cittie of Cantorbury being the neynth day of December A^{o} 1582.

Receats.

It. of goodman Daunton at y^{e} geving upp his accompt xv^{s} iiij^{d} ob.
It. recevyed of Golditch for a yers ferme of the shopp at the church dore oweing at the ffeast of S^{t} Michaell the Archangell Anno 1582 x^{s}.
It. of Henry fowler for thother shopp at the church dore at the said ffeast xii^{d}.
It. of wydowe Tondiex for fearme of a gardayne in Ivye laine due at the said feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of goodman White due at the said feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of John Daile for fearme of a stable in pillery layne due at the said ffeast iiij^{s}.
It. for bread and wyne of the parishiners and also of servants xiiii^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of John Shipton of Nackington geven by his father deceased to the church vj^{s} viii^{d}.
It. for a barr of Iren barr* iiij^{d}.

Some of the receats lviij^{s} iiij^{d} ob̄.

Fol. 169 ro. Payments.

It. for mending of the Baldrocke for the fore bell ij^{d}.
It. for a staple for that bell j^{d}.
It. for a ℔ of candle iij^{d}.
It. for boords plaincks and quarters for to make to pewes in the belfery vii^{s} vi^{d}.
It. for nailes for them iiij^{d}.
It. at the two visitacons ij^{s}.
It. to the scavinger for the whole yere ending at S^{t} Michaell tharcangell 1582 ij^{s}.
Itm. for wasshing of the surplises table clothe and towellis xx^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne xiii^{s} x^{d}.
It. to the quens amners servants v^{s}.
It. for making two holes of eache syde of the church dore and for a barr ix^{d}.
It. for writing of this accompte iiij^{d}.
†It. for a barr of irne iiij^{d}.
It. geven to Thomas Coxe iiij^{s} v^{d}.

Some of the payments xxxix^{s} xi^{d}.

Soe the accountant resteth in dett to the parishe xv^{s} ob̄.
The w^{ch} xv^{s} ob̄. resteth in Thomas Long hand.

John Nutt mayor.	Jhon Dale.
Simon Brome.	Randall Tatnall.
Raffe bawden.	George Webbe.
Thomas Grenless.	George Annsell.
Wyllyam Potter.	Edward Robards.
Wyllym Wyllymson.	Peter Cooke.

* Pen through barr.

† Pen through this entry.

Fol. 169 vo.

[1583.] The accompte of Thomas Long and George Annsell Churchwardens of the parrishe of S[t] Andrewe within the Cyttye of Cantorbury being the xix[th] daye of January A[o] 1583.

Receates.

It. of William Amy at the geving upp his accompt xv[s] ob.
It. of Golswith for a yers fearme of his shopp at the Church dore due at the feast of seancte Michaell tharchangell Anno 1583 x[s].
It. of Henry ffowler for thother shopp at the said Church dore due at the ffeast xii[d].
It. of Goodman White due at that feaste iij[s] iiij[d].
It. of John Dayle for ffearme of a howse in pyllorye layne due at the said ffeaste iiij[s].
It. for a Joynede stole belonging to the church xii[d].
It. for breade and wyne of the parishiners and servants xiiii[s].
It. of wydowe Tondiex for a gardaine platt in Ivey layne due at the above said feast iij[s] iiij[d].

Some of the receats is li[s] viii[d] ob.

Simon Brome.
John Nutt.
Raffe badwey.
Randall Tatnall.
Thomas Greenlesse.
Jhon Dale.
Thomas goverley [or Gonerley].
Stephen Whyte.
Wyllyam potter.
Nyclas Young.
Jhon Dainton.

Fol. 170 ro. Payments.

It. for two pounds of candle vi[d].
It. pd. at the Officalls Courte for that the butchers of this parish was not preventede for selling of fleshe on the saboth daies viii[d].
It. for making of two pewes in the quere xiiii[s].
It. for nayles for the same vj[d].
It. for mending of the clapper of the second bell vj[d].
It. for a newe Baldrocke for the same bell viii[d].
It. for a duste basket iiij[d].
It. for iiij[or] busshells half of lyme xiiii[d].
It. for sand ij[d].
It. for latts and *prige v[d].

* Sprig=brad.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. for two Redge tyles iiij^{d}.
It. for a houndreth half of tyle xx^{d}.
It. to the Carpinter for mending the rafter on the Church Roofe vj^{d}.
It. for nailes j^{d}.
It. to a tiler and his man for a daie and a halfe woorke to tile the church roofe ij^{s} x^{d}.
It. pd. at the visitacon at thannonciacon of o^{r} lady xii^{d}.
It. for a new baldrocke for the fore bell viii^{d}.
It. for a new *boult and a gouge for that bell x^{d}.
It. for mending the staires going upp to the belfrey and a seate in the chauncell and nailes iiij^{d}.
It. for waisshing the surplices and towelles for the whole yere xx^{d}.
It. to the scavinger for the whole yere ij^{s}.
It. to M^{r} Comissary for certain articles vj^{d}.
It. for Glasing the wyndowes in the church iij^{s}.
It. to the pavior vi^{d}.
It. at the visitacon the xvith day of January viii^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne spent this yere xiiii^{s} j^{d}.
It. for writing of my accompte iiij^{d}.

Some of the payments is xlix^{s} xi^{d}.

Soe resteth due to the said Churche xxi^{d} ob.
Being in the hands of George Annsell.

Fol. 170 vo.

[1584.] The accompte of George Annsell and Thomas hovenden Chichwardens of the parrysh of Saynt Andrews within the Citty of Caunterburye beinge the 28 of februarye 1584.

Resetes.

Itm. of Thomas Longe at the gevyng up of hys acount xxi^{d} ob.
Itm. of gouldych for j yeares farme of hys shopp at the Chyrch dore dew at Saynt Mycaell the Arcangell last past x^{s}.
Itm. of henrye fouler for the other shopp dew at the seyd feast xii^{d}.
Itm. of goodman Whytt dew at the same feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. of John Dale for farme of j howse in pyllery Lane dew at the same feast iiij^{s}.
Itm. of henrye pearse for a garden platt in Ivye Lane dew at the same feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

* An yron goodg with a bolte of yron belongyng to the same. 1495—8, *Naval Accounts*.

Itm. for the oulde bybell xiii^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. for bredd and wyne of the parissioners and servants xiiii^{s} iiij^{d}.
*Sum of the receates is vi^{s} i^{d} ob.
Itm. for breakyng the ground in the Chyrch for the buriall of goodman wodd vi^{s} viii^{d}.

Sum of ye reaseats lvij^{s} ix^{d} ob.

Fol. 171 ro. Payments.

Itm. for a new by[b]le xli^{s}.
Itm. for x^{li} of sawder to amend the ledes at 6^{d} a pound v^{s}.
Itm. for the plumers worke xvi^{d}.
Itm. for a locke to hange one the belfreys dore iiij^{d}.
Itm. for wodd to heate the plumers irons xij^{d}.
Itm. for a borde to make seates in the belfry and braggetts vj^{d}.
Itm. for nayles for that seates iij^{d}.
Itm. for a box for the fore bell iiij^{d}.
Itm. for the scavenger for the hole yere ij^{s}.
Itm. for a baldrocke and ij buckles for the thyrd bell x^{d}.
Itm. for stones and sand for pavyng agaynst the Chyrch vj^{d}.
Itm. for pavyng the same vj^{d}.
Itm. for free stone, lime and sand to mend the Chyrch wale and workmanship xij^{d}.
Itm. for iiij ℔ of candells xii^{d}.
Itm. for ij bell ropis waying x ℔ ij^{s} vi^{d}.
Itm. for wasshynge the tabell clothes and towells for the hole year and surplisis xx^{d}.
Itm. to the comyssarye for sarten articles at the visitation at Saynt Margetts xii^{d}.
Itm. for wyne for the hole yeare and bredd xiii^{s} viii^{d}.

Sum of the payments iij ℔ xiii^{s} iiij^{d}.

So restethe Dew to George Annsell the Churchwarden xv^{s} viii^{d}.

Raff Bawden.
Simon Brome.
John Nutt.
Thomas longe.
Randall Tatnall.
Thomas Grenleese.

Chosen to make a cesse of xl^{s} Thomas Long, Thomas Grenless, Thomas Hovenden, and Edwarde Roberts chosen Churchwarden.

* Pen through, cancelling this line.

Fol. 171 vo.

The Parishe of S^ct^ Andrewe of the citie of Caunterburye.

[1585.] The accompte of Thomas Hovenden and Edward Robertes churchwardens of the said parishe begynnynge the xxviii^th^ Daye of Marche anno dñi 1585 anno reginꝫ nr̃e Elizabeth xxvii^o^.

Receypts.

ffirst receyved of goodman Goldwych for the rent of his shopp at the churche dore due for one whole yere ending at the feast of S^ct^ Michaell Tharchangell Anno 27 sup^ra^ dc̃o x^s^.

Itm. of goodman Whyte for rent going out of the howse where he dwelleth due for one whole yere ending at the said feaste iij^s^ iiij^d^ w^ch^ money was sometyme paid by the Chamberlayne of the citie but nowe by covenunt by hym made to the maio^r^ and cōialtye is by hym to be paid iij^s^ iiij^d^.

Itm. of John Dale for farme of a howse in Pillory Lane due for one yere ending at ye said feast iiij^s^.

Itm. of Henry ffowler for the rent of his shoppe at the churche doore due for one yere endinge at the said feaste xij^d^.

Itm. of Henry Peyrse for a garden plott in Ivye lane due for one yere ending at the said feaste iij^s^ iiij^d^.

Itm. receyved for certayne of the brickes w^ch^ were bought to repaire the wall ij^d^ ob̃.

Itm. receyved the money collected upon the assesseament made towardes the *churcheskotte as by the particulers thereof appeareth iiij ℔ xvi^s^ ij^d^.

Itm. rec' for breade and wyne of the howseholders and servantes for the whole yere xv^s^ j^d^.

Sum̃ totał of the receiptes vj ℔ xiii^s^ j^d^ ob̃.

Fol. 172 ro. Payments.

ffirst paid at the visitac̃on holden at S^ct^ Margarets xxvii Aprilis Anno xxvii sup^a^ dc̃o viij^d^.

Itm. paid at the visitac̃on holden there the 4^th^ of October Anno sup^a^ dc̃o when as certayne articles were delyved us to enquire of xij^d^.

* Old English was civic-sceat = church tribute or rate.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Itm. paid to goodman Carleton for iij tonnes of tymber and iij foote to healpe to enclose parte of the *Churche-yarde appointed to this parishe to encloase at xiiii^{s} the tonne xlij^{s}.

Itm. paid to the sawyers for sawinge the same beinge ɔccc and xij foote at xxii^{d} the hundred xiiii^{s} viii^{d}.

To Potter the waganor for carryinge the same from goodman Cartelons howse to the churche yarde xvi^{d}.

ffor one hundred of v^{d} nayles had at goodman Mychels v^{d}.

Itm. for cccc of v^{d} nayles lacking tenne nayles had of goodman Wesbeche and one hundred of iiij nayles there xxiii^{d} ob.

Itm. for spykes had there to nayle the steppes at the style ij^{d}.

To goodman Carleton for one peece of tymber more which lacked xii^{d}.

To olde Gyles for halfe a dayes worke sawinge and his man xiiii^{d}.

To goodman Carleton for framyng and settinge up the enclosure x^{s}.

To goodman Gylberd for halfe a loade of lyme to amende the stone walle v^{s} vi^{d}.

ffor a loade of sande ix^{d}.

To Sir James Hales man for one hundred of brycke at the kell xiiii^{d} ob.

ffor halfe a loade of sande more iiij^{d} ob.

To one Willm̄ Busshe and John Dale his server for iiij dayes and one halfe dayes worke upon the stone walle at xx^{d} the daye vii^{s} vj^{d}.

Sum̄ huius pag' iiij li ix^{s} viii^{d} ob.

Fol. 172 vo.

Itm. paid to goodman Dynne for xiii foote of newe glasse at vi^{d} the foote, for ij foote of olde glasse, newe leadynge for xvi panes of newe glasse, and for newe leadynge and scowring some other olde glasse viii^{s} vi^{d}.

Paid for that the churche yarde was presented for defaulte of enclosure xiii^{d}.

To John Dale for pulling down parte of an olde walle of the churche yarde and laying the stones thereof together, w^{ch} stones were bestowed upon repayringe the stone wall there w^{ch} remayneth x^{d}.

* This refers to that plot for burials in Castle Street, called the Chapel Churchyard.

ffor prigge to nayle up some of the glasse in the wyndowes in the chamber j^{d} and for nayles to nayle the seats at the Church doore j^{d}. ij^{d}.

ffor wyne for the whole yere xij^{s} ix^{d} and for breade vij^{d} w^{ch} is in all xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Paid to the scavenger for the whole yere ij^{s}.

ffor wasshinge of the surpleces tableclothes and towels for the whole yere xx^{d}.

ffor a newe baldrocke fore the fore bell viij^{d}.

ffor v poundes of candels xv^{d}.

Itm. paid to goodman Annsell w^{ch} was owing unto hym upon his accompt of the churche wardenshipp for the laste yere xv^{s} viij^{d}.

To M^{r} Jhones for a quarter of a hundred of *cuttle borde to cover Goldriche his shopp xx^{d}.

Itm. for a quarter to amende the same shoppe iiij^{d}.

Itm. for nayles for the same vj^{d}.

Itm. for a poste to staye the corner poste of the same shoppe iiij^{d}.

Itm. to two carpenters for one dayes worke aboute the same at xiiij^{d} a peece the daye ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. for a dagge of yron wayinge vi pounds at ij^{d} ob the pounde to staye the upper poste of the same shoppe xv^{d}.

Itm. for mendinge and settinge on the locke of the doore of the same iiij^{d}.

Sum^{a} pag' lij^{s}.

Fol. 173 ro.

Paid to goodman stone for cuttle borde which was bestowed upon healinge the shoppe w^{ch} ffowler occupieth ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. for viii foote of borde and a peece of a quarter to make the doore in the steeple goinge out into the leades viij^{d}.

Itm. to a carpenter for one dayes worke aboute the same shoppe and doore and other worke in the churche xiiij^{d}.

Itm. for nayles iiij^{d}.

Paid to Blighton for ij dayes halfe worke of two of his boyes and some parts of his owne in underpynnynge and laying lyme upon the roofe of the said shoppes and in whiting the churche iij^{s}.

* Cuttle, query folded like cloth one fold on another, not round and round.

Itm. for lyme heare and sande xii^{d}.
Itm. for stone lyme viii^{d}.
Itm. for syse ij^{d}.

Sum^{a} pag' ix^{s} iiii^{d}.

Sum^{a} total^{s} of the paymentes vij ℔ xi^{s} ob.

So resteth due unto Thomas Hovenden the Churchewarden xvii^{s} xi^{d}.

Simon Brome.	Randall Tatnall.
Raffe bawden.	Stephen Whyte.
Tomas long.	John Elficke.
Jhon Dale.	Charles Wetenhall.
Wyllyam Ame	Jhon smith.

Fol. 173 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 174 ro.

The Parrishe of S^{te} Andrewe of the cittie of Cauntorbury.

[1586.] The accompte of Edwarde Roberts and William Rigbye churchwardens of the sayde parrishe begenning the xxixth day of March Anno Dñi 1586 anno regni nře Elizabeth xxviiith.

Receipts.

ffirst of goodman Goldwiche for the rent of his shopp at the Church dore; due for one whole yere ending at the ffeast of S^{t} Michaell tharcangell Anno 1586 x^{s}.

It. of goodman White for rent going out of the howse where he dwelleth due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of John Dale for farme of a howse in pillary layne due for one whole yere at the said ffeast iiij^{s}.

It. of Henry ffowler for the rent of his shopp at the Church dore due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste x^{s}.

It. of Henry Peers for a gardayne platt in Ivye layne due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. receyved of the monny collected uppon the Assesement made towards the church skotte as by particulers therof appereth v ℔ ij^{s}.

It. rec' for breade and wyne of the housholders and servants for the whole yere xv^{s} iiii^{d}.

It. receyved for the byble of *John Jemytt xxx^{s}.

Some totalis of the receypts viii ℔ xviii^{s}.

* John Jemmett, tailor, freeman by marriage with Mary daughter of Richard Waller, 1574.

Fol. 174 vo. Payments.

ffirst paid to Thomas hovenden the last churchwarden Due to him uppon his accompte xvii^{s} xi^{d}.

To M^{r} Barthilmewe Brome for boulder stone to pave against goodman Whites gutter iij^{s} vj^{d}.

for the fetching of the same stone ij^{d}.

for a loode of sande xij^{d}.

To the pavior for paving of ix yards ij^{s} iij^{d}.

for a horse to sever [*sic*] tham to ryde to the visitacon xv^{d}.

for entering of the Mariags, christenings and burialls and for a prayer booke there xiiij^{d}.

for the Churchwardens dynner there and his horse meate xiiij^{d}.

To Roberts the somener for somening the Church wardens to Aishforde for certaine faults that M^{r} Comissary found in the Church first for that wee had not a bibill according to the order sett downe, for lacke of a pooremans boxe, the glas wyndowes mendyd and scawered; the Church dore a newe locke and a key and a cover for the founte xx^{d}.

To M^{r} Craynemer for his fee x^{d}.

for two horsis and there meate iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

for the two churchwardens dynnere there xviij^{d}.

for two horsis to Ryde againe to Aishforde to apere before M^{r} Commissary, who said unto the churchwardens whie should you not doe peñaunce for that the thing above said wore not had and donn iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

More for there two dynners xviij^{d}.

To the smyth for a newe locke and key and plaits for the church dore iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

for a newe Byble xlij^{s}.

for making of the poormans boxe, a locke and a key for the same, for a cover for the founte for hainging upp one of the bellis in the steple and for boorde to mend the wyndowes there v^{s} viij^{d}.

for making clene of the glasse wyndowes in the church and mending of them xiiij^{s}.

To the plomer for mending the leads a day and a halfe iij^{s}.

To him for x li of soder v^{s}.

for wood to heate his *ienes viij^{d}.

* Irons.

Fol. 175 ro.

To M^r Craynemer for writing out the peñaunce and certifieng the courte xvi^d.
for making of a barr of Irne for the church dore and for mending the hooke to haing the barr on xiiii^d.
To a tyler for a dayes worke to mend the church xii^d.
for two hodds of morter and for xx^tie tyles vj^d.
for posts Railes and boordes for the church yard xxii^s.
To Robins the somener for a prayer booke iij^d.
To the scavinger for the yere ij^s.
for wasshing the Church lynnen xx^d.
for xvi foote of boorde to make the wyndowes in the steple xvi^d.
for a dayes worke of a carpinter xii^d.
for prigs nailes and latts vj^d.
for v li of candle xv^d.
for bread and wyne spent at the comoinoñ xiiii^s x^d.
for the articles and presentments at the visatacon at Sandwich xvi^d.
for vj horsis hier for the two churchwardens and the iiij^or sayd men to Ryde to Sandwych and for there dynners and horsemete xiii^s iiij^d.
for the entring of the mariags, christenings and burialls and for the presentments xii^d.
Paid at the visitacon at S^t Georges in Caunter. the second of May 1587 viii^d.
for lyme and sand to mend the outsyd of the Church xii^d.
for fyve free stone and for workmanshipp ij^s.

Some of the payments ix li j^s v^d.

Soe resteth due to Edward Roberts, Churchwarden iij^s v^d.

John Nutt.	Stephen Whyte.
Raffe bawden.	George Webbe.
Crystover brydge.	Charles Wetenhall.
Mighell Blond.	heughe Joonis × by his marke.
Niclas Yonnge.	Richar Robarde.
Anthony Wells.	Richarde Neale.

Fol. 175 vo.

The Parrishe of S^t Andrewe w^thin the cittie of Cauntorbury.

[1587.] The accompte of Wyllyam Rigby and Nicholas Yong churchwardens of the saide parrishe Begening ye 7 Aprell anno Dñi 1587 anno regni nr̃e Elizabeth xxix^o.

Receates.

In primis of Goldwich for a whole yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the ffeaste of S^t^ Mychall tharchangell a^o^ 1587 x^s^.

It. of M^r^ White for a whole yers farme due at the saide feast iij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. of Gray for a whole yers farme of a gardayne spott on Ivye layne due at the said feaste iij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. of ffowler for a whole yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore due at the said feaste x^s^.

It. of goodman Daile for a whole yers farme of a howse in Pillary Layne due at the said feaste iiij^s^.

It. of M^r^ Roberts vj^s^ x^d^.

It. more of Gray for a quarters farme due at Christmas then next following for the said garden x^d^.

Some of the receyts xxxviii^s^ iiij^d^.

Payments.

In primis for paving of xxx yards of ground aboute the Church dore at iij^d^ the yarde vii^s^ vi^d^.

It. for a loode of gravaile xii^d^.

It. for a Baskett iij^d^.

It. for a tonne halfe of Bolder at v^s^ iiij^d^ the tonne viii^s^.

It. geven to one to set the Boulder loden iij^d^.

It. for a booke of Comon Prayer for the clarke iiij^s^ viij^d^.

It. for carryeng a way the Rubbidge iiij^d^.

It. for v li of Candle for the Church for a yere xv^d^.

It. for making the Cubberde under the table ix^s^.

It. for mending of a pewe xii^d^.

It. laid out at the last visitacon xii^d^.

It. for wyne for the comenion iiij^s^ j^d^.

Some xxxviij^s^ iiij^d^.

Soe the said Churchwardens resteth nothing in debte to the parishiners.

Simon Brome. Nycholas Mycheal.
Wyllyam Ame. John Hogben.
Thomas gouerley. Robert Railton.
Thomas Long. Thomas Hovenden.

Fol. 176 ro.

The Parrish of S^{t} Andrewe wthin the cittie of Caunter.

[1588.] The accompte of Nicholas Yonge and Thomas Taingett Churchwardens of the said parrishe begening the sevnth of Apriell anno dñi 1588 Anno Regni nre Elizabeth xxxth.

Receyts.

In primis of wydowe Goldidge for a whole yers of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the ffeaste of S^{t} Michaell tharcangell a^{o} 1588 x^{s}.

It. of Stephen White for rent going out of his howse for a whole yere due at the said feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of ffowler for a whole yeres farme of a shopp at the said church dore due at the said ffeast x^{s}.

It. of goodman Dale for a whole yeres farme of a howse in Pillery laine due at the said feaste iiij^{s}.

It. of Richarde Neale for a whole yers farme of a gardyn spotte in Ivye layne due at Chrystmas iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. for breking the ground in the Church for the buryeng of Roberte Wilkinson girdler of London vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. for bread and wyne xiiij^{s} vij^{d}.

Some of the receats li^{s} xi^{d}.

Payments.

It. at the visitacon at S^{t} Margerets the viith October viii^{d}.

It. for a booke of prayer viii^{d}.

It. for mending the locke iiij^{d}.

It. for a Dyaper Cloth for the Comonion Table v^{s}.

It. for bread and wyne xiiii^{s} j^{d}.

It. for v ℔ of candle xv^{d}.

It. for the scavinger for the whole yere ij^{s}.

It. for waisshing of the surplis and towells for a yere xx^{d}.

It. for writing of this accompte iiij^{d}.

It. for warnning v^{s} to the court xiiii^{d}.

Some of the payments xxvii^{s} ij^{d}.

Soe the churchwardens resteth in Debte to the parish in xxiiii^{s} ix^{d}.

Simon Brome. Thomas Long. Robert Railton.
Wyllyam Ame. Nycholas Mychael. Thomas Hovenden.
Thomas Goverley. John Hogben.

Edwarde Aiger chosen Churchwarden the vii of Aprell 1589.

Fol. 176 vo.

The Parrish of S^{t} Andrewe wthin the cittie of Caunter.

The accoumpt of Thomas Taingett and Edwarde Aiger Churchwardens of the sayde parrishe Begening the seventh of Apriell Anno 1589 Anno Regni nr̃e Elizabeth xxxjth.

It. in primis of wydowe Goldidge for a yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the feast of S^{t} Michaell tharcangell anno 1589 x^{s}.

It. of ffowler for the other shopp at the said Church dore for a whole yers farme due at the sayd ffeast a^{o} 1589 x^{s}.

It. of Steven White for rent going out of his howse for a whole yere due at the said feast anno 1589 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of John Daile for a yeres farme of a howse in Pyllory Layne due at the said feast 1589 iiij^{s}.

It. of Richarde Neale for a yers farme of a garden in Ivye layne due at Christmas 1589 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Nicholas Yong at the geving upp of his accompte xxiiij^{s} ix^{d}.

Some of the Receats xvii^{s} v^{d}.

Simon Brome.
Wyllyam Ame.
Thomas Hovenden.
Stephen Whyte.
Thomas Beane.
Arthur Rucke.
Nyclas Young.
Charles Wetenhall.
Rowland Bouger.

Fol. 177 ro. Payments.

It. for a bell rope xv^{d}.
for mending of the handle of the Chauncell Dore ij^{d}.
for a busshell of lyme iiij^{d}.
for a C. of tyles xiiij^{d}.
for a dayes worke of a tyler xij^{d}.
for sand j^{d}.
Payde at my lorde of Cauntorburies visitacon for articles ij^{s}.
To the scrivner for setting his hand to tharticles iiij^{d}.
Payd to Maister Wallis xij^{d}.
To Robert Roberts somner iiij^{d}.
for geving in of o^{r} booke of Christnings, Mariages and Buryalls viij^{d}.
for a rope for the second bell x^{d}.

for iiij li of candle xiiij^{s} iij^{d}.
for writing of the Requsants ij^{d}.
for an Irne for the greate bell stocke j^{d}.
for nailes to fasten the stocks of the bells j^{d}.
for corde to fasten the wyndowe in the belfrey j^{d}.
To the smyth for nayling the bells stocks ij^{d}.
Paid for articles at the visitacon xij^{d}.
To the scavinger for a yers carring of the sullage of the Church ending at Mihilmas 1589 ij^{s}.
for wasshing of the surplise tablecloth and towells for a yere xx^{d}.
for writing of this accompte iiij^{d}.
for bread and wyne xx^{s} x^{d}.
To the glasier for glasing the Church wyndowes ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Some of the payments xxxix^{s} v^{d}.

Soe the sayd churchwarden resteth in debte to the parrishe in xxxiij^{s} v^{d}.

It is fully concluded and agreede by the parrishiners that thaccompte of the churchewardens from hencefoorth shall gev upp there accompte betwene Mihilmas and the ffeast of S^{t} Andrewe yf there be but vi to rec' yt.

Myhile Bland is chosen Churchwarden for this yere following.

Fol. 177 vo.

The Parrish of S^{t} Andrewe wthin the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The accompte of Edwarde Awcher Churchwarden of the saide parishe ending the xxijth day of November anno 1590.

Receats.

It. of wydowe Goldridge for a yeres farme of a shoppe at the Church dore ending at the ffeast of S^{t} Michaell tharchangell anno 1590 x^{s}.
It. of ffowler for the thother shopp at the saide Church dore ending at the said ffeast anno 1590 vij^{s} vj^{d}.
It. of Stephen White for rente going out of his house for a whole yere due at the said ffeast anno 1590 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of John Dale for a yeres farme of a howse in Pillery layne due at the said ffeast anno 1590 iiij^{s}.
It. for bread and wyne xv^{s} j^{d}.

Also the said churchwarden chargeth himself wth the receate of xxxiii^{s} v^{d} w^{ch} he rec^{d} of the last accomptant xxxiii^{s} v^{d}.

Some of the Receatis (*xxxix^{s} xj^{d}) ys iij ℔ xiii^{s} iiii^{d}.

Thomas Hovenden.	George Webbe.
James ffrenchand.	Edward Robarde.
Stephen Whyte.	George Wandertonn.

Fol. 178 ro. Paymentis.

It. for a newe baldrocke for the second bell	vi^{d}.
for a clapis of irne for that bell	iiij^{d}.
for two keyes of irne to trust upp the thirde bell	ij^{d}.
for iij billis put into the office of Requsants	vj^{d}.
for mending of the locke and the key of the chauncell dore	iiij^{d}.
Payd at the visitacon the vth day of October 1590	viii^{d}.
for ij ℔ of candle	vj^{d} ob.
for iij loods of gravill	ij^{s}.
for iij loods of stone	ix^{s}.
for paving of xxiiith yards of length and a yarde and a halfe broode	viii^{s} vj^{d}.
for wasshing of the surplises tablecloth and towells for a whole yere ending at Mihilmas a^{o} 1590	xx^{d}.
To the scavinger for a yers carring of the sullenge of the Church and wthout for a whole yere ending at the said ffeaste anno 1590	ij^{s}.
for writing of this accom̃pte	iiij^{d}.
for breadd and wyne	xii^{s} iij^{d}.
Some of the payments xxxviii^{s} ix^{d} ob.	
Soe the said churchwarden resteth in debte to the parrishe in the some of	xxxiiii^{s} vj^{d} ob.

Charles Wheatnall and Nicholas Beverley were chosen churchwardens the xxth day of December a^{o} 1590.

Fol. 178 vo.

The Parish of S^{t} Andrewe within the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The accom̃pte of Charles Wetenhall and Nicholas Beverley Churchwardens of the said parishe the xixth of December anno 1592 Anno regni nostre Elizabeth xxxiiijth.

* This sum is struck out.

Receats.

It. of wydowe Goldidge for a yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore due at the feast of S^{t} Michaell tharchangell anno 1592 x^{s}.

It. of Ralfe Parson for thother shopp at the said Church dore *due at for iij quarters farme due at the said feast of S^{t} Michaell vij^{s} vj^{d}.

It. of Stephen White for a yers farme going out of his howse due at the said ffeast 1592 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

It. of Ellias Martyn for a howse in pillery laine due at the said ffeast 1592 iiij^{s}.

It. of Richarod Neale for a gardayne in Ivye Layne for a yere ending at the said feast 1592 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Rec. of Edward Roberts for the breaking upp the ground in the Church to lay Randall Tatnall vj^{s} viij^{d}.

It. for breade and wyne for the yere a^{o} 1592 xiiij^{s} j^{d}.

The said churchwarden chargeth himself wth the receate of xxxiiij^{s} vj^{d} wth he receyved of the last churchwarden before xxxiiij^{s} vj^{d} ob.

Some of the receats is iiij li iij^{s} v^{d} ob.

Simon Brome.
Wyll^{y} Ame.
Thomas Hovenden.
Thomas Goverley.
Nycholas Mychell.
George Webbe.
John Watson.
Anthony Wells.
Samuell Staple.

Fol. 179 ro. Payments.

It. paid to Roberts the somener the xvi January for warning the churchwardens to take theire othes viij^{d}.

It. for a Rope for the greate bell xvj^{d}.

Paid at the visitacon the xxth of Apriell viij^{d}.

More for the Articles at that visitacon iiij^{d}.

To goodman More for stufe to make a newe whele for the great bell ij^{s}.

for nailes for that whele iij^{d}.

for a Rope for the same whele ij^{d}.

To the carpinter for the daies and a halfe worke to make the same whele iiij^{s}.

* Pen through due at.

More paid at the visitacon the second of Octobr for putting the bill of Mariags, Christenings, and Buriallis viij^{d}.
for a baldrocke for the thirde bell viij^{d}.
for mending the seate at the Church dore ij^{d}.
for carring away the Rubbidge left of the paving a boute the Church before my yere iiij^{d}.
for putting in of iiij^{or} bills of requsants into ye office viij^{d}.
for ij ℔ of candle vj^{d} ob.
for wasshing the lynnen pertayning to the Church for the whole yere xx^{d}.
To the scavinger ij^{s}.
for bread and wyne xix^{s} x^{d}.
for writting of this accompte iiij^{d}.

Some of the payments is xxxvj^{s} iij^{d} ob.

So the said accomptant resteth in debte to the parrish in the some of xlvii^{s} ij^{d} w^{ch} some of xlvij^{s} ij^{d} is p^{d} over to Nicholas beverly.

Also that Richarde Neale was then indebted for iij quarters of a yere of a gardayne in Ivy laine at Mihilmas ij^{s} vj^{d}.

And at this tyme John Elfecke is choson Churchwarden.

Fol. 179 vo.

The Parrish of S^{t} Andrewe within the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The accompte of Nicholas Beverley and John Elfecte Churchwardens of the same parishe the xxvith day of November anno 1592 anno regni Elizabeth xxxvth.

Receates.

Receyved of Ralfe Parsonn for the rent of a shopp at the Church dore due at the ffeaste of S^{t} Michaell Tharcangell a^{o} 1592 x^{s}.
It. of Ellias Martyn for a stable in pillery layne due at the saide feaste iiij^{s}.
It. of Stephen Whit's wydowe for rent going out of her howse due at the said feast iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. of Richarde Neale for the yere and thre quarters rent of a gardayne in Ivye layne ending at the said feast a^{o} 1592 v^{s} x^{d}.
It. for breaking of the ground in the body of the Church for the buriall of Stephen White vi^{s} viii^{d}.
It. for bread and wyne xii^{s}.

The said churchwarden chargeth himself with the Receate w^h he rec' at his coming in xlvii^s ij^d.

Some totalis iiij li ix^s.

*William Swyfte parson. Thomas Goverley.
Willyam Ame. Crystover brydg.
James ffrencham. George Webbe.
Charles Wetenhall.

Fol. 180 ro. Payments.

It. for Tyles w^ch is a C iij quarters to tyle the Church at xvi^d the houndred ij^s iiij^d.
It. for vi busshells of lyme ij^s.
It. for iv busshells of sand iiij^d.
It. for latts and priges vj^d.
It. for iii daies worke of a tiler and his man at xx^d the day v^s.
It. at the visitacon the x^th of Apriell 1592 viii^d.
It. for mending of the Irne barr at the Church dore ij^d.
It. for glasing of the wyndowes in the Church iiij^s.
It. for paving about the Church and stuffe iiij^s ij^d.
It. for a Rope to haing upp the beere viij^d.
It. at the visitacon in October 1592 viij^d.
It. for iij li of candle x^d.
It. for bread and wyne viii^s x^d.
It. to scavinger iiij^s.
It. for wasshing the lynnen of the Churche xx^d.
It. for writing of this accompte iiij^d.
It. for mending of the shopp that Ralfe Parson occupieth at the Church dore iij^s vj^d.

Some totalis xl^s iiij^d.

So the saide churchwarden resteth in debte to the parishe in the some of †xlviij^s iiij^d l^s vj^d which some of l^s vi^d is delivered over unto John Elfecke nowe churchwarden.

And at this time Edward Roberts ys chosen churchwarden w^th him also there is more to be rec' for thother shopp of honyfold x^s.

* William Swift was the great-grandfather of Jonathan Swift, the Dean of St. Patrick's. William became Rector of St. Andrew's in 1592, succeeding his father the Rev. Thos. Swift, who had been Rector for 22 years. William was Rector for 33 years, dying in 1624 at the age of 58 years. He married Mary Philpott, 5 Oct. 1592, at Kingston, near Canterbury.

† Pen through xlviij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 180 vo.

The parishe of S^t^ Andrewe w^thin^ the citye of Cantorbury.

The accomte of John Elficke and Edward Robertes Churchwardens of the same parishe the [blank] day of [blank] 1593 Anno Regni Elizabeth xxxvi^th^.

Receats.

Receyvid of John Browne for one quarter for the rent of a shopp at the Church doore dew at S^t^ Mychall tharcangell a^o^ 1593 ij^s^ vj^d^.

Ite. of Elias Martin for a stabell in Pillerye lane dew at the same feste iiij^s^.

Ite. of widdowe White for rent goinge out of her house dew at the same feste ij^s^ iiij^d^.

Ite. of Rychard Neale for a garden in Ivye lane dew at the same feste ij^s^ iiij^d^.

Ite. for breking of grownd in the body of the Church for the buryall of Ellin ffringham widdow vj^s^ viij^d^.

Ite. for breking of ground in the body of the Church for the buryall of Hen. Jones *

Ite. of Honifold for [†] of a shopp at the Church dore dew at the tyme aforsayed v^d^.

Ite. for bread and wyne xi^s^ v^d^.

The said churchwarden chargethe himselfe w^th^ the receate w^ch^ he receyved at his comming in l^s^ vj^d^.

Wyllyam Ame.	Williā Swifte Parsone.
Simon Brome.	Thomas Beane.
Charles Wetenhall.	John Watson.
	George Webbe.

Memor^d^ that at this time yt was concluded by the parishonors of this parish that eveing prayer shoud be sayd at 4 of the clock in the afternone.

Fol. 181 ro. Payments.

Ite. for mending the pulpet x^s^ iiij^d^.

Ite. for candells v li xx^d^.

Ite. for one wax booke ij^d^.

Ite. for setting up a forme, nayles and ‡sproketes xiij^d^.

* No amount stated. † Blank in MS.

‡ A projecting piece put on the lower end of a rafter to throw the water off.

Ite. to a smythe for Iorn for the great bell iiij^{d}.
Ite. for a locke to hange one stayer foote Doore iiij^{d}.
Ite. to M^{r} Moore for one *goyse x^{d}.
Ite. to him more for 26 foote of oke boord ij^{s} ij^{d}.
Ite. to him more for 7 foote of oke boord viij^{d}.
Ite. for one C. of nayles iiij^{d}.
Ite. to the carpenter for on day xiiij^{d}.
Ite. to him for his boy viij^{d}.
Ite. to Ro. Robines when I was sworn iiij^{d}.
Ite. at the visitation the 30 of Aprill viij^{d}.
Ite. for articles at that visitation iiij^{d}.
Ite. to a mason for mendinge the seate at the Churche doore xij^{d}.
Ite. to Davis for too spikes vj^{d}.
Ite. for makinge a byll of presentments 11 of June vj^{d}.
Ite. Layed out the 12 of September for M^{r} Swifte his Dynner and my awne when we were before the L. of Dover and the rest of the comissioners for trying out of Popishe recusants ij^{s}.
Ite. at the visitation the 9 of October viij^{d}.
Ite. for making of too bylles of answere to the articles xij^{d}.
Ite. one byll of Answere for Popishe recusants vj^{d}.
Ite. for too peeces of tymber to make *goysces for the pewes xiij^{d}.
Ite. for nayles ij^{d} ob.
Ite. the carpenter for one day xiiij^{d}.
Ite. bred and wyne xix^{s} xj^{d} ob.
Ite. to the scavinger iiij^{s}.
Ite. for wasshinge the surplisses and towells xx^{d}.
Ite. for making of fower bylls of recusants viij^{d}.
Ite. for red lether to kever a cussion and for dooing of it xvj^{d}.
Ite. to Ro. Robines when we were before the Comisseoner iiij^{d}.
Ite. toward settinge up of the pumpe xx^{s}.

So the seyd churchwarden restethe in debet to the parishe the sum of ix^{s} ij^{d} the w^{h} som of ix^{s} ij^{d} is delyvered over unto Edward Robertes now churchwarden.

And at this tyme John Watson is chosen Churchwarden w^{t} him. Also ther is more to be rescivd of Honyfowld xv^{s} owe at Mickelmas laste.

Also of M^{ris} Jones vj^{s} viij^{d}.
Also of M^{r} Webb xx^{s}.

* Joyse, obsolete form of joist.

Fol. 181 vo.

The Parishe of S^{t} Andrewes wthin the cytye of Cantorbury.

The Accompte of Edward Robarts and John Watson churchewardens of the same parishe the xvth of Desember an^{o} dm̄ni 1594 anno regni Elizabeth xxxvii.

Receats.

Reseved of goodman broune for half years rent of his shope at ye Churche dore dewe at o^{r} lady daye 1594 v^{s}.

Reseved for bread and wyne of the sarvantes at Ester 1594 vii^{s} x^{d}.

Reseved of Master Thomas Webe for the bequeyth of his mother the ixth of Aperill 1594 xx^{s}.

Reseved of the houshoulders for bread and winne x^{s}.

Reseved of Elias Martin for a years rent for his stabell dewe at the feste of S^{t} Myhell 1594 iiij^{s}.

Reseved of goodman broune for the halfe years rent dewe at the feste of S^{t} Myhill 1594 v^{s}.

Reseved of M^{rs} Whyte the fyrst of October for the rent of her house iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Reseved of wydowe Jonnes for the brekinge of the ground in the body of the church for the buring of her husband hewe Jonnes vj^{s} viij^{d}.

Reseved of goodman honifould for that was behinde unpaid of his shope and for his years rent xv^{s}.

Reseved of John *Sebrand for a years rent of his garden in Eivye lane iiij^{s}.

Reseved of John Elfed laste churchewarden w^{ch} was remained laste acompt 1593 the sum of ix^{s} ij^{d}.

Sum of all thes recepts is iiij li xi^{s}.

Fol. 182 ro. Paiments.

Itm. paid to a brother of the hospitall for mendinge of the railes iiij^{d}.

Paide to Master †Whetinhall for the wine that M^{r} Elfed lefte unpaid the laste yeare xxi^{d}.

Itm. paid for iiij li of lede uste about the mendinge of the Church dore vj^{d}.

Layde out for bords xvj^{d}.

* John Sebrand, see *Intrantes of Canterbury*, 1568-9 to 1580-1, of Burgate.

† Charles Whetenhall, vintner, was a freeman of Canterbury 1581, afterwards alderman.

Itm. for nayles and for the workemanshipe xiij^{d}.
Itm. paid for a bare of the dore vj^{d}.
Itm. paid to the smythe for a pise of Irone that houlds the bare and for nailes and for mending of the loke and keye xiiij^{d}.
Itm. paid for a praier boke ij^{d}.
Itm. laide out for bricke and stones iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. laide out for x bussels of lyme iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Laide out for *rafe sand iiij^{d}.
Itm. laide out for masons work for ij daies for himselfe and his boye iij^{s}.
Itm. laide out to Alles Jones for a potill of wine and for bread for the yeare paste ij^{s} iij^{d}.
Itm. laide out at the visitation in Aperill viij^{d}.
Itm. for a quitance for M^{rs} Webes ecseqetors iiij^{d}.
Itm. for writing the articles iiij^{d}.
Itm. for a surplice xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. paid to the clarke for washing of the ij surplises and other linen and for the churche dore cleninge for halfe a yeare xx^{d}.
Itm. paid for ij billes of recusants iiij^{d}.
Itm. paid for a loke and ij keyes for the boke of Crystinings and burials xviij^{d}.
Itm. paid to ruford for vi dayes and a halfe for whiting of the Churche ix^{s}.
Itm. paid for iiij ℔ of blackeing vj^{d}.
Itm. paid for the presentment of the pavement belonging to the Church viij^{d}.
Itm. paid for xii bussels of lyme to white the church wthall iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. paide to Master Whetinhall for wine wth the xxj^{d} of the . . . . xvj^{s}.
Itm. paid for a gallon of sies iiij^{d}.

Fol 182 vo. Paiments.

Itm. for cleninge the churche and carynge a waie the sollege from the dore x^{d}.
Itm. for a byll of recusants iiij^{d}.
Itm. paide for the mendinge of the grete bell to the smithe and for his worke iij^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. for a lode of sand to pave wthall xij^{d}.
Itm. paid for xi yards of pavment at iij^{d} the yard ij^{s} ix^{d}.

* Sweepings.

Itm. paid for flynt stones ij^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. to Master Cranmers man for a byll iiij^{d}.
Itm. paid at the visytasyon ye viii of October viij^{d}.
Itm. paid the other halfe yeare for wasinge of the ij surpelse and the tabell clothe and the other lynnen xx^{d}.
Itm. paid for the cleninge of the dore and pavments of the church and for caring a waye the sholleg for a quarter xij^{d}.
Itm. paid for a byll of recusants iiij^{d}.
Itm. paid for the bill of Cristenings and buryalls for the holl yeare iiij^{d}.
Itm. paid for the writing of thys acount viij^{d}.
Itm. paid more for wine xij^{d}.

The sum̄ of all thes paiments is *

Itm. paid for candells this yeare viij^{d}.
Itm. paid for a byte of articels vij^{d}.

Sum̄ totalis iiij li viii^{s} ij^{d}.

So the the sayd Edward Robarts resteth in debt unto the parish the sum of ij^{s} x^{d}.

Which ij^{s} x^{d} he delivered unto John Watson.

More the sayd John Watsone is to receav for bred †. . . . ij^{d}.

At this time was chosen churchwarden †. . . . .

John Parsons.	James ffrencham.	Charles Wetenhall.
George Webbe.	Jhon Dale.	Edward Robarde.
George Aunsell.	Anthony Wells.	John Watson.

Fol. 183 ro.

Merd that the former choyse of Nicholas [† ? Mychell] was by M^{r} Archdeacon set voyd through †. . . . In whos rome was chosen the 25 of Aprill next following James Brone In the presens of

William Swift parson.	Edward Robards.
Simon Brome.	Anthony Wells.
Wyllyam Ame.	Walter Hewes.
Nycolas Mychell.	Richard Cannon.

Fol. 183 vo.

The Parrishe of S^{t} Andrew wthin the Cittie of Cantorbury.

The accompte of John Watson Churchewarden of the saide parrishe the 7 daye of Desember Anno 1595 Anno Regni Elizabethe xxxviiith.

* No sum set down. † Text obliterated.

Recepts.

Itm. of goodman broune for a yeares farme of a shope at the churche due at the feste of S[t] Mytchell Tharcangell Anno 1595 x[s].

Itm. of widdow White for a yeares farme goinge oute of her houes due at the saide feaste 1595 iij[s] iiij[d].

Itm. of Elyas Marten for a houes in Pillerry lane due at the saide feaste 1595 iiij[s].

Itm. of John Seberne for a garden in Ivye lane for a yeare and a halfe endenge at the saide feaste 1595 vj[s].

Itm. of widdowe hunnefould in parte of paimente of her Rente of a shope at the churche dore due at the saide feaste 1595 v[s].

Itm. for brede and wine this yeare a[o] 1595 xvj[s] vj[d].

The saide churchewarden chargethe himselfe withe the Receate of ij[s] x[d] w[th] he Receaved of the laste churchewarden before ij[s] x[d].

Som of the Receats is xlvij[s] viij[d].

Fol. 184 ro. Payments.

Itm. paide for waxe candelles and tallow candelles the 22 Desember 1594 viii[d].

Itm. paide for x plates candellstikes and iij woode candellstiks xx[d].

Itm. pide for washenge the surpleses tabell clothes and towelles for the holle yeare endenge at Mitchellmas 1595 iij[s] iiij[d].

Itm. for a *charvell and nayelles for the stalle of the shope that Goodman broune hathe iij[d].

It. payd for makenge my bylle of presentmentes the 28 of Aprell 1595 to anser to the artykelles vj[d].

It. paid at the vizetasion for the artykelles and other duttes the 14 Aprell 1595 xij[d].

†It. for a bylle of Reqsants 26 Martche ij[d].

It. payd to a smythe for peasenge of the clapper of the fyrste belle vj[d].

It. laide oute for a belle rope xvj[d].

It. for iiij foote of borde and for legges and nailles and mendenge of hunnefoulds shopdore ix[d].

It. for mendenge the locke of the same dore iij[d].

Itm. to the scavenger for the holle yeare iiij[s].

* Hinge. † This item is obliterated.

It. for iiij bylles of (*Reqsantes) anser for popeshe Recusants viij^{d}.
Itm. for a bylle of Mareges Chrynenges and buryalles vj^{d}.
It. the 17 of November paid at the visetcyon viii^{d}.
It. to M^{r} Whetnall the 10 of November for wine for the holle yeare xxiij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. for bromes iij^{d}.
It. for brede for the holle yeare viii^{d}.
It. for mendenge M^{rs} Mares pew and for charnes and naylles vj^{d}.
It. for mendenge of a nother pew in the churche v^{d}.
It. for waxe candelles and tallowe candelle the 16 November 1595 viij^{d}.
Itm. for writtenge of this a counte iiij^{d}.
It. for a bill of presentmentis to anser to the artyckells at the laste vizsetacyon iiij^{d}.
It. for scorenge and mendenge the glase in the bodde of church v^{s}.

Som of the payments is xlvij^{s} xj^{d}.

John Watson delivard up the same accompt in the presence of

William Swift.	Nycholas Mychell.
Simon Brome.	John Elfieke.
James ffrencham.	Anthony Wells.
Crystover brydg.	

The sam day wor also chosen churchwardens Samuel Staples, Tho. Hallet.

Fol. 184 vo.

[This page was originally left blank, but it has been written over by the person who has defaced almost every page of this MS.]

Fol. 185 ro.

Wheras heretofore Demaunde hathe byn made And nowe ys of a rent of ij^{s} by yere by the Maior and Commonaltie of this Cittie for ij shopps at the corner of this parishe churche whiche shopps are supposed to be sett and to stande uppon the citties ground for pavement of whiche rent that hathe byn some controversye yet for that nowe It appearethe by the records and accomptes of receipts of the said Maior and Commonaltie that the said rent hathe byn heretofore payed unto the said Maior and Commonaltie

* Pen through.

and nothinge nowe alleadged to the contrarye It is nowe at a meetinge by the parisshioners of the said parishioners hereundernamed Assembled at the same churche the xxviith of June 1596 agreed and concluded that the said rent of ij^{s} by yere from hencefourthe shalbe payed to the said Maior and Commonaltie for the shopps aforesaid.

Thomas Hovenden Maior.
Charles Watenhall.
Robert Railton.
Crystover brydge.
Nycholas Mychell.
William Ryge.
Samuell Staple.
John Seberand.
Daniell Wylkinsonn.

Fol. 185 vo.

The Parishe of S^{t} Andrewes within the cittie of Cantorburie.

The accompte of Samuell Staple and Thomas hollett Churchwardens of the sayd parish the 7 day of Dessember anno 1596 anno regni Elizabeth xxxixth.

Recepths.

Item Rec. of Goodman Brone for one years farme of a shoppe at the churche at the churche [*sic*] dore Due att the feast of S^{t} Michell thearcangell anno 1596 x^{s}.

Item Rec. of wydow White for one yeares farme goinge out of her house Due at the sayd feaste anno 1596 iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Item Rec. of Elyas Martin for the rent of the churche store house whiche is in pillarie lane due at the sayd feast one yere iiij^{s}.

Item Rec. of John Seaborne for one years farme of one garden whiche is in Ivye lane Due at the sayd feast iiij^{s}.

Item wydow honyfold hathe not paye for her rent of her shoppe whiche is the some of tenn shillengs due at the saye feast.

℟ for bread and wyne this yeare 1596 xiij^{s} x^{d}.

Some of the hole Recepts xxxv^{s} ij^{d}.

The sayd Samuel Stapells hath geven up his accompt the 19 of December 1595 at which time was chosen churchwarden James Robensone

In the presents of

Edward Robarde.
William Swift.
Simon Brome.
William Rigebe.
Henry Wagstaf.
Raphe Janekynes.
John Meryham.
Daniell Wylkinsoam.

Fol. 186 ro.

The charges that Samuell Staple hath layd out.

Item layd out upon Christes Daye for wyne ij^{s}.
for bread oo oo j^{d}.
Item for wyne one Palme Sonday oo ij^{s} oo^{d}.
for bread oo oo j^{d}.
Item one Easter Daye for wyne oo iiij^{s} oo^{d}.
for bread oo oo ij^{d}.
Item the Sonday after Easter for wyne oo vj^{s} oo^{d}.
Item one Whytsonday for wyne oo iij^{s} oo^{d}.
for bread oo oo ij^{d}.
Item one lammas Daye for wyne oo oo xij^{d}.
for bread oo oo j^{d}.
Item one the Sondaye after Mychellmas for wyne oo oo xviij^{d}.
for bread oo oo j^{d}.
for bread the Sondaye after Easter oo oo iij^{d}.
Some oo xx^{s} v^{d}.

Item layd unto the Archedeakon when we *to one othe oo oo xviij^{d}.
Item at the visitacion oo oo viij^{d}.
for one keye oo oo vij^{d}.
Item one bill of presentments oo oo vj^{d}.
for one prayer oo oo iij^{d}.
Item payd at the visitacion oo oo xij^{d}.
Item payd unto John Ansell for candels and paper oo oo viij^{d}.
for Bromes oo oo ij^{d}.
Item for half yeares farme for washinge and j daye for making clean the churche at our ladye iij^{s} viij^{d}.
Item geven unto the Ringers when our noble Earle of Essex did return from †Spayne oo oo iiij^{d}.
Item layd out one the Cronacion Daye for bread and beere and candle oo oo xij^{d}.
Item for half ayeres duties for washing and cleanyng the Church oo iij^{s} viij^{d}.
Item for three bills of Recusants oo oo ix^{d}.
for the bill of mariages Cristenings and burialls oo oo viij^{d}.
Item for ij bills for presentments oo oo viij^{d}.
Layd out for not answering att the ‡ossher oo oo xiiij^{d}.
It. layd out for ij bills of Recusants oo oo viij^{d}.
The some of the Charges xxxviij^{s} iiij^{d}.

* Took an oath. † From the storming of Cadiz. ‡ ? Usher.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

From A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1625.

PART V. 1597—1625.

Fol. 186 vo.

The accomte of Thomas hallet Churchwarden of the parishe of S^{t} Andrewes for acounts of the yeare laste paste Endynge the iiijth of desember in the xlth yeare of the rayne of o^{r} moste grasyus quien Elyzabethe a^{o} 1597.

Resetes.

Itm. Reseved of good wyfe honifolde for the farme xv^{s}.
Itm. Reseved of goodman broune for a years rent for his shope x^{s}.
Itm. Reseved of goodman Pylyston for one quarter for the shope iiij^{s}.
Itm. Reseved of goodwyfe honyfolde for her shope for halfe years rent v^{s}
Itm. Reseved of John Sebrand for his garden in Ievye lane besyds ye chantery for one hole yeares rent iiij^{s}.
Itm. Reseved for one years farme for the storehouse in pyllery lane Dewe at the feste of S^{t} Myhell laste paste iiij^{s}.
Itm. Reseved of Mysterys Whyte for the farme dewe out of her house iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. Reseved for brede and wyne this yeare of the comeunycator xix^{s} vj^{d}.

Sum of this resetes is iij li iiij^{s} x^{d}.

Fol. 187 ro. Charges.

Itm. payd for Bred and wyne for the holle yeare to M^{r} Whetinhall xxij^{s} vj^{d}.

layd out for a ryde for y^e^ dore of honyfoldes shope iiij^d^.
layd out for the *boke of prayers at M^r^ Cranmers ofyse.
Payd for a baldrycke for ye second bell viij^d^.
Payd for lyme and sand for the sete at the dore iij^d^.
Payd for ij plates of eyron for ye sete ij^d^.
Payd for bryckes for to mend the sete ij^d^.
Payd for ye workemanship viij^d^.
Payd to hepe for ij bell ropes ij^s^ iiij^d^.
Payd to M^r^ Cranmers offyce for a byll of recusants vj^d^.
Payd to Kynge the glasyer for glase and workemanshipe to repaier the wyndows vj^s^ vj^d^.
Payd for ye sytation that I was sytted to the corte xij^d^.
Paid for the ij shope to ye Chamber ij^s^.
Payd for pavinge to ye pavior iij^s^ iiij^d^.
Payd to goodman langate for stones iiij^d^.
Payd at the vysytasyon xij^d^.
Payd for o^r^ dynners ij^s^.
Payd for iij bylles of recusantes xij^d^.
Payd for a baldrycke for ye fyrst bell vi^d^.
Payd for a prayer boke iij^d^.
Payd for the makynge of brouns lese xviij^d^.
Payd at the laste vysytasyon xvj^d^.
Payd for ye byll of presentments vj^d^.
Payd to the clarke at the quiens Day xij^d^.
Payd to the clarke for his dewtyes for washinge of ye surpleses and other close and for the makynge clene of the churche and carynge awaye of the shullyge vij^s^ iiij^d^.

Fol. 187 vo.

Itm. candells and bromes for ye hole yeare endynge at the fest of S^t^ Myhell 1597 xviij^d^.
Itm. for paper of the Churche at iij tymes iij^d^.
Itm. for a byll of maryages crystenings and buryals iiij^d^.
Itm. wrytynge of thys acomtes viij^d^.

Som of this is iij li xiij^d^.

M^d^ ther remayneth yn the hands of the s^d^ Thomas Hallet the sume of iij li ix^d^ which was delivard to Edward Roberts.

* Put in over "artycells."

Thes accounts made and taken the 4 of December 1597 at which time the parishioners did chuse for wardens

Edward Robarts Anthony Wells

In the presents of

William Swift.	Nycholas Mychell.
Simon Brome.	John Elfick.
Charles Wetenhall.	Thomas Beane.
John Watson.	Thomas hallett.
Rob^{t} Railton.	John Russell.

M^{d} that James Ribinsone beyng a sickly man the parishoners wer content to discharg him and to mak choyc of the other.

Fol. 188 ro.

[1598.] The acoumpte of Edward Robarts and Anthony Wells churchwardens of the Parish of S^{t} Andrewe of the cittie of Conterbury for a compt of the yere last past endynge the 4th of December in the xlith yere of the Raygne of o^{r} most grassious quenne Elizabeth 1598.

Receipts.

Itm. Receved of widdow honyfold for one yeres farme x^{s}.
Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent for his shope x^{s}.
Itm. Receved of John Sebarn for his garden in levye Lane besydes the chantry for one hole yeres rent iiij^{s}.
Itm. Receved for one yeres farme for the store howse in pyllery lane Dewe the feast of S^{t} Mychell last past of M^{r} hakes of S^{t} Peters iiij^{s}.
Itm. Receved of Mystres Whit for the farme dewe out of har howse iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. Receved for bred and wyne this yere of the communycans xix^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. Rceved By the hands of Thomas Hallet when he lefte up his a compte iij^{s} ix^{d}.

Some of this Recetes cometh unto liiij^{s} vii^{d}.

Fol. 188 vo.

Charges layed out from the 4th of December 1597 untell the 4th of of Deember [*sic*] 1598 By Edward Robards and Antony Wells.

Itm. payd to M^{r} Par-son for a prayer Boke iiij^{s}.
Itm. payed for Bread and wyne xxiiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. payed unto Chesman for waying the two Bells xij^{d}.
Itm. payed unto potter for carryng the stoks to Christ Church to the worke house iiij^{d}.
Itm. payed for bread and bere when the bell was hounge up to those that did help and for the hangyng up of the bell xii^{d}.
Itm. payed for thre Baldrokes for the bells ij^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. payed to Master Boddell for his worke vj^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. payed unto Daves the smyth for Iorn worke for the Bells and the charges of the church xx^{s}.
Itm. payed more to the belifunder for tewning of the Bells ij^{s}.
Itm. payed unto Ledes for two Brasse peces to lay under the Bells v^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. payed for two new Ropes ij^{s} iiii^{d}.
Itm. payed unto gylle the carpenter for to make the Bell Ropes to Roune in xii^{d}.
Itm. payed for a pece of tembor to make a stoke for the Bell iiij^{s}.
Itm. payed for stappells and nayles, *Letters and other nessesarys and Bred and Bere xij^{d}.
Itm. payed for a new Bell waying fyve hundred and halfe hundred and xiiii ℔ at viii^{d} the pound xxj ℔.
Itm. payed unto yeoman Coxson and Daves for takyng Downe the Bell iij^{s}.
Itm. payed to Daves the smyth for †happes hookes and pynes vj^{d}.
Itm. payed for bread and Bere vj^{d}.
Itm. payed for a Booke of parchment for marrages Chrystenings and Buryalls and for wryting the Booke xx^{s}.
Itm. payed for Bread and Bere for the Tromppetors when my Lord came to towne viij^{d}.
Itm. payed for Borddyng the churchyard and mendyng the Rayles ij^{s}.
Itm. payed for a Loke for the Belffory dore xij^{d}.
Itm. payed for the entoryng in of the parchment Booke at the vessytation xvi^{d}.
Itm. payed to M^{r} Parson for two dyners at the vissytation iij^{s}.

Fol. 189 ro. Charges.

Itm. payed for the Bylls of Requssions for the holle yere xvj^{d}.
Itm. payed to M^{r} Cramners office for two vyssitations ij^{s}.

* Obsolete form of Ladder.
† Hasps or fastenings for a gate.—*Kentish Dialect*, by Parish and Shaw.

Itm. payed for a Rope for the *Lyckell Bell xij^{d}.
Itm. payed for M^{r} Clarkes Dutes for washing the surpples and for clenyng the church for the holle yere vij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm payed to Chesman for the two Ropes ij^{s}.
Itm. payed for a Bell Rope xviij^{d}.
Itm. payed unto Marable for makyng the waye for the falle of the lofte ij^{s}.
Itm. payed for Bread and Bere at the same tyme vj^{d}.
Itm. payed for nayles xiiij^{d}. 14^{d}.
Itm. payed to Rychard the laborar for thre dayes worke ij^{s}.
Itm. payed more for the laborers for Bere and Bread viij^{d}.
Itm. payed for two Elme Bords to make the Stayers and to mend the settes iij^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. payed more to Marrable for thre dayes worke iiij^{s}.
Itm. payed for nayles to nayle the pewes and the setes ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. payed for wenskot xii^{d}.
Itm. payed to Bowerne the carpenter for tember and quartors viii^{s} vj^{d}.
Itm. payed more to him for vi dayes worke for himselfe and his men for Letting downe of the Loffte and setting it up agayne xx^{s}.
Itm. payed to the masson laborors iij^{s}.
Itm. payed for a paie of charnells ix^{d}.
Itm. payed for Lyme sand hare and stones his workemanshipe iij^{s}.
Itm. payed for two Lode Robish carring viij^{d}.
Itm. for wrytting the accompte xij^{d}.

Som̄ xxix ℔ xv^{s} vij^{d}.

So it apearethe that the said churchewardens have layd out more than they have receaved to the som̄ of xxvij ℔ xij^{d}.

Fol. 189 vo.

[1599.] The acoumptes of Edward Robards and Anthony Wells for the second yere Being churchwardens of the parish of S^{t} Andrewe of the cittie of Conterbury for accomptes of the yere Last past endyng the 4 of December in the xlii yere Raygne of our most grassious Quene Elizabeth in an^{o} 1599.

Resetes.

Itm. Receved of widdowe honyfolde for one yeres farme x^{s}.
Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent of his shoppe x^{s}.

* Illiterate form of "little."—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Itm. Receved of John Sebarne for his garden in Ievye Lane besydes the chantery for one hole yeres rent iiij^{s}.

Itm. Receved for one yeres farme for the store Howse in y^{e} pellery lane dewe the feste of S^{t} Mychell last past of M^{r} hakes of S^{t} Petters iiij^{s}.

Itm. Receved of Mystres Whit for the farme due out of her howse iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. Receved for Bread and wyne for the hole yere of the communycans xix^{s} vj^{d}.

Itm. Receved for Lead which was sould cxxv ℔ at viii^{s} the hundred x^{s}.

Some is iij ℔ x^{d}.

Fol. 190 ro.

Charges layed out from the 4 of December 1598 untel the 4 of December 1599 By Edwards Robards and Anthony Wells.

Itm. payed for Bread and wyne for the communyons for the holle yere xxiii^{s} x^{d}.

Itm. payed for bordyng the churchyarde and mendyng the Rayles and nayles ij^{s}.

Itm. payed unto M^{r} Parson for two deuers at the vessytation for the hole yere ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Itm. payed for Bylls of Recussants for the hole yere xvj^{d}.

Itm. payed to M^{r} Cramnors office for the two vyssitations for the hole yere ij^{s}.

Itm. payed unto the Clarke for his dutes for washing of the surples and clenyng of the church for the hole yere vij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. payed unto Chesman for the two shoppes ij^{s}.

Itm. payed for Ropes for the bells for the hole yere iiij^{s} viij^{d}.

Itm. payed for Baldrokes for the hole yere xx^{d}.

Itm. payed for two Bordes and *sprokets and nayles to Bare up the Lede ij^{s} vj^{d}.

Itm. payed to the Carpenter for his worke xvj^{d}.

Itm. payed to the plomer for layeng the lead and †cotting xv^{d}.

Itm. payed to Lanslet the joyner for mendyng one of the whelles ij^{s}.

Itm. payed for a book of Statutes iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Itm. payed for a prayer Booke iiij^{d}.

* A projecting piece of timber put on the foot of a rafter to throw the water off.—*Dict. Kentish Dialect.*

† Obsolete form for cutting.—*Dict. English Dialect.*

Itm. payed for Lyme and sand for the Reprations of the church xii^{d}.
Itm. payd for Tyles pryges and Latts xvj^{d}.
Itm. payd for the workman and his Laboror for a day and a halfe at ij^{s} the day iij^{s}.

Fol. 190 vo.

Itm. payed unto Dawes the smyth for mendyng the whell and bynding it xxi^{d}.
Itm. payed unto Daves for mendyng the clapper and the Boltes *Rundell and Keyes ij^{s}.
Itm. payed for a Loke for the church dore vj^{d}.
Itm. payed for wrytting the accompte viii^{d}.

Som̄ iij li viij^{s} vj^{d}.

Layd out in this yere more then is receaved vij^{s} viij^{d}.

The acompte of Edward Robarts and Antony Wells churchwardens of the parish of S^{t} Andrews of the cittie of Conterbury for a compte of the yere last past endyng the 4th of December in the xliii yere of the Raygne of our most grassyous quenne Elizabeth in an^{o} 1600.

Resets.

Itm. Receved of widdowe honyfould for one yeres farme x^{s}.
Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent of his shoppe x^{s}.
Itm. Receved of John Sebarne for his garden in Ievye Lane besydes the Chantery Lane for one hole yeres Rent iiij^{s}.
Itm. Receved for one yeres farme for the store howse in Pellery Lane dewe at S^{t} Mychell last past of M^{r} Hakes of S^{t} Petters iiij^{s}.
Itm. Receved of Mystris Whit for the farme due out of her howse iij^{s} iiij^{d}.
Itm. Receved for Bread and wyne for this hole yere xix^{s} xi^{d}.

Some is li^{s} iij^{d}.

Fol. 191 ro.

Chargis leyd out from the fourthe of December 1599 untyll the fourthe of December 1600 by Edward Roberts and Anthony Welles.

ffyrst payd for breade and wyne for the communycants for the whole yeare xxiiii^{s} iiii^{d}.
It. pd. for bordyng the churcheyeard and mendyng the rayles ij^{s}.

* A solid wheel or barrel.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. pd. unto M^r^ Swyft ye parson for Dynners at the vysytacons for the whole yeare ij^s^ viij^d^.
It. pd. for the bylles of recusants for the whole yeare xvj^d^.
It. pd. in M^r^ Cranmers offyce for the ij vysytacyons for the whole yeare ij^s^.
It. pd. to the clark for wasshing the surplesses and clenyng of the churche for the whole yeare vij^s^ iiij^d^.
It. pd. unto Cheeseman for the ij shops ij^s^.
It. pd. for ropes for the belles for the whole yeare v^s^ iiij^d^.
It. pd. for boldrocks for the whole yeare xx^d^.
It. pd. for tyles, nayles and priggs and brycks for copynge of the stones xviii^d^.
It. for lyme and sand for the copyng of the stones round about the church xii^d^.
It. for the workman and his laborer for a dayes worck ij^s^.
It. pd. for paper sett into this booke ij^d^.
It. pd. for wrytyng of this accompt the castinge of this and the other accomptts xij^d^.
Som̄ liiij^s^ iiij^d^.

Leyd out in this yeare more than is receaved iij^s^ j^d^.
Leyd out in these iij yeares more than is receaved xxvii ℔ xi^s^ ix^d^.
Receaved uppon the seasse made for xxvii ℔ xix^s^ ij^d^ for the payment hereof as may apeere uppon the same seasse the som̄ of xx ℔ iiij^s^ viii^d^.
So remaynethe due to the said churchewardens uppon these accompts vij ℔ vij^s^ j^d^.

Fol. 191 vo.

Thaccompt of Edward Roberts and Thomas Cliffe Churchewardens of S^t^ Andrewes in Cantorbury for one yeare endynge the 4 of December 1601.

ffyrste receaved of wydow honyfold for one yeares farme of a shoppe x^s^.
It. of John Browne for one yeares rent of his shoppe x^s^.
It. of John Seborne for one yeares rent of a garden in Ivy lane iiij^s^.
It. receaved of M^r^ hawkes for one yeares rent of the store howse in pillory lane iiij^s^.
It. receaved of M^ris^ White for rent due out of her house iij^s^ iiij^d^.
Som̄ xxxi^s^ iiij^d^.

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrste pd. for breade and wyne for the whole yeare viij^{s}.
It. leyd out for mendyng of ij bawdrycks and for one new bawdryck for the bells xvj^{d}.
It. pd. for lyme and sand for the churche xij^{d}.
It. for tyles and latts xiiij^{d}.
It. pd. to a mason and his man for a day and a half iij^{s}.
It. for a bell rope of viij ℔ ij^{s} viij^{d}.
It. pd. for a lode of stones ij^{s} vi^{d}.
It. pd. for caryage of stones x^{d}.
It. for a lode of dryft sand xij^{d}.
It. pd. more for stones xij^{d}.
It. pd. for pavyng of xvj yeards iiij^{s}.
It. for mendyng of the chauncell stooles iiij^{d}.
It. pd. for mendyng the stayers and nayles vj^{d}.
It. pd. to Daures the smyth for mendyng of the bell clapper and for iron pyns ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Fol. 192 ro.

It. leyd out at the ij vysytatons this yeare ij^{s} iiij^{d}.
It. pd. for the mynysters dynners ij^{s}.
It. for iiij bills of recusants xvj^{d}.
It. pd. for mendyng of the Chappell churcheyard gates and pales ij^{s}.
It. for wasshing of the surplesses iiij^{s}.
Som̄ xlj^{s} viii^{d}.
So there is due to the said churchewardens uppon this accompt x^{s} iiii^{d}.

Fol. 192 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 193 ro.

The accomptt of Edward Roberts and George Wanderton Churche wardens of S^{t} Andrewes parishe in Cantorbury for one yeare endyng at the 4 day of December 1604.

ffyrst receaved of wydow honyfold for one yeare farme of a shoppe x^{s}.
It. of John Browne for one yeare rent of his shoppe x^{s}.
It. for one yeare rent of a garden in Ivy lane iiij^{s}.

It. of M^r Hawks for one yeare rent of the store house in pyllory lane iiij^s.
It. of M^ris White for rent due out of her house iij^s iiij^d.
It. to receave of M^r Cleygate for the buryall of his child in the churche vj^s viij^d.
Som̄ xxxviii^s.

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrst leyd out at the ij vysytatons in this yeare ij^s iiij^d.
It. for iiij bills of recusants xvi^d.
It. for the mynysters dynners ij^s.
It. pd. for wyne more than I receaved vj^s iiij^d.
It. for ij lods of stones iij^s.
It. for pavyng of xxiiij yeards vj^s.
It. for breade and wyne xx^d.
It. for breade and wyne iiij^s.
It. pd. to Daures the smyth for mendyng of a lock of the church dore and other things xii^d.
It. for a new booke of com̄on prayer ix^s.
It. pd. to the sompner vj^d.
It. pd. for pales and nayles for the churche yeard xij^d.
It. pd. for tymber to amend a pue and for boords and nayles ij^s ij^d.
It. pd. for charnels viij^d.
It. pd. for xxii foote of boords for the shopp wyndowes ij^s iiij^d.
It. pd. to Daures the smythe for a payer of rydes viii^d.
It. pd. for mendyng the shopp dore, the key lock, haspes staples and nayles ij^s ij^d.
It. pd. to the carpenter for all his worck xvi^d.

Fol. 193 vo.

It. pd. for ij baudrycks for ij belles xx^d.
It. pd. for ij hundrethe of tyles ij^s vj^d.
It. pd. for sand and morter vj^d.
It. pd. for fyve busshels of lyme xx^d.
It. pd. for half a hundrethe of hart latts vij^d.
It. pd. for iij hundrethe of priggs vj^d.
It. pd. to the mason and his man for ij dayes worck iiij^s.
It. pd. for carryeng away of the sulage and clenyng of the churche after the masons worck viii^d.
It. pd. for mendyng of chappell churcheyard gates for timber pales nayles and worckmanshipp ij^s.

It. pd. for the fees of the coort being called to amend the same xiiij^{d}.
It. pd. for wasshing of the surplesses iiij^{s}.
It. pd. to the glasyer for glasse in the churche wyndowes, as apeerethe by his bill iij li xij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Som̄ vj li xix^{s} j^{d}.

So there is due to the said churchewardens uppon this accompt v li xiij^{d}.
x^{d} more for wryting of this accompt viij^{d}.

Remayneth v li xiij^{d}.

Fol. 194 ro.

Thaccompt of Edward Roberts churchewarden of S^{t} Andrewes in Cantorbury for one yeare and a quarter of a yeare endyng at the feaste of Thannuncyac̃on of S^{t} Mary the Vyrgyn 1606.

ffyrst receaved of White the foote post for one yeare and a quarter of a yeare of the churche shop due at o^{r} lady day 1606 xij^{s} vj^{d}.
It. receaved of Jones the foote post and the former tenant of the shopp in his occupyeng due at the feaste aforesaid for one year and a quarter endyng at the feaste aforesaid x^{s} a yeare (whereof it stoode voyde halfe a yeare) vij^{s} vj^{d}.
It. for one yeare rent and a quarter of a garden due at the feast aforesaid v^{s}.
It. rec' of M^{r} Hawkes for one yeare and a quarter of a store house in pillory lane due at the feaste aforesaid v^{s}.
It. rec' of M^{ris} White for rent due for her house iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Som̄ xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrst paid for breade and wyne for the com̄eans the eight day of September 1605 ij^{s} j^{d}.
It. pd. for the parsons dynner at the visitacon xij^{d}.
It. leyd out at the visitacon xii^{d}.
It. for a table of the degrees iiij^{d}.
It. for wyne and breade the xxii of November 1605 iiij^{s} j^{d}.
It. for a wheele for the third bell v^{s}.
It. for ij prayer bookes xvj^{d}.
It. for a bell rope xix^{d}.

Fol. 194 vo.

It. for breade and wyne for the communycants the ixth february 1605 iiij^{s} j^{d}.

It. pd. to Robert hodges y^{e} carpenter for his worck for repayring som seates in ye Churche and of a shoppe xviii^{d}.

It. for rafters and boords xviij^{d}.

It. for nayles vj^{d}.

It. for more for boords and nayles for the churche x^{d}.

It. pd. to Daures ye smythe for *trusshing the fourthe bell ij^{s} vi^{d}.

It. for two keys for the lock viij^{d}.

It. pd. to the clark for wasshing the churche lynnen and for carryeng away of the solage viii^{s}.

It. for stones iij^{d}.

It. for registryng of this accompt vj^{d}.

Som̄ xxxvii^{s} ix^{d}.

So there remayneth due to the said Edward Roberts uppon this accompt iiij^{s} v^{d}.

Receaved uppon the last Sesse v li xiiij^{s} ix^{d}.

Due to the said Edward Roberts uppon the former accomptts vii li viii^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 195 ro.

The 22 of Aprill 1606 wor chosen for Churchwardens John Pearce and Henry Bridge in presents of William Swift parsone and other parishoners then present and there unto consentinge.

William Swifte.	Edward Robards.
Crystover brydge.	James Nicholsune.
George Master.	John Meryam.
Thomas Chapman.	

Fol. 195 vo.

[1606.] The accompt of M^{r} John pearce and M^{r} Henry Bridge, Churchwardens of the parrish of S^{t} Andrew In the citty of Canterbury in the year of our Lord God 1606.†

Payments.

In primis for mendinge of to seates in the Church and for to bell Ropes 3^{s} 1^{d}.

* Trussing, to tighten up a bell on its stock after it has worked loose.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

† In this year appears the first use of Arabic figures throughout the account.

Itm. for mendinge the third bell wheell 2s 4d.
Itm. for sother and a workman about the leade 15s 6d.
Itm. for wood and coale to heate their Irons 18d.
Itm. for a batherick [*sic*] for on of the belles 16d.
Itm. for the Kinges Armes and a frame for them 21s 6d.
Itm. for Irone work a boutte the frame 2s 8d.
Itm. for bordes nailes and a workman to line the frame 2s.
Itm. for whittinge of the church 10s.
Itm. for mendinge of the stayers, and a bord for them 10d.
Itm. for a lock and a key for on of the Shoopes 12d.
Itm. for pales and Rayles for the church yard 5s 6d.
Itm. for Bread and wine for too communions 7s 2d.
Itm. for mendinge of a batherick 6d.
Itm. payed unto widow Elvin for cleninge the church 8d.
Itm. layd out att too visitations 6s.
Itm. payd unto the Clerke for on whole yeare, for wasshinge of the Church linone, and for cleeninge the Church and carriadge a way of that sullege 8s.

Somm layd outt is 4 li 9s 6d.

Receytes.

Rec' of a cesse made by us the 4th of Aprill 1607 3 li 8s 6d.
Rec' of Whitt for the rente of his Shope 12s.
Rec' for the other shope 5s.
Rec' for the rente of a garden 4s.
Rec' for the stable rente 4s.

Some of the Receyts is 4 li 13s 6d.

Ther Remayneth Dew unto the parrish uppon these Acompts 4s.

Fol. 196 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 196 vo.

[1607.] The Accomptes of Mr Richard Lockley and Mr Thomas Broome Churchwardens of the parish of Stt Andrewe in the Citty of Canterbury in the year of or lord god 1607.

The Receits.

Rec' of Robert Gilbarte for Rent for the whole year 4s.

Rec' of M^r^ Halke for rente for a stable in *Dungell lane for the wholl yeare 4^s^.

Rec' of J. Whyte the footeposte for halfe a yeares rent for the shope 6^s^.

Rec' of goodman Stockden for halfe a qr^tr^ of a yeares rent for the shope 18^d^.

Some is 15^s^ 6^d^.

The some of the Receyts which are gathered by us by the Cesse wear 4 li 15^s^ 6^d^.

Payments.

Paide unto M^r^ Berrey for the Marshallsea 10^s^ 10^d^.

Laide outt at the visitation for M^r^ Swiftes diner 1^s^.

Laid out for a mersement for sullege 8^d^.

Jun. 22^th^ day for mendinge the fourth bell whell 8^d^.

Jun. 24^th^ for to bell ropes 3^s^ 4^d^.

Paid unto the Clerke for cleaninge the church and washinge the linen theof [*sic*] for on whol yeare 8^s^.

Itm. for to badrickes 2^s^ 8^d^.

Itm. a Rope for the littell Bell 12^d^.

July 20^th^ for a pottel of muskeden 2^s^.

Itm. for carryinge away the sulledg from the end of the churche 3^d^.

Itm. payd unto the Glasier the church windowes 9^s^ 2^d^.

Itm. for mendinge of the lock of the church Dore 6^d^.

Itm. for the ministers diner at the visitation 12^d^.

Itm. layd out for the Church wardens and sidmen ther 2^s^ 8^d^.

Itm. for 3 qrts. of muskeden and to peniworth of bread 3^s^ 2^d^.

Itm. payd to the Chamber for the Rente of the shope 2^s^.

Itm. for mendinge of 3 bathrickes 2^s^.

Itm. layd out on Christmas Day for on gallon of muskeden and to peniworth of bread 4^s^ 2^d^.

Itm. for enteringe an axtion against Whitt, and the seriante to atend on him 16^d^.

Itm. payd unto Graye for John prises grave 6^d^.

Itm. to the carpenter for making of the shope 45^s^.

Itm. to the Ironmunger 4^s^ 8^d^.

Itm. to the Mason for morter, bricke and workmanship 2^s^ 6^d^.

It. to the glasier for mending of the windowes 8^s^ 11^d^.

Some layd out is 5 li 18^s^.

* Rose Lane, till now called Pillory Lane.

Fol. 197 ro.

So that ther Remayneth Due to us Just 7^{s}.

Wherof I should have Receved of M^{r} Mapested for breakinge up the ground in the church to bury his child 6^{s} 8^{d}.

Fol. 197 vo.

[1609.] The Acomptes of M^{r} John Whitt and John Merian Churchwardens of the parish of S^{t} Andrew the Apostell in the year of o^{r} lord god 1609.

The Receites.

Receved of John Stockden for on q^{r}ters farm for the shoop att the Church Dor the 25 of March *ij^{s} vii^{d}.

Receved of Parker to [*sic*] ffoott post for the other shoop xiiii^{d}.

Receved of Steven Douney for half a yeares farm ffor on of the littell shoopes iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Receved of Elias Marten for on yeares farm ffor the stor hows in pillary lane iiij^{s}.

Receved of John Stockden for Midsomer q^{r}ter ij^{s} vii^{d}.

Receved of Robartt Gilbert for a yeares rent for a garden near the Chantry iiij^{s}.

Receved of John Stockden for mickalmas q^{r}ter ij^{s} viii^{d}.

Receved of M^{is} Whitt, widdow, for three yeares farm dew unto this parish to be payd every Mickalmas three shillinges and four pence yearly out of her hows x^{s}.

Receved of John Stockden for christmas q^{r}ter ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Receved of M^{r} John pearse lat churchwarden mony remaininge in his hand uppon his accomptes iiij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Receved of Steven Whittes widdow for breaking the ground in the churche vj^{s}.

Somm Receved is 43^{s} 10^{d}.

Fol. 198 ro. Payments.

[1609.] Payd att the visitation the xth of Aprill xij^{d}.

Payd for M^{r} Swiftes Diner xij^{d}.

Payd for the Churchwardens and the side menes dineres } ij^{s} viij^{d}.

Payd for winne for a communion the 20th of Jun, and for bread iij^{s} j^{d}.

* The Clerk here returns to Roman figures, but the new fashion prevails.

Payd for a lock and a staple and a hinge and nayles, used aboutt on of the littell shoopes xiij^{d}.

Mor for boultes and nayles vj^{d}.

Payd mor for winne for a Communion the 11th of September and for bread iij^{s} ij^{d}.

Payd unto the Clarck for washinge the church linone, and for cleninge the calseway at the church dor, and carryinge away of the sulledge, for every q^{r}ter to shillinges } for the whol year } viij^{s}

Payd at the visitation the 11th of October ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Payd for a bawdrick for the great bell and for mendinge of to others ij^{s} vj^{d}.

Payd unto M^{r} More the 6th of november collector for the Marshalse and Kinges bench for on year and half ended last St. Micall vi^{s} vi^{d}.

Payd unto the chamber for a yeares Rentt for the to shopes at the church dor ij^{s}.

Payd for a rope fo the second bell xiiii^{d}.

Payd for wine for the Communion on Christmas day v^{s}.

Payd at the Comysaryes cort the 27th of ffebruary ij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Payd for mendinge the glase about the church and for cottinge of a casemente v^{s} vi^{d}.

Payd M^{r} More for half a yeares dew unto the Kinges bench and Marshallse the 10th of Aprill ij^{s} ij^{d}.

Payd unto a carpendar for bordes and nayles and half a days worck in the church xvij^{d}.

Fol. 198 vo.

Payd a mason for worck in the church iiij^{d}.

Payd for a locke for the stepell Dore vi^{d}.

Payd for caryinge away of sulledg from the Chaunselles end vi^{d}.

Payd mor for carryinge away sulledg iiij^{d}.

Payd for 5 loods of stones vii^{s} vi^{d}.

Payd for caryinge of the stones iij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Payd for 3 loods of sand iij^{s}.

Payd for pavinge of 40 yeardes x^{s}.

Payd for the caryinge away of 3 loods of Robishe xii^{d}.

Somm layd outt Is 3l. 17^{s} 11^{d}.

Soe that ther Remaineth dewe unto M^{r} John Whitt and John Merriam Church Wardens 34^{s} i^{d}.

Fol. 199 ro.

The Accompts of Thomas Branker and Randall Ludd Churchwardens of the Parish of S^t^ Andrew the Apostle, made the 12^th^ of Aprill 1610.

Received of John Stockden for one yeares farme for one of the shoopes at the church door, ending at o^r^ Lady Day last 0 li 10^s^ 0^p^

Rec' of Steven Dunny for half a yeares farme for a shoope 0 3 0

Rec' of Whitt's Wife for half a yeeres farme for one of the shoop 0 5 0

Rec' of Widow Whit for one yeeres farme for her howse ending at Michalmus Last 0 3 4

Rec' of Robert Gilbert for a yeeres rent for a garden lyinge neer the Chantery 0 4 0

Rec' of M^r^ Tho. Chapman for a lease of the howse in pillary lane 3 0 0

Rec' by a Ses w^ch^ wee made the 22^th^ of March 1609 and have gathered in 3 1 3

Some of the receits 7 6 7

Payments or Laying out as followeth.

Payde at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 1609	0	1	0
Payde for M^r^ Swift, Churchwarden, and sidemens dynner	0	3	8
Payde for wine and bread in June 1609	0	3	2
Payde for bread and wine in September	0	3	4
Payde for bread and wine in December	0	5	6
Payde at the visitation houlden in October	0	1	0
Payde the Clark for washing of the Lynnen	0	4	0
Payde to a poore man for sweeping of the church pavement for one whole yeere ending at our Lady Day	0	1	8
Payd to the Chamberlyne for a yeeres Rent for the Church shoopes	0	2	0
Payd for two bell ropes 3^s^ 4^d^ and two *batheryks 2^s^ 6^d^	0	5	10
Payde for makeing two new seats and one forme	0	6	03
Paide for repayreing one of the Litle shoopes	0	6	2
Paid to M^r^ Elvine for the scarvenger, etc.	0	1	0
Paide for paveing of the Church doore	0	1	0

* Baldricks.

Paide to M[r] Jo. Whitt and John Meryam for that as it appeareth they were out of purse the last yeere 1 14 0

Payde for the suite aboute the howse in pillary lane 3 18 5

Some of the laying out 7 18 0

Deduct 7 li 6[s] 7[d] out of 7 li 18[s] 0[d] ther remeyneth due unto Thomas Branker and Randall Ludd, Churchwardens, the some of 0 11 5

Fol. 199 vo.

The accompts of Thomas Branker and John ffurser, Churchwardens of the parish of S[t] Andrew the Apostle made the 25[th] daye of March 1611.

Received of John Stockden for one yeeres farme for one shope at the Church doore ending the day aforesd. 0 10 0

The other shope was not lett.

Rec' of M[r] Tho. Chapman for one whole yeeres farme ending the daye and yeere abovesd. for a howse in pillarye lane 0 4 0

Rec' of Rob[t] Gilberte for one yeeres rent due upon the daye and yeere abovesaid for a garden Lying neer the Chauntery in or neer S[t] Paules 0 4 0

Rec' of M[rs] Whytt widow for one yeeres farme for her howse ending at Michalmus last past 0 3 0

Som of ye receits 1 1 4

Paym[ts] or Laying out as followeth.

Paid at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 16[d] and the Minister Churchwardens and sidmens dyner 3[s] 6[d] 0 4 10

Paid to M[r] Moore for the Kings bench and the Marshalseas 0 4 4

To M[r] Elvyne for the two shoppes at the church door due to the Camber [*sic*] 0 2 0

At the vissitation holden in October 0 1 4

ffor carying of the sulledge from the church 0 4 0

To M[r] Chadd for washing of the Lynnen 0 4 0

To goodman Baker for sweeping of the church 0 1 8

ffor planking of the church doore and making of the two seates ther 0 13 9

Two bell ropes 0 3 4

ffor paveing of 30 yds. against the church and two loades of stones and one load of sand 0 12 6

Bread and wyne for the whole yeere 0 11 10
ffor paleing of the olde *Chappell 0 5 9
ffor not presenting M^r Whetnall's man and his mayd in the courte 0 1 4
Due unto us upon the last accounts as appeareth at the other sid of this leaf 0 11 5
To Walter Southwell† for cureing one Edmonds daughter 1 6 8
ffor a briefe 0 1 6
ffor a pair of stockings 20^d and two ‡Quaires and two crascloths 2^s 0 3 8
Som̄ of the layings out 5 13 11
Deduct xxj^s iiij^d out of 5 li 13^s 11^d ther doth remeyne to the aforesaid Churchwardens the some of 4 12 7

Fol. 200 ro.

The accompt of Thomas Branker and John ffurser Churchwardens of etc. made the ffirst daye of Aprill 1612 etc.

Received of M^r Thomas Chapman for one yeeres farme due at our Lady Daye last for a howse in pillarye lane 0 4 0
Rec' of John Stockden for one yeeres farme for one shopp at the Church doore due at O^r Ladye daye last 0 viii^s 0
Rec' of widow ffrench borne for the other shope ther for half a yeere due at the daye aforesaid 0 2 6
Rec' of Robert Gilbert for one yeeres rent due at the daye and yeere aforesaid for one garden Lying neer the Chamterye in or neer S^t Paules 0 4 0
Rec' of M^rs Whitt widow for one yeeres farme for her howse endinge at Michalmus last past 0 3 4
Rec' of §John Stransham's widow for breakinge up of the grownd in the church for her husband 0 6 8
Som̄ of ye receits ||1 10 6

Payments or layinge out as followeth.

Paid at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 16^d, and the minister, churchwardens and sidmens dynner 3^s 6^d 0 4 10

* Probably for fencing of the Chapel Churchyard in Castle Street. (See p. 9.)

† Alderman Walter Southwell was a Freeman of Canterbury (by app. to Christopher Brydge) in 1601. He was a grocer by trade, and at this time the apothecaries were united to the grocers.

‡ Quaires = writing books. Crascloths, probably cloths of a coarse texture.

§ John Stransham, mercer, was a Freeman of Canterbury, 1594.

|| This, like many other accounts, is wrongly added up.

At the vissitation houlden in October	0	1	4
To Mr Elvyne for the two shopes etc.	0	2	0
To Jonas Waters for ye Kings Bench and Marshalseas	0	4	4
Caryage of the sulledge from the church	0	4	0
To Mr Chadd for washinge of the Lynnen	0	4	0
To goodman Baker for sweepeinge of ye Church	0	2	8
Bread and wine for the whole yeere	0	10	2
*ffor Mychells sonne one suite and two shirtes	0	6	8
ffor Courtups sonne dublet and two shirts	0	3	4
ffor Pryces sonne two shirts and canvese to lyne him one suite	0	3	4
ffor Edmondeses daughter canvese, scotise cloth, and making of the cote	0	3	8
ffor mending of xvi buckits	0	7	0
ffor †Imbrasseing of the great Bell	0	2	6
ffor the carpenter's worke	0	1	6
ffor Mr Chadds labour theraboute	0	0	6
ffor foure bathricks	0	5	4
Som of ye Layinge out	3	6	2

Deduct the receits above said wch is xxxs ‡vid out of the layinge out wch are iij li vjs ijd ther doth remeyne due to the aforenamed churchwardens the some of of 1 15 8

Ad to this the some wch they were out of purse the last yeere wch is as it appeareth 4 12 7

Ther remeyneth due to them 6 8 3

Fol. 200 vo.

The Accomptes of James Nicholson and Peeter Bull Churchwardens made the 18th of Aprill 1613.

Received of Mr Thomas Chapman for one years rente for his stable in pillary laue due at our ladi laste 0 4 0

Rec' of Amies for one yeares rente for hir shope at the church doore 0 8 0

Rec' of widdow ffrenchbourne for haulf a years rent due at Michalmes 0 2 6

* First entry of gifts of clothes to the poor.
† Applying a brace for support. ‡ The MS. gives vis in error.

Rec' for the other haulf years rent du at our lady daye laste of widow frenshbourne	0	4	0
Rec' of Robert Gilbert and Paul Barret for a yers rent for a garden lying near ye Chantery du at our lady last past	0	4	0
Rec' of M^{rs} White widdow for one year and a haulfes rent for hir house du at our lady last	0	5	0
	1	7	6
Received more by a Cease [xi li xvij^{s} iiij^{d}]	11	17	4

Payments layd out as followeth.

Payd at the visitation houlden in Aprill, 1612, for M^{r} Swifte his dinner and the sidemens and takeinge ou^{r} othes	0	4	4
Payd for a bill of marriages christinings and buriale	0	1	0
Payd for a sitasion in the court	0	1	2
Payd to goodman Tere for stufe to paile the churchyard	0	15	8
Payd for nayles	0	1	7
Payd to M^{r} Elfeet for the two shopes	0	2	0
Payd for a bel rope and a brush	0	1	9
Payd for bread and wine for 3 communiones	0	10	0
Payd for anoth^{r} Belrope	0	1	6
Payd for mendinge a claper and hanging y^{e} bel	0	3	8
Payd the plumer for sawthering the leads	0	3	6
Payd for a lock and a staple for the belfery	0	1	0
Payd the clarke for washinge the linnon	0	1	0
Payd for mendinge a clapper	0	1	8
Payd M^{r} Swift for his dinner at ye visitation	0	1	0
Payd the office for putinge in the presentments	0	1	4
Payd the clerck for washinge ye Lynnon and makeinge the bill of presentments	0	1	3
Payd for bourdinge the chancel and weomens pues	1	10	0
Payd for nayles	0	3	8
Payd for caryinge the sullage in the church	0	0	4
Payd for mendinge the glas and scouering	0	10	8
Payd for a bourd	0	1	6
Payd thre quarters cariag of the sullage	0	3	0
Payd M^{r} Sutten for the Marshallsea	0	4	4

Fol. 201 ro. Payments layd out as followeth.

Payd Sawvadge for the sweepinge 3 quarters	0	1	3
Payd Chad for washinge the Linnon	0	1	0

Payd Richard Miles for makeink the newe pues in the chamber and for bourds and timber 3 4 0
Payd Mr White for nayles and charnels 0 6 0
Payd for chandles 0 0 4
Payd Baker for another quarter 0 1 0
Payd Savage for swepinge 0 0 5
Payd George Marable for 11 busheles of lyme and 3 Bushels of haire 0 4 8
Payd him for two men for two dayes and a haulfe 0 4 10
Payd for watchinge the dore and mending ye leads 0 0 7
Payd for the door mendinge and the windows of the church 0 1 6
for paveinge before the church doore 0 0 9
Payd goodman Parkeson for payntinge the Kings Armes and the rest of ye church 2 12 0
Payd for ij bourds to nayle against the church doore and nayles 0 0 7
Payd the clerck for washing the Liunon 0 1 0
Payd ye goodwife leverock 0 2 3
Payd for mending ye Pales in churchyard 0 0 5

The sum of the Layinges out is 12 11 2
Reste in our handes of this acowente 0 13 8
The wich sum I, James Nicholson have payd to Mr bulkly.

Fol. 201 vo.

At Ester 1613 we Began.

St Andrewe in ye Cittie of Cantorbury for 2 yeres.

The Accompts of Thomas Branker and Joseph Bulkley Churchwardens.

	s.	*d.*
Recevid of James Nicholson	13	8
Rec' of widow frenchborne for a shop	2	0
Recevid for a Garden in St Paules for 2 yers	8	0
Recevid for a shop for a yeer	10	0
Rec' of Mrs White for 2 yeers for her howse	6	8
Rec' of Mr Chapman for 2 yeers for a stable	8	0
Recevid of Ames for a shop	8	0

Some is 2 16 4

Payments layd out as followeth for 2 yeres.

At the visitation in Aprill 1613 for Mr Swifts diñer and ours and for one other 4 0

To the Paynter to put out the Kinge 2 0
for a Badrike for ye great bell and mending a charnell 2 6
for 2 bills putting into the Court at Michallmas 1 4
for Mr Swifts dinner and myne 2 0
for mending the bels ye 4th Novembr 1613 and for a badrike and a staple 2 3
Work done to the bels ye 23 March and 1 bell Rope 2 2
for 2 yeres sweping the church doore 3 4
Pd. the clark for 2 yeers for washing and for bread ijd a quarter 9 4
for a badrike for ye little bell and a Bell Rope 2 4
Pd. for setting up a womans Seate 1 6
Pd. the 10th of June 1614 for ye Kings Bench and Marshalseas 4 4
Pd. for maymed soldiers for 2 yeres 24 0
Pd. at ye visitation in Aprill 1614 for Mr Swifts diñar and churchwardens and sidmens 4 4
Pd. for writing our bils and for our othes 3 0

Fol. 202 ro.

More pd. for a clappar wayth 10 3 4
Pd. for a bell Rope 1 0
Pd. for Tiles and lats and priggs and lime and lome and sand and work 5 6
for 2 Potts 1 of a pottle and 1 of a Gallon for the Communion Table 19 6
for Bread and wine for ye Communion 13 6
Pd. to ye scavenger for 2 yeers carieng 8 0
for linen to a child at Northgate 6 0

The som is 6 li 5s 3d

So ther remaynes due to us the some of 3 li 9s 0d

Fol. 202 vo.

The accompts of John Gobye and Thomas White churchwardens of the Parish of Saint Andrewe in the Citty of Canterburye made the 28th day of Aprill 1616 for the yeare past.

Imprimus the Receits.

Receaved ffor the Rente of the garden in Saint Paules for a yeare due at our ladye daye last past 0 4 0
Receaved of Mr Thomas Chapman for the Rent of his stable for a yeare due at or ladye daye last past 0 4 0

Receaved of M^rs White widow for ye rent of har house for a yeare due at our lady daye last past 3 4

Receaved of Nicholas Goodden for burreinge of his wyffe in the church 0 6 8

Receaved of Marrye Claye for a yeares Rent of one of the shope at the Church doore 0 10 0

Receaved of Amys for the Rent of one of the shope at the church doore for a yeare 0 8 0

Receaved of a sesse made the 12^th ffebruary 1615 the some of 9 3 6

Some Receaved is x li xix^s vj^d.

Payments layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Itm. Payed for the maymed soldiers 0 9 0

Itm. Payed for the Kinges bench and marshallse 0 4 4

Itm. Payed for a bord to make a new Doore for one of the shope and for a bolte and nailes 0 2 0

Itm. payed the carpenter for makinge the doore and for menkinge [*sic*] the windows of the shopp 0 1 0

Itm. for iij quars halfe of lille *grogeren crimson for the pullpett coshen 0 2 6

Itm. payed for two skinnes for the pulpett coshen 0 1 4

Itm payed the cleerke for his worke in mendinge the pulpett coshen 0 0 6

Itm. ffor sweppinge the church doore for a yeare 0 2 0

Itm. payed ffor pavinge 63 yards of the church grounde 0 15 6

Itm. payed for three lodds of stones and two lodds of sand for to ye Paving of the church ground 0 9 6

Itm. Payd ffor two lockes and nailes for the chest in the chancell and to the smith to sett them one 0 1 7

Itm. payd for one locke and staple for the doore goeing upp in the steple 0 0 11

Itm. payd ffor caraeing away the Rubbish after the paveers had don paving 0 0 4

Fol. 203 ro.

Itm. Payd for a sirpless for M^r Swift 1 0 0

* Obsolete form of grogram, a coarse fabric of silk, mohair and wool stiffened with gum, from Lille. Admiral Vernon, 1740, wore a grogram cloak and was nicknamed "Old Grog," which name was transferred to the mixture he caused to be served out instead of neat spirit.

Itm. Payd ffor mendinge the Palles of the churchyard to John Turrye as apereth by his note 0 4 4

Itm. Payd ffor our dynners at my Lorde of Canterburyes visetation 0 4 4

Itm. Payd ffor our booke of Articles 0 3 0

Itm. Payd to Thomas Browne ffor mending the glasse in the church as apereth by his note 0 11 9

Itm. Payd to Davis the smith ffor worke don in the steple as apereth by his note 0 5 0

Itm. Payd ffor M^r^ Swift his dynner at the vissitation in Aprill 1615 0 1 0

Itm. Payd for a locke and mending the lach of ye littell doore 0 1 6

Itm. Payed for two fformes and for other bordes that weare repayred and for nailes 0 6 7

Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the comuneon at Whitsontide 1615 0 4 2

Itm. Payd to the Clarke for washing the linnon and for bromes for a yeare 0 4 0

Itm. ffor the Ringers when my Lorde of Canterbury came to towne 0 1 0

Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the communeon the 3^th^ daye of September 1615 0 4 2

Itm. Payd ffor bread the 5^th^ daye of November 1615 and for wine for the communeon 0 3 2

Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the communeon at Christmas 1615 0 5 2

Itm. Payd for mending the stone wall of the churchyard 1 5 0

Itm. for M^r^ Swifts dynner at the vissitation 9 Aprill 1616 0 1 0

Itm. Payd for delivering in our bylls at the vissitation 0 1 4

Itm. payd for our dynners and the sidmens dynners at ye vissitation 0 3 0

Itm. Payd ffor writting our bylls of presentments 0 2 0

Itm. Payd ffor gildinge the peece of *Plate that M^r^ Watenhall gave to the parish 1 4 0

Itm. Payd for writtinge of a bond twise for †Ric. Cheever 0 1 0

Itm. payd for a badricke for the littell bell and for mending of an other badricke 0 2 0

* See *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXVII., pp. 275-6.

† Richard Cheever was a glover and freeman of Canterbury.

Itm. payd for a bell Rope for ye littell bell	0	1	0
Itm. payd to Mr Elfrike for ye townes Rent of ye two shopps			
Itm. payd for carreing away the sulliage for a yere	0	4	2
Itm. payd ffor mending Amys her shopp	0	0	4
Itm. ffor a bagge to put in the Plate Mr Wetenhall gave	0	0	4
Itm. payed ffor my oeth	0	1	0
The some of ye Layings out is	x li xvij^{s} vj^{d}.		
The some Receaved is	x li xix^{s} vj^{d}.		
Soe theare remayneth due to ye parrish	o ij^{s} o.		

Fol. 203 vo.

The accompts of John Gobet and Thomas White churchwardens of the parrish church of St Andrewes in the citty of Canterburye made the 28th day of Aprill 1617 ffor the yeare last past.

Imprimis the Recits.

Receaved of the Remayner of the last yeares accompts	0	2	0
Receaved of Marry Claye for the rent of one of the shope for a yeare	0	10	0
Rec' of Mr Chapman for the ould chansell doore	0	4	0
Rec' for ould iron	0	0	6
Rec' of the last yeare sisse	0	2	0
Rec' for a yeares Rent of the garden in St Paules	0	4	0
Rec' of Mr Chapman for a yeares Rent of the stable in Pillerie lane	0	4	0
Rec' of Jerimy Patte[son] for a yeares Rent of the other shope	0	8	0
Rec' of Mrs White for a years Rent of har house	0	3	4
Rec' of a sesse made the thirde daye of Jeunary 1616 the some of	41	7	11
Som Receved is	43	5	9

Payments layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Itm. ffor bread and wyne for our communion at Whitsontid 1616	0	4	2
Itm. ffor a bell Rope	0	1	3
Itm. ffor a badricke	0	1	0
Itm. payed for carreing a waye the sullage for a yeare	0	5	4
Itm. payed for swepping the church doore for a yeare	0	2	0

Itm. payed the Clarke for washing the linnon and for bromes	0	4	0
Itm. for a badricke for the great bell	0	1	8
Itm. for bread and wyne for the communeon the first of September 1616	0	5	0
Itm. for M^{r} Swifts dinner at the visitation at Mickellmas 1616	0	1	0
Itm. for putting in of our bylls at the visitation	0	1	4
Itm. for writting our bylls at that visitation	0	1	0
Itm. payed Mr. Elfick for the Rent of the shopes	0	2	0
Itm. for paveinge of 49 yards halfe of the church ground	0	12	0
Itm. for longe *brish	0	0	3
Itm. to Gilbart for 20 sackes of lime 18^{d}	1	10	0
Itm. for 50 ℔ of new Iron	0	7	2

Fol. 204 ro.

Itm. payed Page the smith for worke as appereth by his note	0	9	8
Itm. for sayeing ij windescots	0	2	0
Itm. for a halfe a C of brickes	0	0	8
Itm. payed John Chambers for brickes and lime and sand as apereth by his note	1	2	6
Itm. for a dust baskett	0	0	6
Itm. to the smith for making a lach and a for a handell and for making a great key for the chansell doore	0	4	6
Itm. payd the maison for 5 weekes and one halfe dayes worke for himselfe and labourer	3	10	8
Itm. for iij qu^{rs} halfe of changable †tuff taffety 12^{s} 3^{d} 1 yd. iij qters of coler ‡holmes 2^{s} 2^{d} iij qters lack a naile of gengeline §paropus 3^{s} 3^{d}, ffor silk to make ‖tor sells 20^{d} all for the communeon coshen	0	19	4
Itm. to the clarke to make the communeon coshen	0	1	0
Itm. iiij poundes of bumbast for the communeon coshen	0	1	4
Itm. Payed the painter	5	1	4

* Brush.
† A kind of taffeta with a pile or nap arranged in tufts.
‡ A fustian made at Ulm in Germany, commonly called Holmes' fustian.
§ Paropos, a fabric used in early part of seventeenth century; similar to paragon.
‖ Torsells = tassels.

Itm. for making Britt the communeon Potts 0 0 2
Itm. to the Clarke to warren the parish to meet at church 0 0 6
Itm. payd Wager the smith for mending the locke of ye doore betwixt ye body and ye chansell and for a key and for setting one [on] a bolt 0 1 2
Itm. for iiij boshells of coles to drye the paintinge 0 1 4
Itm. Payed to Mr. White for nailes and other thinges for the church as apeareth by his note 2 0 11
Itm. for the use of greene bayes to hang a bout the wainscot and for nailes to hange upp the bayes 0 0 8
Itm payed to the carpenter for makeing the three assentes in the chansell and for dyvers other workes in the church and for bords and timber 17 0 0
Itm. payed David the smith for worke as appereth by his note 0 5 0
Itm. payed the Glasser 3 2 6
Itm. payed John Turry for worke at the chappell churchyard as appereth by his note 0 5 10
Itm. ffor v yards lackeing halfe a qter of greene paropus ffor a communeon carpett 4—6 1 1 10
Itm. to Mr Chapman for wares for the church 0 0 8
Itm. for franckco insence 0 0 2
Itm. payd the Clarke for making the communeon cloth 0 0 6
Itm. payd for our visitation dinner 0 6 0
Itm. for bread and wyne for our communeon at Christmas 0 6 3
Itm. for a lock for the chansell doore 0 3 4
Itm. for iiij boshells of heare 0 1 4
Itm. for iij lode of stones and j lode of sand 0 8 4
Itm. payed to the Two Jeners for their work and for bordes as apereth by thaire notes 4 11 6

Fol. 204 vo.

Itm. iij windscots and ij *clobordes 0 9 6
Itm. ffor beare and bread to the workemen 0 7 6
Itm. ffor ix pound of Candells to the worke o iij^{s} j^{d}
Itm. payed at divers times for swepping and washeing the church and crapping the windows 0 5 9

* Cupboard.

Itm. payed for carreing a waye of 15 lodes of Rubbish at dyvers times 0 5 0

Som of the layings out is 47 1 8
Som of the Receits is 43 5 9
Soe theare is due to the Churchwardens the some of 03 15 11

The accoumpts of Thomas White church warden of the Parish church of Saint Andrew in the Cittye of Canterburye ffrom Ester 1617 to Ester 1618. Made the 26th daye of Aprill 1618.

Imprimus the Receits.

Receaved of Christopher Richerdson for a yeare Rent of one of the shope due at our lady day last past 00 10 00
Rec' for the breaking of the ground for the *londener 00 06 08
Rec' of Mr Claggett for the remaynder of his last yeare Sess 00 04 08
Rec' of Mr Lockley for a fine of the Store house in Pillerye lane 02 10 00
Rec' of Mr Lockley for a yeare Rent of the store house in Pillerye Lane 00 04 00
Rec' for the breaking upp of the ground for ould Mrs White 00 06 08
Rec' of Christopher Richerdson for a fine of one of the shope 01 00 00
Rec' for a year Rent of Amys harshope 00 08 00
Rec' for a yeare Rent of a Garden in Saint Paules due at our lady day last past 00 04 00

Som is 05 14 00

Fol. 205 ro. Payment layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Imprimis. Remayning due to the church warden as appereth one the last yeare accoumpt the some of 03 15 11
Itm. for bread and wyne for our communeons this yeare 01 03 00
Itm. for two visitation dinners for Mr Swift 00 02 00
Itm. for the Kinge bench and Marshallsee 00 04 04
Itm. gave to a poore mau that had his tonge cut out 00 02 00
Itm. for setting up Mr Mayers seett and mending Mrs Claggetts pewe 00 05 00

* Londoner.

Itm. for our oeths at the visitation 00 01 00
Itm. to the scavengers for a yeare carriage of the fullage 00 05 04
Itm. for putting in of our bylls at the visitation 00 01 04
Itm. for a Rope for the great bell 00 01 10
Itm. to Mr Ellfick for the townes Rent of the two shopes for a yeare 00 02 00
Itm. for mending the glasse 00 07 06
Itm. for mending the pales at the churchyard 00 01 06
Itm. for Balricke 00 01 04
Itm. for washing the linnon and for bromes 00 05 00
Itm. for writting our bylls 00 02 00
Itm. for carryeng a waye of 4 lode of Rubbish 00 01 04

The Some layed out is 07 02 07
The Some Receaved is 05 14 00

Soe theare is due to the Churchwarden the some of 01 08 07

Fol. 205 vo.

The accoumpte of John Lade and Walter Sowthwell Churchwardens of the parish of St Andrews in the Citie of Canterburie for two years from Ester 1618 unto Ester 1620 made the 28th of Aprill 1620.

Imprimis. Rec' of Mr Thomas White for the Rent of the howse wherein he Dwelleth wh was leying on paid 00 03 04
Rec' of Mr Locklie for two yeares Rent of the stable in *Dunghill Lane 0 8 0
Rec' of Christopher Richardson for two yeares Rent for one of the shopes at the church doore 0 14 0
Rec' of Jerimie Patteson for two yeares Rent for the other shop at 8s 0 16 0

Receaits.

Rec' of Mr Henrie Whit for two yeares Rent for the howse his Brother dwelleth in 0 6 8
Rec' of Stredicke for two yeares Rent for the garden in Snt Paules 1 yeare 4s 2 yeare 8s 0 12 0
Rec' for breaking up the ground for Symon Whits child 0 6 8
Rec' of the gouldsmith for 21 ownces 3 gr. of silver at 5s 2d 5 12 4
Rec' of Mr Nicholson for breaking up the grownd for two of his children 0 13 4

* Previously called Pillory and now Rose Lane.

Rec' for breaking up the grownd of John Golie w^{h} was left unpaid this yeare	0	6	8
Rec' by a Sesse made the 11th of ffebruarie 1619	8	8	4
Som is	18	7	0

Payments.

Imprimus. Paid unto the old churchwardens w^{ch} was owing to them as apereth by theire Last acompts	1	8	7
Paid at the visitation for our othes	0	1	0
It. for the ministers churchwardens and sidemens dinner	0	5	9
It. for bread and wine for three communions the first yeare	0	16	3
It. for sweeping the church dore the first yeare	0	2	0
It. paid to the scavenger for carring away the sullege	0	6	0
It. for a Badricke for the great bell	0	2	0
It. paid for 9 pounds q^{ter} of sother at 9^{d} a li	0	6	11
It. paid to the workmen for mending the leads and fireing for the Iorns	0	1	10
It. paid for a Badricke for the fourth bell	0	2	0
It. paid for delivering in our bills at the visitation	0	1	4
It. paid for the Ministers and Churchwardens dinners	0	3	0
It. paid M^{r} Elficke for the first years rent for a shop	0	2	0
It. paid for a badricke for the litle bell	0	1	0
It. paid for washing the church linen the first yeare	0	4	0

Fol. 206 ro. Payments.

Itm. for writing our Bills at both visitations	0	2	0
It. paid to the Tresurer for the Marshallsea		4	4
It. paid for A key for one of the shopes	0	0	6
It. paid at the visitation for our othes the 2 yeares	0	1	0
It. paid for the Ministers Churchwardens and sidmens denier	0	7	6
It. sweepinge the church doore the two yeares	0	2	0
It. paid for bread and wine for three communions the 2 yeares	0	16	6
It. paid for delivering in of our bils at the visitation	0	1	4
It. for the Ministers and Churchwardens diners	0	3	0
It. paid for writing our bils at both visitations the two yeares	0	2	0
It. for A badricke for the litle bell	0	1	0
It. paid M^{r} Bridge for the 2 yeares rent for a shop	0	2	0

It. paid the gouldsmith for 29 ounces one halfe of silver and gilt 7s 10 6 6

It. paid to Robert Ludd for mending the glasse windows as apeareth by his bill 0 10 0

It. paid to the tresurer for the marshalsea 0 4 4

It. for washing the church linen the 2 yeare 0 4 0

It. paid for A rope for the great bell 0 1 8

It. paid goodman miles for post rayles and pales to mend the fence at the churchyard as apereth by his bill 0 5 11

It. paid to goodman Patteson for work done about the church and mending the pavements 0 4 8

It. for A rope for the 4th bell 0 1 6

It. nayles and mending some of the seats 0 0 4

It. A bagg for the new Cup 0 0 6

It. paid to Mr whit for Lats prigs and nayles 0 0 6

It. more paid to Myles for 6d and 4d nayles 0 0 6

Som of the payments is 18 7 3

Som of the Receites is 18 7 0

So there Remaines ento us 0 0 3

John Ladd and Walter Southwell hath given up ther two years accompts the 7th of May 1620 in the presents of those whose names are here under written and then they did deliver up to Tho. Farrar and Tho. Newman new chosen churchwardens one cummonion cupe and one larg Dish both of silver and guilt.

George Claget for ij years. John Werham [?].
John SSamfon. Thomas Reader. ffrancis hayne.
Petter Bull. Tho. White. N. Goodin.
Symon White.

Fol. 206 vo.

The accoumpt of Thomas ffarrar and Thomas Newman for one yeer ending at Easter 1621. Also the accoumpts of Thomas ffarrar and ffrancis Hayne for one yeere ending at Easter 1622 these churchwardens of the parish of St Andrew.

li. s. d.

Receaved of Mr Jhon Ladd and Walter Southwell the remayner of thear accompts in mony 0 1 8

Receaved of Georg Stredicks wyf for two yeers farm ending at our lady day last for a gardin whereon is lately built on house contayning 2 tenyments in Chantry lane paying for the whole eyght shillins a yeare in st Pauls parish 0 16 0

Receaved of wyddow Bils for breaking the ground in the body of the church for her husband 0 6 8

Receaved of Henry Collit the elder for breaking the ground in ye body of the church for his wyfe 0 6 8

Receats.

Receaved of M^r^ Thomas Whit for breaking the ground in the body of the church for a youth 0 6 8

R. of M^r^ Jams Nycholson the 12 of March 1620 for the poor 0 6 8

Receaved of Christpher Rychison for 2 years farm for on of the lytle shops at ye church doore due at our lady last 0 14 0

Receaved of M^r^ Rychard Lockley for 2 years farm for a stable or storhouse in pillyry lane due at our lady last 0 8 0

Receaved of Jeremy pattyson in part of 2 years farm for the other lytle shope at the church doore due at our lady last 0 6 8

Receaved of M^r^ James Nycholson ye 22 of March 1621 for the poor 0 6 8

Receaved of M^r^ Henry Whit for 2 years rent or dutys belonging to our Church of S^t^ Andrew due at our lady day last I say due out of the corner Hous whear his brother M^r^ Thomas Whit now dwelleth 0 6 8

Receats by Ralph Joans october ye 8 1621.

It. work don and stuff iij^s^ vi^d^.

It. to Ralph Joans 22 of March 1621

It. for 16 foot inch board at a peny a foot xvi^d^.

Payments by Ralph Joans mor work don the 29 of March.

It. for nayls and charnills xiij^d^.

It. for 2 days work ij^s^ viii^d^.

It. for 3 foot of board and nayls v^d^.

It. for on days work xvi^d^.

To the iron munger a lock for the steeple stayrs doore and iij lam heads and nayls som of all is ij^s^ iiij^d^.

Payments.

Mor to ye Iron Munger a charnill boult and nayls used about on[e] of ye lytle shopps at ye Church door xiii^d^ ob.

Fol. 207 ro.

In primis payd to the office *oats 0 1 0

Itm. payd for the ministers churchwardens and sidmens ye first yeare 0 10 6

Payments.

It. payd the scavinger for carrying away the sullag the first yeare 0 6 0

It. payd for bread and wyne the first yeare 0 17 9

It. payd for washing the church linnen ye first yeare 0 4 0

It. payd to the treasurer of the Marshalseas 0 4 4

It. payd for a baldrick ye second of September 0 1 4

It. payd for a bell rope 0 0 10

It. pay to the office 0 1 4

It. pay for a bell clapper the 6th of November 0 1 6

It. payd for a shovell 0 1 2

It. payd Rochell the carpinter for work don in ye Church 0 9 9

It. payd to ye Towne Sergant for rent for ye shopps 0 2 0

It. payd to ye smith the 10th of March 1620 for a bell clapper 0 5 3

It. payd for sweeping the out parts of the Church the first yeare 0 2 8

4lb 3s 2d

Payments the second yeare.

It. in primis for a Baldrick 0 1. 2

It. payd for a Bell rope 0 1 0

It. payd for carrying the sullag to ye †scavinger 0 6 0

It. payd the Treasurer for the marshalseas ye 23 of August 0 4 4

It. payd at ye offic ye 28 of September 1621 0 1 4

It. payd ye sayd 28 of September for writing bills 0 1 0

It. payd mor the same day for ministers churchwardens and sidemen's dinners 0 8 2

It. payd ye Town Sergant for ye 2 lytle shops 0 2 0

It. payd to the offic the 16th of January 1621 0 1 2

It. payd for a baldrick ye 19 of March 1621 0 1 2

It. payd for a bellrope ye 24 of March 1621 0 1 2

It. payd for bread and wine the last year 0 18 5

It. payd for washing the church linnen ye last yeare 0 4 0

It. payd for sweeping the out parts of the church the last yeare 0 2 8

* Oaths. † Above the line is: "The 6 of August 1621."

Mor payd Rochell the carpinter for work don in the chapill churchyard.

It. for a quarter of a hundred of 4 foot rayls ij^{s}.
It. for 24 foot of quarter at a ob. a foot used about the rayls i^{s}.
It. for a *choar to choar up a post vj^{d}.
It. for half a days work viii^{d}.
It. for a hundred of 6^{d} nayls and double tenns viii^{d}.

Som of the payments is 7li 1^{s} 9^{d} ob.
Som of the Receats is 4 6 4
So remayns due to the Churchwardens 2 15 5 ob.

Fol. 207 vo.

The two yeares accoumpts last mentioned were vewed by and allowed of the 29th of July 1622 by such parishioners whose names are hereunder subscribed. And ther remayneth due to the Churchwardens ffiftye and five shillings expended by them mor then they have received.

George Clagett. Thomas Reader.
John White. John Lad.
John Warham.

Thaccompts of Thomas ffarraw and ffrauncis Hayne Churchwardens of the parishe of S^{t} Andrewe in Cantbury begyning att the ffeaste of Thannuciaton of o^{r} Ladie the blessed virgine (Anno Dñi) 1622 And ending att the said ffeast Anno Dñi 1623 In manner and forme following:

Imprimis Theise accomptants charge themselves to have received for a garding in S^{t} Paules of this Cittie in Chauntry Lane of where one a house contayning Two Tenements Lately builded by George Stredwicke and to him Leased at this present in thoccupacõn of Jeremy Smith, and of him received for one yeares Rent due at the feast last before mentoned the summe of viii^{s}.

Rec' of Jeremy Pattisonne for one smale shopp att the church corner in parte of a more summe for Rent the sume of iij^{s} ix^{d}.

Rec' of Xpõr Richardsonne for the other Little shopp for Rent being part of a more summe in mony the sume of ij^{s}.

Rec' of M^{r} Richard Lockley talder for one yeares farme for a stable in Pillery Lane to him leased due att our Lady daie Laste the summe of iiij^{s}.

* Obsolete form of core.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Rec' of the said M^r^ Lockly for breaking upp the church ground att his childs buryall the summe of vi^s^ viii^d^.

Rec' for breaking upp the Church ground att M^r^ Thomas Whits buryall the summe of vi^s^ viii^d^.

Fol. 208 ro.

Rec' at ye said ffeast of M^r^ Henry White for one yeares farmes then due for the corner house wherein M^r^ Thomas Whites widdowe nowe dwelleth being an Anuall Rent paid to our Church belonging tyme out of mynde the summe of iij^s^ iiij^d^.

Summa totalis of this yeares receipts amounteth unto i li xiiij^s^ v^d^.

Disbursm^ts^ in the said yeare for w^ch^ the said accomptants desire an allowance as heere after ensueth :—

Imprimis att both visitacons the said yeare paid ij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. for the Mynisters 2 dynners the said yeare paid the summe of ij^s^.

It. for the Churchwardens Dynners at ye visitacone the summe of ij^s^.

It. paid to Marshalseas and Kings bench the said yeare the summe of iiij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. paid for sweeping about the church and against the church doore ij^s^ viii^d^.

It. for one yeares carrying awaie the sullage the summe of vj^s^.

It. for making The Bills of presentment i^s^.

It. paied to the clarke for the whole yeares washing the church Lynnen iiij^s^.

It. paied att Auditour Sawyers' office in London to the Kings messenger att the aunswering to a certaine Demand of a penny the yeare, for seaven acres of Land sometime belonging to o^r^ said parish for : 48 : *yeares for w^ch^ Land wee have aunswered, hath beene out of o^r^ occupacōn tyme out of mynde we said, paid to the said messenger and for charges the summe of xiiii^s^ vj^d^.

It. paied the towne sargiant for o^r^ : 2 : Little shopps the summe of ij^s^.

for a newe Bellrope xiiii^d^.

Also layde out in repations about the church the particulars wherof appeared x^s^.

* This would be about the year 1574. Query, is this the land formerly possessed in Sandwich.

Fol. 208 vo.

It. for Lyme and sand to repaire our Churchyard wall w^th^ paied ij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. paid for stones and pales to mend the churchyard fence xx^d^.

It. paid for two daies and a halfe worke about the said churchyard wall iij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. paied for Latts, priggs and Tyles to repaire the Church w^t^hall iiij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. paid for Lyme and sand for the church the summe of ij^s^ iiij^d^.

It. a Daie and a halfe for the workeman and his Labourer, paid iij^s^ ix^d^.

It. for a newe poore man's Boxe sett upp att the Churche Doore w^th^ three locks and three keies and new charnells to the same the summe of v^s^.

It. for worke at that instant done to the Bells the summe of iiij^d^.

It. for setting upp of the two sids of M^r^ Maiors seat, and other worke w^th^ nailes att that tyme the summe of xv^d^.

It. paid to a poore stranger of Durhame having a good certificate travailing to Dove^r^ the summe of vi^d^.

It. paid for writing this accompt i^s^.

Summa Totalis of this years disbursm^ts^ for w^ch^ theise accomptants desire allowance cometh unto iiij li xi^s^ viij^d^.

And so plainely appeareth that uppon this yeares accompt there remaineth due to the churchwardens in mony the summe of ij li xvij^s^ o^d^.

In like manner resteth due unto the said churchwardens, as appeareth at the foote of the last yeares Accompt the summe of 2 li 15^s^ 0^d^.

And so remayneth due uppon theise two last yeares Accompts the summe of 5 li 12^s^ 0^d^.

Thomas ffarrar and James Glover are chosen churchwardens.

Fol. 209 ro.

The last years accoumpt before goinge was vewed and alowed of the 13^th^ day of May 1623 by such parishioners whose names are heareunder written and there remayneth due to the said Churchwardens (namly Tho: ffarrar and

ffrancis Hayne) the somme of ffive pownds and twelve shillings expended by them more then they have received wch say 05 : 12 : 00

Thomas Branker. John Lade.
James Nicholson. James Glover.
Tho : Reader.

The accoumpt of Thomas ffarraw and James Glover churchwardens of the parish of St Andrew begineinge at the feast of the Annuntiation of or Lady Mary the Virgine Anno Dñi 1623 and endinge at the said feast 1624.

[The rest of this page is blank.]

Folios 209 vo., 210 ro., 210 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 211 ro.

The Accoumpte of James Glover and Daniell Mastersonn Churchwardens of the Parrish of St Andrewe beeginninge at the feaste of the Annuntiation of our ladie Marie the Virgine Anno Doñi 1624 and endinge at the sayd feast 1625.

Imprimis wee have reseved for a garden in St Paulles viij^{s}.
Of Mr Richard Locklie for a stable in pillerie lanne iiij^{s}.
Reseved of Steven Geyles for breakinge of the grownde in the the church vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Of Mr John ffusser for breakinge the grownd vj^{s} viii^{d}.
ffor breakinge of the grownd for Mr John Whitt and his sonn Simon xiii^{s} iiij^{d}.
ffor breakinge the grownde for the buringe of widdow Staples vi^{s} viii^{d}.
Patissonn be hinde for my yeare 8^{s} ffor rent ffor the corner shop of the church viii^{s}.

Disbursed in the same yeare as ffolloweth.

Pd for mendinge of the Gallerie 15^{s} 10^{d}.
Pd for a sheete to burie Ambros Kinge wth 00 01 06
Given to Bushells wife by the appoyntment of Mr Locklie mayer 0 02 00
ffor writinge our Articules and putinge of them in to the Coort at the vystation 0 01 4

P^d ffor the churchwardens and *overseers diner	0	06	6
P^d for M^r Swiftes diner	0	01	0
P^d to the ringers at the proclimation	0	01	6
P^d for letheringe of the belles	0	00	2
for a badrick for the 4^th bell	0	02	0
P^d to Isack Clarke for whittinge the church	0	07	6
P^d to John Harbar for cleaninge the windowes	0	01	8
P^d to Ralfe Joanes for worke about the church	0	01	10
P^d to John Harbar for carringe of sulledge out of the Church	0	00	4
P^d for the books of Statudes	0	03	4
P^d to good man Barrett for 2 duble casements	0	14	0
P^d to Isack Clarke for settinge up of the scafole and taking of it down and for a laborors worke and for nayles used aboute it and for the were of his boordes	0	08	11

Fol. 211 vo.

P^d to Ralfe Joanes ffor mendinge of the cover of the ffuntt	0	00	3
P^d ffor canvis for the kinges armes	0	04	0
P^d to robart Ludd for glass for the Casements and other work about the windowes	0	08	0
P^d for mendinge of the wheeles of the belles and for nayles and a plate of Ironn	0	01	6
P^d to M^r Swift for his diner at the visitation in September	0	01	0
ffor drawinge our articules	0	01	0
P^d for mendinge the buckets	0	15	0
P^d for bread for the communion in october	0	00	3
P^d for a bell rope	0	01	1
P^d to scotch men by the apoyntment of the Mayer	0	01	0
P^d for 2 loades of stones and 2 of sande	0	07	0
P^d for 43 yards of pavinge	0	10	10
for caringe awaie of the sulledge	0	00	4
P^d to Samewell fferier for the corner shopes	0	02	0
P^d for the masons worke about the doore and ffor making of the doore	1	17	9
ffor ij ti of candells	0	00	10
P^d for a payer of hookes and rides	0	03	00
P^d for a lock	0	02	8

* The first time these officials' names appear.

P[d] for nayles	0	00	6
P[d] for 2 Staples	0	00	5
P[d] to Thomas Ashenden ffor makinge of the Kinges armes and other paintings about the church	7	05	0
P[d] for a payer of doufdrasts or hinges and for a doore handle and nayles	0	01	6
P[d] for repayringe of a seate bearthinge and other worke	0	11	2
P[d] for pavinge	0	02	0
for carridge of a load of rubidge	0	00	4
P[d] for makinge of the grave for Tho: Tuck	0	00	6
P[d] for makinge of a doore at the stayers ffott as you go up in to the galerie	0	06	8

Fol. 212 ro.

P[d] for makinge of a walle at the chapel churchyard which belonges to the parish of S[t] Andrew to keepe repayered	7 li	00	0
P[d] to the scavendar for his hole yeare rent for earring awaie of the durtt about the church	0	06	0
P[d] to the wooman that sweepes the doore	0	02	8
P[d] ffor washinge the Church Linnen	0	04	0
P[d] for wine at 3 comunions	0	17	0
P[d] for bread for 2 Comunions	0	00	6
Som totls	25	4	2

Alowed us by t[w]o sesses	23li	0	7[d]		
Catiall reseats as a fore apeereth	2	5	4		
We charge ourselves ffor rent dew for one yeare by patissonn as a fore apeereth	0	08	0		
				25	13	11
So by this it appeareth ther is due to the parish by these accoumptants				0	9	9
The said accoumptants do crave allowance for that they have not received of pateson for his yers rent				0	08	0
ffor ther they crave allowance for that they have not received upon the two sesses these monyes following:—						
Of M[r] Joseph Buckly				0	6	0
Of Henry Byerafte				0	6	0
Of george Harison				0	1	6
Of John Spicer				0	1	6
Of the said John Spicer				0	0	6

Of the said George Harison	0	0	6
Of Chenny Eborne	0	3	0
Of Gabriel Richards	0	1	6
	1	8	6

Fol. 212 vo. Fol. 213 ro.

[Both these pages are blank so far as the original accounts are concerned, but they are now covered by a wholly unreliable transcript of the two preceding pages, evidently by the hand of the same person who has desecrated so many of these pages.]

Fol. 213 vo.

Tarram : tarra : tegat : demon : paccata Resumat iiiundus Rese : abiat spiritus : alte : pecatt.

*Hic iacit in : tomba Rosa atque non Rosa mundi et hic : iacit : asturno : cp'dano. Rex atque ffuturno.

Fol. 214 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 214 vo.

Appointed to be seassers.

M^r^ Nutt.	M^r^ Tatnall.
M^r^ Millis.	Robert Swanton.
M^r^ Browne.	John Carpinter.
M^r^ Davis.	Henrye Pillington.

[Memo. written on a piece of paper and pasted on to the page.]

Md.—Whitte iij^s^ 4^d^ paid last by Henry Whitte to Tho. Farrar and Francis Haynes ending March 13^th^ 1623 for a garden in S^t^ Pauls. viii^s^ payd last in Anno Domini 1624 joining to the Chantry lane premises. M^r^ Lockys stable payd Anno Domini 1624 iiij^s^. The iij little tenements. Bone.

* The scribble of a clerk of the time of James I. or Elizabeth with reference to the inscription on Fair Rosamond's tomb in the Chapter House of the Nunnery of Godstowe :—"Hic jacet in tumulo Rosa Munda non Rosa Mundi : non redolet sed olet quæ redolere solet."—Camden's *Remains*, p. 399.

Rosamond is stated to have been buried at first in the choir before the high altar, but St. Hugh on visiting the Nunnery in 1191 gave orders that the body was to be taken up and buried outside the church. It would appear, however, that she was reburied in the Chapter House, where her remains were allowed to remain till the Reformation, about which time, according to Leland, "Rosamond's tombe at Godstowe Nunnery was taken up alate."

Richard Chewe for his little shop viii^{s} yearly payable at Christ tide and midsummer. Patteson to pay viii^{s} for the year past 1625.

[Whitte] paid . .	0	3	4
[Whitte] paid . .	0	8	0
[Lockye] paid . .	0	4	0
[Richard Che]we paid	0	8	0
[Patteson] paid. .	0	8	0
	1	11	4

Fol. 215 ro.

Iste liber pertinet ad me Rychmond Paulum valectum vini celarii In templo Xp̃i Cantuarie et cet^{r}. [Paul Rychmond was churchwarden in the 7th—8th year of Henry VIII. See Fol. 60 ro.]

31 Au. 1623.

Delivered to Tho. ffarrar and James Glover ffifty two shillings four years poors mony left of Tho. ffarrar and ffrancis Hayne, Henry Bullocks account the 13th May 1623 ij li xii^{s} iiii^{d} w^{ch} is allowed them towards their laying out to the poor.

Recevyd of the Clarke iiij obis ij auterclothes a clought for the deske, iiij curttayns, a towell.

Due to Pattison vii^{s} ij^{d}.

Fol. 215 vo. [This page is blank, except that a few names are scribbled over it.]

THE END.